2022 - 2024

SAFETY SIGNS
CATALOGUE

Welcome to our 2022 - 24 Catalogue

This catalogue includes hundreds of new products, innovations, updates, redesigns and range extensions, making it our most comprehensive catalogue to date. We are confident that you will find the sign that you are looking for, but if you can't, we are more than happy to offer a bespoke solution to meet your requirements.

As ever we have kept an eye on changes to legislation and have developed innovative and practical products to ensure we continue to offer a comprehensive range of Health and Safety Signs and safety related products.

You can find more information about our most popular materials, along with details on how to order our signs, on pages 2 - 5.

Wherever possible all signs shown within this catalogue have been designed to display an approved ISO 7010 symbol. On the rare occasion where a symbol has yet to be adopted by International Standardisation, but has proven comprehension levels under BS 5499, these signs will be manufactured to BS 5499 Standards. Our signs also meet the required colorimetric and photometric properties as specified in BS ISO 3864 to provide a consistency in colour and design at all times and ensuring our customers receive a "technically correct" safety sign that meets all relevant UK legislation.

New and Featured Products

We offer a wide range of unique and innovative products throughout this catalogue. Below is a small sample of our latest and featured products. If you believe there's a popular range of products we don't currently provide please contact us and remember, if you don't find the item you require please let us know and we'll do our best to find a solution.

Eco-Friendly Signs 90 - 91

We are pleased to be able to offer customers an eco-friendly option when choosing their safety signage.

To help our customers identify signage that can be recycled, we have included a recycling logo on pages where signs can be recycled and have dedicated a section to some of our more popular signs in eco-friendly materials.

PPE Stations 72

Store and display essential PPE and help ensure all personnel and visitors have instant access to mandatory personal protective equipment.

Each station includes strong black polypropylene hooks from which to hang the relevant personal protective equipment, helping keep it safely stored in a prominent position. Customised versions are available upon request.

Electric Vehicle Signs 105

Prevent unauthorised vehicles from parking in spaces specifically reserved for the charging of electric vehicles and raise awareness of the correct use and locations of electric car charging points

Easily identifiable using the official DoT (Department of Transport) symbol but in safety green to highlight the environmental benefits of electric cars

Coronavirus Signs 138 - 141

Research revealed that 80% of people in the UK feel safer and are more likely to shop in stores / visit premises with clear, professional COVID-19 signage.

The findings also indicate that stores and brands risk reputational damage from inadequate COVID-19 signage, with 40% of people saying inadequate signage makes them feel the business isn't taking their safety seriously.

Farm Safety Signs 79

Highlight areas where it is vital that dogs are kept on the lead. Ensure that both livestock and pets remain safe by warning members of the public of potential risks.

Additionally using safety signs is necessary to meet legal requirements and protect the landowner from liability if someone is injured on their property.

Report Book Holders 45

Overcome the frequent issue of books being misplaced by ensuring that important log books are clearly visible and easily accessible with our wall mounted book holder stations.

Stations are pre-drilled for easy mounting and include a printed "missing" message to show when the log book has been removed.

First Aid Station 43

This first aid station ensures that life saving information and equipment is clearly visible at all times and is easy to access in case of an emergency.

The First Aid Station can save time in the event of an emergency by overcoming the frequent issue of first aid boxes being lost or misplaced.

Good to Go Safety 131 - 135

Regular equipment inspections can help identify potential faults before they develop into costly defects and /or hazardous to user welfare.

Using the Good to Go Safety system will help you improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and enable you to comply with the relevant legislation.

Other New and Featured Products

Table of Contents

This product catalogue contains thousands of safety signs and products designed to help improve workplace safety. Use the table of contents below to quickly navigate to relevant section or use the index on pages 149-152 to narrow down your search further.

Custom Made

Despite the thousands of signs available in this catalogue we appreciate that there will always be a time when you need something unique, branded or designed to specific guidelines. This is where our **Custom Made** options come in handy. When you need something printed on a material such as Rigid Plastic, Self Adhesive Vinyl, Foam Board, Aluminium, PET, Acrylic, Aluminium Composite, Fluted Polypropylene, Synthetic Paper, PVC Banner or Reflective Aluminium navigate to **page 148** where you'll find a variety of options that may suit your needs.

We also provide bespoke versions of the following products:

Free Standing Signs	34	Cover-Up Signs	78	Engraved Tags / Key Fobs	95	RA1 Zintec Signs	109	Site Safety Boards	118
Roller Banners	53	Engraved Signs	92	Projecting Signs	97	Re-Flex Signs	110	Hooped Banners	123
Floor Graphics	66	Vacancy Door Sliders	92	Hazchem Placards	101	Cone Signs	111	Site Saver Signs	126
Scaffolding Roll Tops	77	Custom Composite Signs	92	Verge Signs	104	Traffic Supplementary Text	112	Eyelet Banners	129
Door Screens	78	Acrylic / Aluminium Stand-offs	93	Pavement Car Park Signs	105	Reversible Arrow Sign	115	Document Holders	134

If you can't find what you're looking for then please get in touch and we will be happy to offer advice.

How to Order

Each product within this catalogue has its own unique product code. To help you understand the meaning of our codes, please follow the guidance below:

Step One

Find the sign you require by using the index page, contents page or by simply browsing the catalogue.
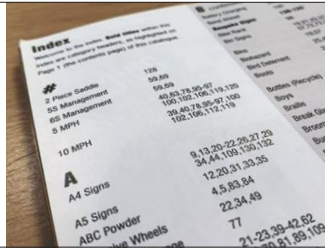
Step Two

When you find the sign required, use the **material grid** (on every double page spread) to find which materials are available for your chosen sign. Materials available are highlighted as **BOLD NUMBERS** at the start of every code.

Step Three

The **LETTERS** at the end of the code identify the available size options. To help choose the best size for your situation you should also take into account our recommended viewing distances (below) for safety signs.

Step Four

Once you've identified the sign, material and size required, use fold-out price list (or request a copy) to find the price.

Products which begin with **5** are listed on a page-by-page basis.

Code Example

The forklift sign to the right is available in four standard material options **'1, 2, 7 & 8'** you can refer to pages 4 - 5 for more detailed material information.

The unique design code is '3407'

Each letter identifies an available size option for the sign. **SQUARE** letters represent landscape orientations. **CIRCLES** represent portrait orientations.

5 codes refer to products with miscellaneous materials / sizes and therefore have the details required beside the code. (e.g. Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm)

If the sign you require doesn't come in the material / size you're after, don't worry we can manufacture any design to your exact specifications.

Forklift trucks prohibited beyond this point

1 3407 G M K P
2 3407 G K
7 3407 P
8 3407 K

Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm
5 8737

Size Codes
Design Code
Material Codes
5 Series

Viewing Distances

There are many factors that can influence a person's ability to view a sign, all of which are covered in depth by BS ISO 3864-1, these factors should be considered when deciding on your choice of sign size. The maximum distance a person will be required to view the sign, the angle they are viewing the sign from, lighting, and vision impairment can all have significant influences on the ability to read and comprehend a safety sign.

It is also worth considering the room layout to ensure signs are not obscured by furnishings.
Situating signs at a suitable height maximises their potential to be seen.

Poor Light	Poor Light	Good Light	Poor Light	Good Light	Good Light
6.6 m Size G	9.5 m Size L	11.8 m Size G	14.3 m Size M	17 m Size L	25 m Size M
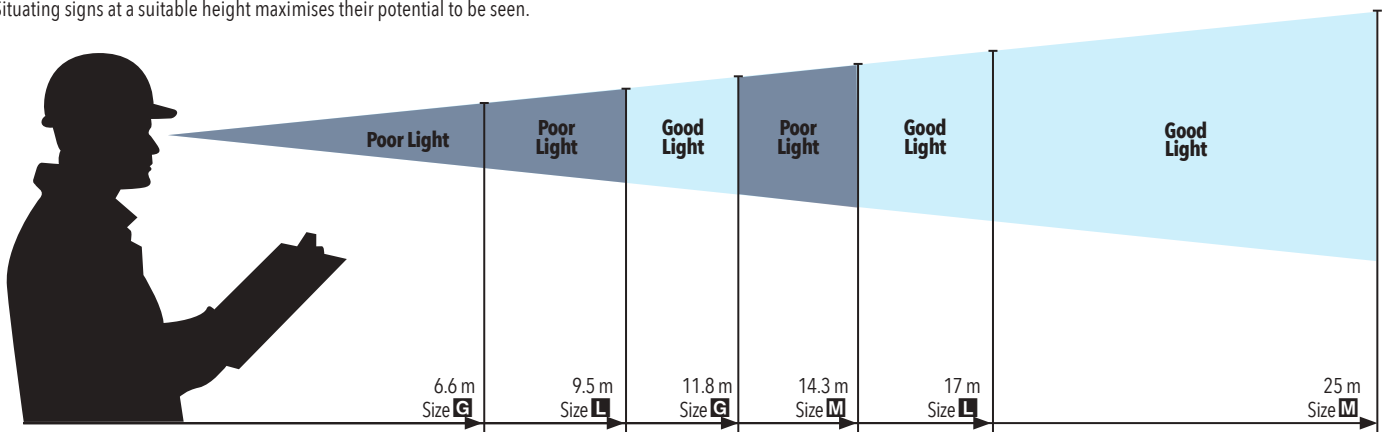
These distances are for guidance purposes only. Please refer to BS ISO 3864-1:2011 for specific calculations.
The example above shows an estimate viewing distance for three of our most popular sign sizes depending on conditions of light.

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A	100 x 75mm	J	400 x 200mm	U	100 x 100mm
B	80 x 80mm	K	400 x 300mm	V	300 x 150mm
C	150 x 150mm	L	450 x 150mm	W	900 x 600mm
D	150 x 100mm	M	600 x 200mm	X	200 x 100mm
E	200 x 150mm	N	400 x 400mm		
F	200 x 200mm	P	600 x 400mm		
G	300 x 100mm	Q	600 x 450mm		
H	300 x 250mm	S	200 x 75mm		

Portrait Sizes

A	75 x 100mm	J	200 x 400mm	U	100 x 100mm
B	80 x 80mm	K	300 x 400mm	V	150 x 300mm
C	150 x 150mm	L	150 x 450mm	W	600 x 900mm
D	100 x 150mm	M	200 x 600mm	X	100 x 200mm
E	150 x 200mm	N	400 x 400mm		
F	200 x 200mm	P	400 x 600mm		
G	100 x 300mm	Q	450 x 600mm		
H	250 x 300mm	S	75 x 200mm		

Printing Processes

We have several printing processes which we use regularly. The choice is dependent upon volume, sign environment or content. Below are some of our more popular options:

Screen Print

This method is used for printing the majority of the safety signs within our catalogue. It ensures a high quality print, consistency of colour and a flawless finish.

Digital Print

This method of printing is ideal for short production runs, custom designs or signs that require full colour images to be included. We are able to digitally print directly onto a wide range of materials.

Engraving

Precision routing from computer generated designs provide a tactile, prestigious finish to a sign. The use of layered substrate materials allows the top surface to be cut away to uncover the coloured lower layer.

Vinyl Graphics

Computer cut vinyl graphics can be applied to a substrate (such as Rigid Plastic, Aluminium etc) or pre-cut, ready to apply vinyl lettering or graphics can be applied directly to almost any flat, dry and clean surface.

Custom Signs

If you cannot find the message, size or material that you require then give us a call and, wherever possible, we will be happy to quote for anything outside our standard range.

Whether it's for a prestigious hotel or an after school club, our custom made signs allow you to get creative and provide a truly unique signage solution.
Once you know how you want your sign to look, simply follow the steps below to begin the process of creating a bespoke sign.

1. Sketch & Snap / Scan

Mock up your desired sign, take a picture of it on your phone and send it to us via email. Please don't worry if you're not artistically inclined just remember to include material, colour, text and sizes.

2. Snap & Email

If you've seen a sign you require simply take a photo of it on your phone and send us the picture. We'll then mock up the design based on your instructions and send you a proof to approve, following receipt of your order.

3. Send a Link

Seen a sign you like on a website? Send us the link or a screenshot, along with any additional comments relating to the size, material, or any alterations and we'll provide you with a quote. Please be aware, there may be copyright restrictions.

When ordering a sign, consideration should be given to the environment it will be located within – is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Select the required material from the grid below. This grid is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material or size you require please contact us and we will be happy to quote.

Materials	Codes	Details Required for a Custom Sign Quote	Price	Popular Size Choices	
Rigid Plastic	CUST001			80 x 80mm	400 x 200mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST002			100 x 75mm	400 x 300mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic	CUST003	**Size:** Please refer to our "Popular Size" chart or specify your own		100 x 100mm	400 x 400mm
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST004			100 x 150mm	450 x 150mm
0.9mm Aluminium	CUST005			150 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
2mm PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate)	CUST006	**Orientation:** Landscape or Portrait	Supplied on Request	200 x 75mm	600 x 400mm
Rigid PVC with SAV Backing (Quick Fix)	CUST007			200 x 100mm	600 x 450mm
3mm Foam PVC	CUST008	**Quantity:** Please state your required quantity		200 x 150mm	800 x 600mm
5mm Foam PVC	CUST009			200 x 200mm	900 x 600mm
3mm Aluminium Composite	CUST010	**Content:** Please specify or provide artwork		210 x 297mm	1050 x 750mm
0.9mm Reflective Aluminium	CUST011			300 x 100mm	1200 x 800mm
PVC Banner with Eyelets	CUST012			300 x 150mm	1200 x 1200mm
4mm Fluted Polypropylene	CUST013			300 x 250mm	2400 x 1200mm

Image & Logos

Please ensure all images / logos you send are high resolution to acheive a quality print finish. A high resolution file JPEG, PDF, EPS or Ai file of your company logo is ideal. **Taking a logo from a home page of a website will not do.** Low-resolution images are the main reason for slow production of custom specials. Have your logo ready prior to order to ensure quick order turnaround.

If you are finding it difficult to find a high-resolution version of your logo you can sometimes find it via **images.google.com** simply drag your low-resolution logo file into the search bar and Google will search the internet for images that are similar. If there are any higher resolution logos found on the internet they will load. If all else fails we can reproduce your logo so it prints correctly - additional charges will apply.

LOREM ✓
LOREM ✗

Material Information

The first number you see on our product codes identifies the material the sign is made from, an overview of which can be found in this section. Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. Consider the environment it will be located within – is it indoor or outdoor? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Our guide below will help you to decide which material is best for your location and covers our most popular sign materials – this list is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material you require please contact our sales team and we will be happy to quote in a material of your choice.

1. Rigid Plastic

Easily drilled, white, glossy, rigid plastic. A lightweight material with high impact strength, suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Rigid Plastic is the main material used for Quick Fix signs.
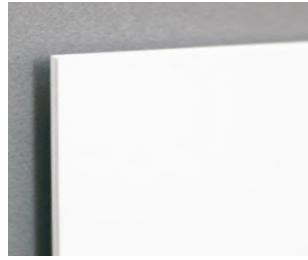
2. Self Adhesive Vinyl

High gloss, flexible PVC with self adhesive backing. Suitable for most smooth, dry and clean surfaces. Ideally suited for indoor use such as warehouse labelling.

6. Aluminium

Aluminium with gloss white powder coating. Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications. Excellent weathering and UV resistance. A long-life product.

7. PET

2mm Thermoplastic Polyester (known as PET) is high quality, recyclable, durable, impact, fire and vandal resistant which makes it ideal for harsher environments.

8. Quick Fix

A white rigid plastic surface provides a durable finish, whilst a strong self adhesive backing removes the need for drilling, screws or additional fixings.

5. Miscellaneous Material Information

Any product outside of our standard choice of material or size ranges begins with a 5. This may include items such as rolls of tape, sign frames, banners, or any sign requiring bespoke designs. It may include products using (but not limited to) the following materials:

PVC Banner

Flame resistant, 440gsm PVC banner for indoor and outdoor applications. Digitally printed for eye catching displays.

Fluted Polypropylene (4mm)

Lightweight, waterproof, strong and 100% recyclable (Class PP5) making it ideal for temporary signage such as site safety signs.

Synthetic Paper

110gsm high density polyethylene. A highly durable, recyclable, tear, water and grease resistant material which is ideal for eye catching posters.

Foam PVC

Available in 3mm, 5mm or 10mm. Bright white, lightweight & waterproof. Easily drilled for fixing. Ideal for outdoor site safety boards.
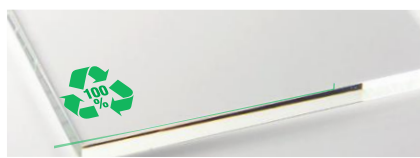
Acrylic (5mm)

High quality, non-shatter, cast acrylic with a good resistance to weather, discolouring and most chemicals. 100% recyclable.

Aluminium Composite

3mm white aluminium skin with a polyethylene core. A lightweight and weather resistant material which is ideal for outdoor signage due to its non existant scrappage value.

Reflective

Available on various materials (aluminium, zintec & aluminium composite) with a choice of reflective finishes. RA1 reflective (engineering grade) for temporary traffic signs. R2 reflective (high intensity) for permanent traffic signs (CE marked).

Braille & Tactile

2-ply ABS thermoplastic material for both indoor and outdoor use. It offers a durable, scratch resistant, glossy surface. Available in various colours and surface finishes. Laser and routing capabilities offer a high quality finish.

Ultra Bright

3. Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4. Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl

Photoluminescent signs, tapes and markers work by storing energy from either a natural or artificial light source. If the light source is no longer available in the case of a blackout due to a fire or other emergency, then the "charge" in the sign releases light in the form of protons to produce a greenish luminant glow, also known as phosphorescence. The strength and quality of this glow can vary greatly between manufacturers and for this reason we have introduced the Ultra Bright brand to give assurance that all our photoluminescent signage exceeds PSPA (The Photoluminescent Safety Products Association) Class C ratings, making it one of the best in the UK market and ensuring our signs stay brighter for longer to give the maximum chance for a successful evacuation.

Photoluminescent signage is charged by light which allows it to glow in the dark if there is a sudden loss of light due to a power outage or if thick smoke from a fire is obstructing vision. Using this type of signage in a building can assist employees or members of the public to a safe refuge area away from the danger.

Ensuring that signage is clearly visible in blackout conditions can prove the difference between life and death during an emergency evacuation, helping guide people to exits and to essential equipment. The real beauty of photoluminescent products, in the context of a Safety Way Guidance System, is that they do not need electricity to glow in the dark if properly sited and maintained. In an emergency situation where a mains failure has occurred, they will immediately light the way to safety even in smoky conditions.

All Safety Way Guidance Systems (SWGS) must conform to the standards set out in BS ISO 16069. This stipulates requirements that need to be met with regard to the design, installation and performance for both photoluminescent and electrical SWGS. The benefit of these systems is that they are coherent and understood by all, regardless of culture or language. Occupants within your premises can be guided safely out of the building to a designated assembly/refuge point, in the event of an emergency. This is ensured as symbols on the signs must be compliant with BS EN 7010 and sign design must meet the requirements of BS ISO 3864 parts 1-4, to conform to BS ISO 16069.

To achieve high performance in low light conditions and conform to ISO 16069 we recommend using Ultra Bright. Ultra Bright range exceeds Class C and the table below indicates how Ultra Bright stays brighter for longer in comparison to PSPA classifications, with our signage remaining visible even after an hour in darkness.

Specifications & Benefits:

1. Exceeds Class C photoluminescent PSPA rating
2. Afterglow testing in accordance with DIN 67510-Pt1
3. Compliant with ISO 16069:2017 Safety way guidance systems (SWGS)
4. Maximises visibility of signs during smoky / black-out conditions. Provides clear guidance to exits and emergency equipment which helps significantly reduce evacuation times
5. Self re-chargeable and maintenance free - No power source / batteries required
6. Instant and long lasting visibility of signage in blackout conditions. It takes over 48 hours to totally fade from fully charged
7. Cost effective and easy to install
8. Non-toxic or radioactive pigments (REACH / RoHS compliant)

Luminance mcd/m2	2min	10min	30min	60min
Class A	108	25	7	3
Class B	210	50	15	7
Class C	690	140	45	20
Ultra Bright	**957**	**199**	**59**	**26**

The classification system is calculated on luminance decay after a given time which complies to ISO 17398:2004, ISO 16069:2017 and DIN 67510-Pt1

Ultra Bright Rigid Plastic
1.2mm rigid plastic with photo luminescent pigmentation.

Ultra Bright Self Adhesive Vinyl
0.35mm flexible self adhesive vinyl with photo luminescent pigmentation.

Recyclable Materials

We firmly believe in, and are committed to monitoring and improving environmental performance, pollution prevention and environmental protection during the manufacture of our safety signage. We implement a systematic waste minimisation programme to achieve objectives and targets to reduce waste, avoiding the use of terminal waste treatment and dealing with it as far as possible at source.

We pursue continuous improvement in environmental performance, where reasonably practicable, by setting objectives and targets, especially in addressing the areas of resource use, by reducing energy and water consumption, increasing reuse and recycling and improving solid and liquid waste management methods.

To help our customers identify which of our signage materials can be recycled, we have included the recycling logo on pages where signs can be recycled and have dedicated a section to some of our more popular signs in eco-friendly materials.

In addition, to help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when a sign can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill.

Although we only offer this feature on our two main recyclable materials, our acrylic and aluminium signs are also suitable for recycling.

With so many eco-friendly materials available, we're extremely happy and proud to provide more opportunities than ever for customers to take an eco-friendly choice when buying their safety signage.

PET
Thermoplastic Polyester, known as PET is appropriately marked with the number one and acronym PET. This plastic is easily recyclable so it's often part of curb-side recycling programs. It can be reused to make containers, carpet, and furniture.

PET signs are ultra durable, impact, fire and vandal resistant making them ideal for harsher environments. High quality finish.

Fluted Polypropylene
(Fluted) Polypropylene Plastic, known as PP, is appropriately marked by the number five and the acronym PP. This is one of the safer types of plastic making it ideal for ketchup and medicine bottles. It is also increasingly being accepted in curb-side recycling programs.

Fluted polypropylene signs are strong, lightweight and waterproof making them perfect for temporary installations.

We have access to many more alternative "green" materials so if you have a specific requirement please let us know and we will endeavour to provide the perfect solution to meet your specification.

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 UltraBright Rigid Plastic
4 UltraBright Self Adhesive
5 Miscellaneous
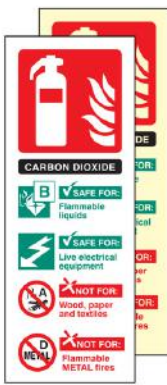**6** Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
A 100 x 75mm
B 80 x 80mm
C 150 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm

J 400 x 200mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
S 200 x 75mm

U 100 x 100mm
V 300 x 150mm
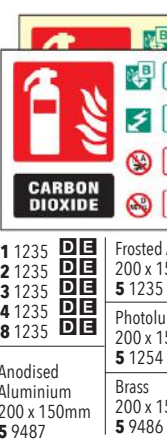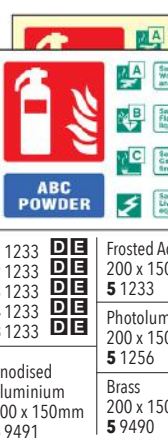**W** 900 x 600mm
X 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
A 75 x 100mm
B 80 x 80mm
C 150 x 150mm
D 100 x 150mm
E 150 x 200mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 100 x 300mm
H 250 x 300mm

J 200 x 400mm
K 300 x 400mm
L 150 x 450mm
M 200 x 600mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm
S 75 x 200mm

U 100 x 100mm
V 150 x 300mm
W 600 x 900mm
X 100 x 200mm

Fire Extinguisher Identification

The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005 places responsibility of fire safety on employers to ensure that a fire risk assessment has been conducted to establish fire risks and that appropriate actions are taken to reduce them. Failure to comply could lead to severe legal penalties. Under the Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005, any non-automatic fire fighting equipment should be positioned and signed in accordance with BS EN ISO 7010:2020- to ensure maximum levels of comprehension. By positioning an appropriate fire equipment sign at a height between 1.7m - 2m from the floor it helps to locate and identify essential fire equipment in the event of it being obscured by furnishings in the room.
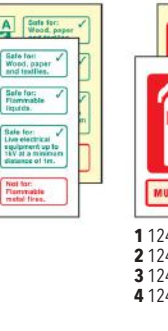
WATER
1 1214 S
2 1214 S
3 1214 S
4 1214 S
8 1214 S
Anodised Aluminium 75 x 200mm
5 9186
Brass 75 x 200mm
5 9182

CARBON DIOXIDE
1 1217 S
2 1217 S
3 1217 S
4 1217 S
8 1217 S
Anodised Aluminium 75 x 200mm
5 9184
Brass 75 x 200mm
5 9180

FOAM SPRAY
1 1215 S
2 1215 S
3 1215 S
4 1215 S
8 1215 S
Anodised Aluminium 75 x 200mm
5 9183
Brass 75 x 200mm
5 9179

WET CHEMICAL
1 1231 S
2 1231 S
3 1231 S
4 1231 S
8 1231 S

FOAM BRANCH PIPE
1 1219 S
2 1219 S
3 1219 S
4 1219 S
8 1219 S

MULTI-USE FOAM
1 1249 S
2 1249 S
3 1249 S
4 1249 S

ABC POWDER
1 1216 S
2 1216 S
3 1216 S
4 1216 S
8 1216 S

L2 POWDER
1 1242 S
2 1242 S
3 1242 S
4 1242 S
8 1242 S

ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM
1 1244 S
2 1244 S
3 1244 S
4 1244 S
8 1244 S

WATER MIST
1 1257 S
2 1257 S
3 1257 S
4 1257 S
8 1257 S

WATER
1 1237 D E
2 1237 D E
3 1237 D E
4 1237 D E
8 1237 D E
Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm
5 1237
Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm
5 1253
Anodised Aluminium 200 x 150mm
5 9485

CARBON DIOXIDE
1 1235 D E
2 1235 D E
3 1235 D E
4 1235 D E
8 1235 D E
Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm
5 1235
Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm
5 1254
Anodised Aluminium 200 x 150mm
5 9487
Brass 200 x 150mm
5 9484

ABC POWDER
1 1233 D E
2 1233 D E
3 1233 D E
4 1233 D E
8 1233 D E
Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm
5 1233
Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm
5 1256
Anodised Aluminium 200 x 150mm
5 9491
Brass 200 x 150mm
5 9490

FOAM SPRAY
1 1234 D E
2 1234 D E
3 1234 D E
4 1234 D E
8 1234 D E
Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm
5 1234
Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm
5 1255
Anodised Aluminium 200 x 150mm
5 9489
Brass 200 x 150mm
5 9488

P50 FOAM SPRAY
1 1119 S
2 1119 S
3 1119 S
4 1119 S

ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM
1 1245 D
2 1245 D
3 1245 D
4 1245 D
8 1245 D

WATER MIST
1 1257 D E
2 1257 D E
3 1257 D E
4 1257 D E
8 1257 D E

L2 POWDER
1 1241 D
2 1241 D
3 1241 D E
4 1241 D
8 1241 D

HYDROSPRAY
1 1240 D S
2 1240 D
3 1240 D E S
4 1240 D E
8 1240 D E

WET CHEMICAL
1 1236 D
2 1236 D
3 1236 D
4 1236 D
8 1236 D

P50 FOAM SPRAY
1 1119 D E
2 1119 D E
3 1119 D E
4 1119 D E

MULTI-USE FOAM
1 1249 D
2 1249 D
3 1249 D
4 1249 D

Extinguisher Information Board

Display this sign in communal areas. Do not place directly above extinguishers.

Types of Modern Fire Extinguishers
1 1226 L
2 1226 L
3 1226 L
4 1226 L

Fire Extinguisher Signs

1 1013   E H K
2 1013   E H K
3 1013   E K
4 1013   E K
7 1013   E K
8 1013   E

Braille
150 x 225mm
5 6179

Fire extinguisher Keep clear
1 1009   E K
2 1009   E K

For use on any fire
1 1004   E
2 1004   E

To be used only in the event of a fire
1 1074   E
2 1074   E

Fire extinguisher
1 1023   G L
2 1023   G L

1 1018   C U
2 1018   C U
3 1018   C U
4 1018   C U
8 1018   C U

Anodised
Aluminium
175 x 175mm
5 9103

Brass
175 x 175mm
5 9102

For use on electrical fires
2 1038   E

Not for use on electrical fires
2 1046   E

For use on flammable liquid fires
1 1005   E
2 1005   E

Not for use on flammable liquid fires
1 1006   E
2 1006   E

Fire extinguisher Do not remove from this location
1 1030   E
2 1030   E

Projecting Sign

Identify the locations of fire extinguishers from several angles.

Face: 150 x 200mm

Rigid Plastic | Photo Rigid
5 8002 | **5** 8011

English & Polish

Fire extinguisher Gaśnica
1 1058   E
2 1058   E

1 1001   X
2 1001   X

Fire extinguisher Only to be used by trained staff in an emergency
1 1055   V

Fire extinguisher Keep clear
1 1056   V
2 1056   V

Caution Lives may depend on this fire equipment. Legal action will be taken against anyone found misusing it.
1 1243   S
2 1243   S

Do not use fire extinguishers as door stops
1 1222   E
2 1222   E

Fit this sign behind any extinguisher to highlight when a fire extinguisher has been moved, misplaced or used and not replaced.

EXTINGUISHER Missing
1 1239   S
2 1239   S

Face Adhesive Labels

Apply to glass and view from the other side.

Fire extinguisher carried

Fire extinguisher carried

Face Adhesive Vinyl
300 x 50mm
5 8060

Rolls of Labels

Supplied ready to peel and apply.

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9700

Tamper Proof Tag

Tamper proof tags can be attached to fire extinguishers or first aid kits, quickly and easily to ensure that the contents inside are kept safe. The tags deter misuse but also offer easy access in case of an emergency. Once broken, the tag cannot be re-closed which helps to identify unauthorised use. The bright yellow design ensures it's easily seen.

300mm Length
5 1100

Fire Extinguisher Pocket Guides

These handy fire extinguisher pocket guides provide on the spot guidance to users in emergency situations.

Reverse
Fire extinguisher colour codes
Front
Fire extinguisher colour codes
To BS EN 3

350GSM Rigid Card (Laminate)
75 x 90mm
Pack of 10
5 8101

Reverse
Safety Sign Colour Codes
Mandatory
Safe Condition
Front
Fire extinguisher colour codes
To BS EN 3 & BS 7863

350GSM Rigid Card (Laminate)
75 x 90mm
Pack of 10
5 8120

Extinguisher Inspection Tags

Monthly inspection of all fire extinguishers should be completed as per BS5306.

Attach one of these single sided inspection tags to a fire extinguisher to display findings and to remind employees to complete monthly fire extinguisher checks. Having a visual reminder on each extinguisher enables employees to quickly view when the item was last inspected.

BS5306 Extinguisher Visual Inspection	
ID	
Year	20
Jan	Jul
Feb	Aug
Mar	Sep
Apr	Oct
May	Nov
Jun	Dec

Matt PVC
50 x 80mm
Pack of 10
5 8108

Extinguisher Record
ID:
Location:
Weight (full):

Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
Pack of 10
Includes cable ties
5 1080

Equipment Maintenance

Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
Pack of 10
Includes cable ties
5 1102

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
C 150 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
G 300 x 100mm
L 450 x 150mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
S 75 x 200mm
V 150 x 300mm
X 100 x 200mm

Fire Safety Signs

Fire Hose Signs

Fire hose Keep clear
1 1007 **E** **K**
2 1007 **E**
3 1007 **E**
4 1007 **E**

Fire hose reel
1 1221 **S**
2 1221 **S**

Fire hose
1 1024 **G**
2 1024 **G**

Open valve before running out hose
2 1016 **C**

Fire hose reel
1 1019 **C**
2 1019 **C**

Supplied ready to peel and apply.
Roll of 100 Labels
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9702

Fire hose reel (Safe for: Wood, paper and textiles. Not for: Flammable liquids. Not for: Live electrical equipment.)
1 1221 **D**
2 1221 **D**
3 1221 **D E**
4 1221 **E**

Manual fire hose reel — Instructions for use 1. Open valve fully 2. Pull hose 3. Open nozzle 4. Aim at base of fire
1 1072 **E**
2 1072 **E**
3 1072 **E**
4 1072 **E**

Automatic fire hose reel — Instructions for use 1. Pull hose 2. Open nozzle 3. Aim at base of fire
1 1073 **E**
2 1073 **E**
3 1073 **E**
4 1073 **E**

Fire Warden / Marshal Signs

Fire wardens:
S. COMBE
M. ANDERS
G. SMITH

Fire warden for this department is:
1 1034 **G**

Fire marshal for this department is:
1 1061 **G**

Fire wardens are:
1 1053 **H**
2 1053 **H**
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 1053

Fire wardens are:
1 1052 **H**
2 1052 **H**
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 1052

Fire Wardens
1 1035 **E**
2 1035 **E**
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 1035

The nearest fire warden is: Located:
1 1036 **E**
2 1036 **E**

Your fire wardens are:
1 1037 **E**
2 1037 **E**
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 1037

Your first aiders are: / **Your fire wardens are:**
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 6079

Adapt-a-Signs enable you to update details easily. See page 88 for more info

Fire marshals are:
1 1065 **H**
2 1065 **H**

Fire marshals are:
1 1064 **H**
2 1064 **H**

Fire marshals
1 1062 **E**
2 1062 **E**

The nearest fire marshal is: Located:
1 1063 **E**
2 1063 **E**

Your fire marshals are:
1 1060 **E**
2 1060 **E**

Fire Point Signs

Fire point
1 1014 **E** **H** **K**
2 1014 **E** **H** **K**
3 1014 **E** **K**
4 1014 **E** **K**
7 1014 **E** **K**
8 1014 **E** **K**

Fire point Location (left arrow)
1 1048 **H**

Fire point Location (right arrow)
1 1049 **H**

Fire point number
1 1032 **E** **K**
2 1032 **E** **K**

Fine Line Marker Pen
Permanent black marker pen with a 0.6mm line width
5 3430

Projecting Sign

Identify the location of a fire point from several viewing angles with this double sided projecting sign. Available ready to install in Rigid Plastic or Ultra Bright Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic.

Each Face: 150 x 200mm

| Rigid Plastic | Photo Rigid |
| 5 8004 | 5 8013 |

Fire point
1 1026 **G** **L**
2 1026 **G** **L**

(right arrow)
1 1021 **C**
2 1021 **C**

Directional Indicator

Supplementary arrows may be used in combination with fire safety signs to communicate the location of equipment. To avoid confusion with directional emergency escape signs, ISO 7010 fire exit arrows should not be used to indicate the direction of equipment.

Fire point (arrow)

(arrow)
1 1104 **A** **D** **S**
2 1104 **A** **D** **S**
3 1104 **A** **D** **S**
4 1104 **A** **D** **S**

Fire Door Signs

A fire door's purpose is to enable an emergency escape route through a property whilst compartmentalising a fire and preventing the spread of smoke and flames. This range of signs highlights a fire door and advises of its proper use.

Fire door Do not obstruct
1 1077 **E** **K**
2 1077 **E** **K**

Fire door Do not leave open
1 1078 **E** **K**
2 1078 **E** **K**

Fire door Keep closed when not in use
1 1076 **E** **K**
2 1076 **E** **K**

Fire protection door — This fire door has been installed for your protection. In case of fire it may save your life. Keep closed at all times when not in use. **Do not obstruct**
1 1075 **E** **K**
2 1075 **E** **K**

Fire Alarm Signs

1 1017 **B C U**
2 1017 **B C U**
3 1017 **C U**
4 1017 **C U**
8 1017 **C U**

Anodised Aluminium
175 x 175mm
5 9105

Brass
175 x 175mm
5 9104

1 1010 **E K**
2 1010 **E K**
3 1010 **E K**
4 1010 **E**
7 1010 **E K**
8 1010 **E K**

Braille
150 x 225mm
5 6178

1 1011 **E K**
2 1011 **E K**
3 1011 **E K**
4 1011 **E**
8 1011 **E K**

1 1031 **X**
2 1031 **X**
3 1031 **X**
4 1031 **X**

1 1002 **X**
2 1002 **X**

1 1041 **B**
2 1041 **B**

1 1025 **G L**

1 1079 **B C G L U E K**
2 1079 **B C G L U E K**
3 1079 **B C G L U E K**
4 1079 **B C G L U E K**

1 1040 **G L**

Rolls of Labels

Supplied ready cut to peel off and apply.

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9701

1 1039 **E**

1 1051 **H**

Enables you to update details easily. See page 88.

More multi-lingual signs like this one on page 65.

Adapt-a-Sign

3mm PVC
215 x 310mm
5 1043

English & Polish

1 1057 **E**
2 1057 **E**

Projecting Signs

To identify locations of fire alarms from several viewing angles.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8003

Photo Rigid
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8009

Desktop Sign

Ideal for reception areas to inform of planned fire alarm tests. Write the time of the test in the space and display when required.

3mm Acrylic
Face: 300 x 210mm
5 8062

Extinguishing Equipment

1 1218 **S**
2 1218 **S**
3 1218 **S**
4 1218 **S**
8 1218 **S**

Anodised Aluminium
75 x 200mm
5 9185

Brass
75 x 200mm
5 9181

1 1246 **D E**
2 1246 **D E**
3 1246 **D E**
4 1246 **D E**
8 1246 **D E**

1 1204 **S**
2 1204 **S**

1 1012 **E**
2 1012 **E**

1 1068 **E**

1 1067 **E K**
2 1067 **E K**

Projecting Sign

Identify locations of fire fighting equipment with this projecting sign.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8040

1 1103 **E**
2 1103 **E**

1 1105 **E**
2 1105 **E**

1 1107 **E**
2 1107 **E**

1 1106 **E**
2 1106 **E**

1 1020 **C**

Sprinkler Signs

Sprinklers are seen as the only system which detects a fire, suppresses a fire and raises an alarm, making them vitally important as part of a fire safety programme. This range of signs helps identify and highlight the locations of important sprinkler equipment within a building.
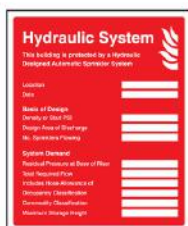
1 1452 **H**
2 1452 **H**

1 1451 **A E**
2 1451 **A E**

1 1445 **E**
2 1445 **E**

1 1446 **E**
2 1446 **E**

1 1447 **E**
2 1447 **E**

1 1449 **E**
2 1449 **E**

BS3251 Hydrant Marker

Manufactured to BS3251 from non-fade, durable injection moulded plastic. Information is displayed using snap fit, anti vandal number inserts.

6 x numbers / blank tiles supplied with each marker plate - please specify when ordering. Fixing screws not included.

180 x 205mm
5 1209

Cut Out Numbers (0-9)

25mm (H) - Self Adhesive Vinyl

Black	White
5 8201	**5** 8202

Budget Hydrant Marker

Economical temporary hydrant marker

178 x 203mm
Rigid Plastic
5 1212

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 Photolum Rigid Plastic
4 Photolum Self Adhesive
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
B 80 x 80mm
C 150 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
A 75 x 100mm
D 100 x 150mm
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
S 75 x 200mm
X 100 x 200mm

Residential Fire Action

Houses of multiple occupancy (HMO) have strict regulations for fire safety and must always have a fire action plan in place.

1 1438 **EH**	***Stay put policy***	
2 1438 **EH**		
3 1438 **EH**	**DM**	
4 1438 **EH**	**LIFT**	
8 1438 **EH**		

1 1414 **EH**	
2 1414 **EH**	
3 1414 **EH**	
4 1414 **EH**	
8 1414 **EH**	**DM**

1 1408 **EH**	Anodised Aluminium	**DA**
2 1408 **EH**	150 x 200mm	
3 1408 **EH**	5 9528	**LIFT**
4 1408 **EH**	Brass	
8 1408 **EH**	150 x 200mm	
	5 9529	

1 1423 **EH**	Adapt-a-Sign	**DM**
2 1423 **EH**	Holds A4 Sheet	
3 1423 **EH**	215 x 310mm	
4 1423 **EH**	5 1423	
8 1423 **EH**		

1 1415 **EH**	
2 1415 **EH**	

1 1418 **EH**	
2 1418 **EH**	**DM**
3 1418 **E**	**LIFT**
4 1418 **E**	

1 1416 **EH**	
2 1416 **EH**	**DM**
3 1416 **E**	
4 1416 **E**	

1 1432 **EH**	Adapt-a-Sign	**DM**
2 1432 **EH**	Holds A4 Sheet	
3 1432 **EH**	215 x 310mm	**LIFT**
4 1432 **EH**	5 1432	
8 1432 **EH**		

Multi-Lingual Fire Action Signs

English, French, German

1 1437 **EH**	
2 1437 **EH**	**DA**
3 1437 **EH**	

English, French, German

1 1435 **EH**	**DA**
2 1435 **EH**	
3 1435 **EH**	**LIFT**

English, French, German

1 1424 **H**	**DM** **LIFT**
2 1424 **H**	

English, Polish

1 1441 **EH**	
2 1441 **EH**	

English, Polish

1 1440 **EH**	**DA**
2 1440 **EH**	
3 1440 **E**	**LIFT**
4 1440 **E**	

English, French, German

1 1436 **E**	**DM**
2 1436 **EH**	
3 1436 **EH**	**LIFT**
4 1436 **E**	

Other Emergency Action Signs

1 1430 **EH**	
2 1430 **EH**	
3 1430 **EH**	
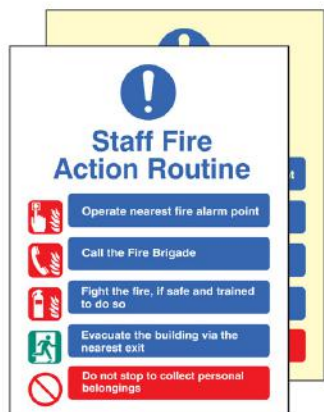
1 1431 **EH**	**DM**
2 1431 **EH**	
3 1431 **EH**	

Fire Action Signs

Legislation requires that all staff and visitors are aware of the fire procedure for work premises. Fire action signs advise the actions to be taken in case of fire.

1 1439 ⒺⒽ	**1** 1402 ⒺⒽ **DM**	**1** 1403 ⒺⒽ **DM**	**1** 1405 ⒺⒽ **DM**
2 1439 ⒺⒽ	**2** 1402 ⒺⒽ	**2** 1403 ⒺⒽ	**2** 1405 ⒺⒽ
3 1439 ⒺⒽ	**3** 1402 ⒺⒽ **LIFT**	**3** 1403 ⒺⒽ **LIFT**	**3** 1405 ⒺⒽ
4 1439 ⒺⒽ	**4** 1402 Ⓔ	**4** 1403 Ⓔ	**4** 1405 ⒺⒽ
8 1439 ⒺⒽ	**8** 1402 Ⓔ	**8** 1403 Ⓔ	**7** 1405 ⒺⒽ
			8 1405 Ⓔ

* For caravan sites

* For car parks

1 1404 Ⓔ **DM**	**1** 1422 Ⓔ **DM**	**1** 7565 Ⓠ **DM**	**1** 1406 Ⓕ **DM**
2 1404 Ⓔ	**2** 1422 Ⓔ		**2** 1406 Ⓕ

2 in 1 - Fire Action & Call Point Symbol

These 2 in 1 signs are designed with an aperture to accommodate regulation size fire alarm call points, simply pop out the call point symbol and apply the main sign over the call point alarm box then position the "popped out" symbol on the wall above the alarm at a height of between 1.7 and 2 metres from the floor. Self Adhesive Photoluminescent - Fire Action: 150 x 330mm - Call Point Symbol: 100 x 100mm

5 8220 **DA**	**5** 8221 **DA** **LIFT**	**5** 8222 **DM** **LIFT**	**5** 8223 **DM**	**5** 8224 **DM**	**5** 8225 **DM** **LIFT**	**5** 1079 **DA**

Lift Warnings

1 2085 ⒺⒽ	**1** 1213 ⒺⒽ	**1** 1220 ⒺⒽ	**1** 1248 ⒺⒽ
2 2085 ⒺⒽ	**2** 1213 ⒺⒽ	**2** 1220 ⒺⒽ	**2** 1248 ⒺⒽ
	3 1213 Ⓔ	**3** 1220 Ⓔ	**3** 1248 ⒺⒽ
	4 1213 Ⓔ	**4** 1220 Ⓔ	**4** 1248 ⒺⒽ
	8 1213 Ⓔ	**8** 1220 Ⓔ	**8** 1248 ⒺⒽ

Fire Action Key: **LIFT** Lift in the Building   **DA** Fire Service Dialled Automatically   **DM** Fire Service Dialled Manually

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
Ⓔ 200 x 150mm   **Ⓕ** 200 x 200mm   **Ⓠ** 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes
Ⓔ 150 x 200mm   **Ⓗ** 250 x 300mm

Fire Action Signs

1 1419	**E H**	Anodised Aluminium
2 1419	**E H**	150 x 200mm
3 1419	**E H**	**5** 9538
4 1419	**E H**	
8 1419	**E H**	Brass
		150 x 200mm
		5 9539

DM **LIFT**

1 1420	**E H**	Rigid Plastic
2 1420	**E H**	A5 (148 x 210mm)
3 1420	**E H**	**5** 8318
4 1420	**E H**	
8 1420	**E**	Self Adhesive Vinyl
		A5 (148 x 210mm)
		5 8319

DM

1 1428	**E H**
2 1428	**E H**
3 1428	**E H**
4 1428	**E H**
8 1428	**E H**

DA **LIFT**

1 1429	**E H**
2 1429	**E H**
3 1429	**E H**
4 1429	**E H**
7 1429	**E H**
8 1429	**E**

DA

1 1427	**E H**
2 1427	**E H**
3 1427	**E H**
4 1427	**E**
8 1427	**E**

DM

1 1426	**E H**
2 1426	**E H**
3 1426	**E H**
4 1426	**E H**
8 1426	**E H**

DM **LIFT**

1 1401	**E H**
2 1401	**E H**
3 1401	**E**
4 1401	**E H**
8 1401	**E H**

DM
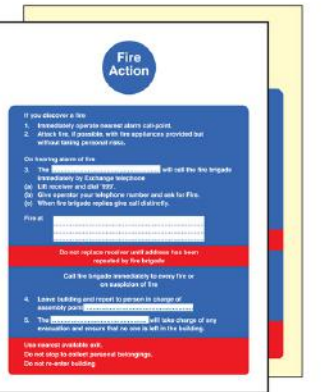
Fire Door Inspection Record

It is recommended that fire doors in flats be routinely checked at least every three-months to ensure they are in good working order.

Place this next to fire doors and update throughout the year. See page 88 for more Adapt-a-Signs.

1 1108	**K**	Adapt-a-Sign
2 1108	**K**	215 x 310mm
		5 1108

Peel & Stick Labels

Self adhesive labels are supplied ready cut to peel off and apply. If you cannot find the label you need we will be happy to quote for your requirements. Contact our sales desk for further details.

Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9704
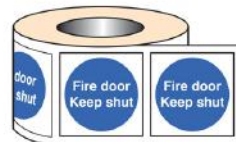
Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9703
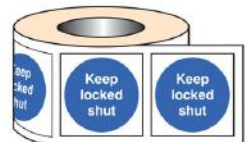
Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9705
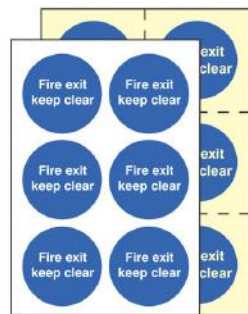
Self Adhesive Vinyl	Photoluminescent
6 x 65mm Dia	6 x 80mm Square
5 1679	**5** 9691
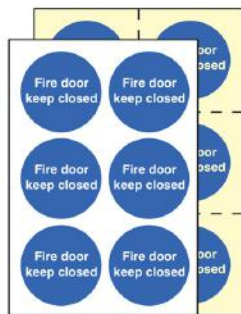
Self Adhesive Vinyl	Photoluminescent
6 x 65mm Dia	6 x 80mm Square
5 1680	**5** 9692

Self Adhesive Vinyl	Photoluminescent
6 x 65mm Dia	6 x 80mm Square
5 1681	**5** 9693

Self Adhesive Vinyl	Photoluminescent
6 x 65mm Dia	6 x 80mm Square
5 1637	**5** 9690

Self Adhesive Vinyl
6 x 65mm Dia
5 1660

Deluxe Fire Door Signs

These deluxe fire door signs are ideal for environments requiring a high quality finish.   76mm Dia - Fixings included - Pre drilled

Aluminium	Brass	Stainless Steel
5 9128	**5** 9122	**5** 9125
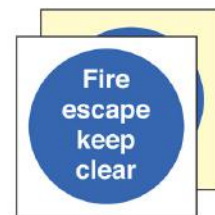
Aluminium	Brass	Stainless Steel
5 9129	**5** 9123	**5** 9126
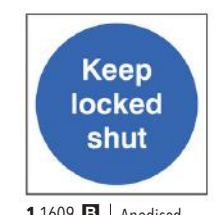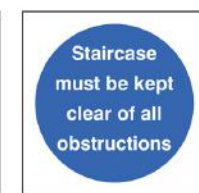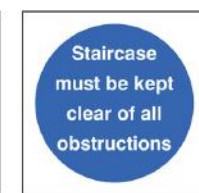
Aluminium	Brass	Stainless Steel
5 9130	**5** 9124	**5** 9127

Fire Door Signs

Every fire door should have a "Fire door Keep shut" sign fitted. When doors can be used from both sides a sign is required on both sides. Doors that open on to a fire escape corridor should be locked shut and signed accordingly. The window stickers are all double sided and designed for use on glass doors. They ensure the message is visible from both directions.

Fire door Keep shut
1 1610 **B** **U**
2 1610 **B** **U**
3 1610 **B**
4 1610 **B**
7 1610 **B**
8 1610 **B**
Anodised Aluminium 70 x 70mm
5 9075
Window Sticker 100 x 100mm
5 9247

Fire exit keep clear
1 1606 **B** **F** **N**
2 1606 **B** **F** **N**
3 1606 **B** **F**
4 1606 **B** **F**
7 1606 **F**
8 1606 **B**
Window Sticker 100 x 100mm
5 9246

Fire escape keep clear
1 1605 **F** **N** **U**
2 1605 **F** **N** **U**
3 1605 **B**
4 1605 **B**
7 1605 **B** **F**
8 1605 **B** **F**
Window Sticker 100 x 100mm
5 9248

Automatic fire door keep clear
1 1618 **B** **U**
2 1618 **B** **U**
3 1618 **B**
4 1618 **B**
7 1618 **B**
8 1618 **B**
Anodised Aluminium 70 x 70mm
5 9099

Fire door keep closed
1 1616 **B**
2 1616 **B**
3 1616 **B**
4 1616 **B**
8 1616 **B**

Fire door keep locked
1 1635 **U**
2 1635 **U**
3 1635 **B**
4 1635 **B**
7 1635 **B**
8 1635 **U**

Fire door keep locked shut
1 1621 **B**
2 1621 **B**
3 1621 **B**
4 1621 **B**
8 1621 **B**

This door must be kept closed
1 1608 **B** **F**
2 1608 **B** **F**
3 1608 **B**
4 1608 **B**

Close these doors at night
1 1611 **B**
2 1611 **B**
3 1611 **B**
4 1611 **B**

Keep locked shut
1 1609 **B**
2 1609 **B**
8 1609 **B**
Anodised Aluminium 70 x 70mm
5 9097

Smoke door keep shut
1 1054 **B**
2 1054 **B**

Close this door at night
1 1612 **B**
2 1612 **B**

Fire door keep clear
1 1636 **U**
2 1636 **U**

FIRE NOTICE This area must be kept clear of all obstructions
1 1613 **F** **N**
2 1613 **F** **N**

This staircase and exit to be kept clear of goods, bins, rubbish and obstructions
1 1601 **F**
2 1601 **F**

Escape route keep clear
1 1623 **B** **F**
2 1623 **B** **F**

This door to be kept locked shut when not in use
1 1602 **B** **F**
2 1602 **B** **F**

Keep clear Exit from emergency escape route
1 1604 **F** **N**
2 1604 **F** **N**

Staircase must be kept clear of all obstructions
1 1607 **F**
2 1607 **F**

This door must remain unlocked when premises are occupied
1 1619 **B**
2 1619 **B**
7 1619 **B**

To be kept unlocked during working hours
1 1614 **F**
2 1614 **F**

Automatic fire door Keep clear Close at night
1 1617 **B** **U**
2 1617 **B** **U**

Keep clear for emergency vehicles
1 1633 **F** **N**

Keep locked shut
1 1625 **B**
2 1625 **B**

Fire door keep shut
1 1626 **B** **D**
2 1626 **B** **D**

Fire escape keep clear
1 1631 **F** **N**
2 1631 **F** **N**

Keep out
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8362
Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8363

Fire exit keep clear
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8396
Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8397

Keep clear
1 1632 **F** **N**
2 1632 **F** **N**

Escape route keep clear
1 1649 **F** **N**
2 1649 **F** **N**

Fire door keep closed
1 1628 **B**
2 1628 **B**

Keep fire exit clear and free of rubbish
1 1634 **F**
2 1634 **F**

Automatic fire door keep clear
1 1629 **B** **D**
2 1629 **B** **D**

Fire door keep locked
1 1630 **B**
2 1630 **B**

Self Adhesive Pads
Pack of 4
5 8724

Fire Door Edge Signs

Do not place a fire door edge sign over a fire door's intumescent strip.

Self Adhesive Vinyl 45 x 400mm

FIRE DOOR KEEP SHUT
5 1638

FIRE DOOR KEEP CLOSED
5 1642

FIRE DOOR KEEP LOCKED
5 1643

Fire Action Key: **LIFT** Lift in the Building | **DA** Fire Service Dialled Automatically | **DM** Fire Service Dialled Manually

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
B 80 x 80mm
D 150 x 100mm
F 200 x 200mm
K 400 x 300mm
N 400 x 400mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

13

Fire Extinguisher Location Boards

Extinguisher brackets (*not supplied) should be fixed through the panel and onto the wall

Select the relevant Extinguisher ID sign (size **D** on page 6) and apply to top of board in the space provided.

Sign of choice should be ordered separately.

3mm Foam PVC
300 x 800mm
5 1028

3mm Photolum Foam
300 x 800mm
5 1029

3mm Foam
900 x 900mm
5 8020

Specify the required fire extinguisher IDs when ordering.

450 x 900mm - 3mm Foam

Water	**5** 8014	ABC	**5** 8016
Foam	**5** 8015	Co2	**5** 8017

Fire Extinguisher Location Stand

This stand suits all types of extinguishers.

The design allows multiple stands to be interlinked together.

Includes smooth mounting area for fire extinguisher ID signs - sold separately.

Supplied in a two part flat pack.

*Available in grey on

Shatterproof
Polypropylene
295W x 270D x 665Hmm
5 8200

Fire Safety Signs Kit

Our most popular fire safety signs in a kit. Ideal for new builds or a freshen up.

Rigid Plastic
2 x Fire alarm (300 x 100mm)
3 x Fire exit - Left (300 x 100mm)
3 x Fire exit - Right (300 x 100mm)
3 x EEC Fire action (150 x 200mm)
3 x Fire extinguisher (300 x 100mm)
2 x Push bar to open (300 x 100mm)
1 x Fire assembly point (450 x 600mm)
2 x Your assembly point is (150 x 50mm)
2 x Fire exit - Straight on (300 x 100mm)
2 x Fire exit - Keep clear (300 x 100mm)

Self Adhesive Vinyl
18 x Fire door keep closed (65mm Dia)

5 1724

Fire Log Book

Maintaining a fire log book demonstrates that fire safety responsibilities are being managed within the workplace. It also provides fire engineers with dates and times of service history and ensures compliance with BS 5839-1: 2017.

Includes contents / logs for:
User responsibilities
Premises details
Fire fighting equipment
Hose reels
Fire alarm testing
Alarm activations
Fire alarm servicing
Fire alarm system certification
Emergency lighting
Fire doors and escape route inspection
Fire instructions and drills

5 8061

Fire Log Book Holder

This wall mountable station ensures that fire log books are clearly visible at all time and is easy to access by fire engineers needing to view service history. The station helps to overcome the log book being misplaced or not close to hand. The station is pre-drilled for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show when the log book has been removed.

3mm Rigid Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 8203

Reflective Armbands

Enable staff and visitors to quickly identify fire personnel.

Adjustable hook and loop fastening. One size fits all, can be adjusted to fit 90 - 130mm dia.

Fire Warden
5 6448

Fire Marshal
5 6449

Fire Document Holder

Keep important fire safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

This sign comes with a durable polystyrene document holder for storing A4 ring binders and folders.

440 x 600mm
10mm Foam Board
5 8213

Full range of document holding signs on page 45.

Fire Safety Posters

Eye catching safety posters made on wipe-clean synthetic paper.

Synthetic Paper
510 x 760mm
5 9820

Synthetic Paper
510 x 760mm
5 8189

Glow Sticks

Simply bend the glow stick until you feel and hear the internal vessel snap, then shake until it emits a bright glow (glows for approx. 12 hrs). Supplied with suspension cord to wear around the neck. 150mm Long

Green	Red	Blue
5 8586	**5** 8587	**5** 8588

Directional Emergency Escape Signs

Emergency escape signs are designed to guide you from wherever you are in a building, via a place of relative safety (the escape route) to the place of ultimate safety (the assembly area). It must not be assumed that everyone will know all safe routes through the building. Emergency escape signs should comply with BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of understanding. The old EC Directive (92/58/EEC) designs should no longer be used due to their low comprehension credentials.

We have a range of emergency escape signs available in photoluminescent materials (signs which start with a **3** or **4**).

The strength and quality of photoluminescent materials can vary greatly between manufacturers and for this reason we have introduced the Ultra Bright brand to give assurance that all our photoluminescent signage exceeds PSPA (The Photoluminescent Safety Products Association) Class C ratings, making it one of the best in the UK market and ensuring our signs stay brighter for longer to give the maximum chance for a successful evacuation (see page 5 for details).

Ensuring that signage is clearly visible in blackout conditions can prove the difference between life and death during an emergency evacuation, helping guide people to exits and to essential equipment in an emergency situation where a mains failure has occurred. Ultra Bright signs will help lead the way to safety even in smoky conditions.

1 2004 G L M	Rigid Plastic	5mm Foam PVC
2 2004 G L M	A4 (297 x 210mm)	1200 x 400mm
3 2004 G L M	**5** 8390	**5** 2138
4 2004 G L M		Anodised Aluminium
7 2004 G L	Self Adhesive Vinyl	300 x 100mm
8 2004 G L	A4 (297 x 210mm)	**5** 5923
	5 8391	Photolum PVC 900 x 300mm **5** 2126
		Brass 300 x 100mm **5** 9517
		Floor Graphic 600 x 200mm **5** 8815
		Braille 450 x 150mm **5** 6186

1 2003 G L M	Rigid Plastic	5mm Foam PVC
2 2003 G L M	A4 (297 x 210mm)	1200 x 400mm
3 2003 G L M	**5** 8394	**5** 2128
4 2003 G L M		Anodised Aluminium
7 2003 G L	Self Adhesive Vinyl	300 x 100mm
8 2003 G L	A4 (297 x 210mm)	**5** 5922
	5 8395	Photolum PVC 900 x 300mm **5** 2124
		Brass 300 x 100mm **5** 9516
		Floor Graphic 600 x 200mm **5** 8813
		Braille 450 x 150mm **5** 6185

1 2007 G L M	Rigid Plastic	5mm Foam PVC
2 2007 G L M	A4 (297 x 210mm)	1200 x 400mm
3 2007 G L M	**5** 8388	**5** 2129
4 2007 G L M		Anodised Aluminium
7 2007 G L	Self Adhesive Vinyl	300 x 100mm
8 2007 G L	A4 (297 x 210mm)	**5** 5925
	5 8389	Photolum PVC 900 x 300mm **5** 2125
		Brass 300 x 100mm **5** 9519
		Floor Graphic 600 x 200mm **5** 8811
		Braille 450 x 150mm **5** 6187

1 2008 G L M	Rigid Plastic	5mm Foam PVC
2 2008 G L M	A4 (297 x 210mm)	1200 x 400mm
3 2008 G L M	**5** 8392	**5** 2139
4 2008 G L M		Anodised Aluminium
7 2008 G L	Self Adhesive Vinyl	300 x 100mm
8 2008 G L	A4 (297 x 210mm)	**5** 5924
	5 8393	Braille 450 x 150mm **5** 6199
		Brass 300 x 100mm **5** 9518

1 2001 G L M	
2 2001 G L M	
3 2001 G L	
4 2001 G L	
8 2001 G L	

1 2005 G L M	
2 2005 G L M	
3 2005 G L M	
4 2005 G L	
8 2005 G L	

1 2002 G L M	
2 2002 G L M	
3 2002 G L	
4 2002 G L	
8 2002 G L	

1 2006 G L M	
2 2006 G L M	
3 2006 G L M	
4 2006 G L	
8 2006 G L	

1 2012 G L M	PVC Banner
2 2012 G L M	1270 x 610mm
3 2012 G L M	Includes Eyelets
4 2012 G L M	**5** 2012
8 2012 G L	

1 2010 G L M	
2 2010 G L	
3 2010 G L	
4 2010 G L	

1 2014 G L M	
2 2014 G L	
3 2014 G L M	
4 2014 G L	

1 2016 G L M	
2 2016 G L M	
3 2016 G L M	
4 2016 G L M	
8 2016 G L	

1 2011 G L M	PVC Banner
2 2011 G L M	1270 x 610mm
3 2011 G L M	Includes Eyelets
4 2011 G L M	**5** 2011
8 2011 G L	

1 2009 G L M	
2 2009 G L	
3 2009 G L	
4 2009 G L	

1 2013 G L M	
2 2013 G L	
3 2013 G L M	
4 2013 G L	

1 2015 G L M	
2 2015 G L M	
3 2015 G L M	
4 2015 G L M	
8 2015 G L	

1 2033 J L V X	Anodised Aluminium 200 x 100mm **5** 9527	5mm Foam PVC 800 x 400mm **5** 2105
2 2035 J L V X	Brass 200 x 100mm **5** 9521	
3 2033 J L V X	Photolum PVC 800 x 400mm **5** 2127	Floor Graphic 400 x 200mm **5** 8809
4 2033 J V X		
7 2033 V		
8 2033 L V		

1 2056 J V X	5mm Foam PVC
2 2056 J V X	800 x 400mm
3 2056 J V X	**5** 2106
4 2056 J V X	
8 2056 V	

1 2057 J V X
2 2057 J V X
3 2057 J V X
4 2057 J V X

1 2036 J L V X
2 2036 J L V X
3 2036 J L V X
4 2036 J V X

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic	**3** Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic	**5** Miscellaneous	**8** Quick Fix
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	**4** Photoluminescent Self Adhesive	**7** PET	

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm	**L** 450 x 150mm	**V** 300 x 150mm
J 400 x 200mm	**M** 600 x 200mm	**X** 200 x 100mm

15

Emergency Escape Signs

Fire exit / **Fire exit** / **Keep clear**

1 2062	G L	Floor Graphic
2 2062	G L	600 x 200mm
3 2062	G L	5 8807
4 2062	G L	
8 2062	G L	Double Sided Sticker 300 x 100mm 5 8255

Push bar to open

1 2047	G L
2 2047	G L
3 2047	G L
4 2047	G L
8 2047	G L

Push bar to open
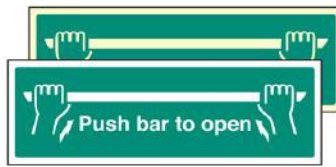
1 2052	G L	Aluminium
2 2052	G L	300 x 100mm
3 2052	G L	5 5926
4 2052	G L	
8 2052	G L	Brass 300 x 100mm 5 9520

Push bar to open

3 2099	J	Place behind a push bar so that the blank panel shows the bar location.
4 2099	J	

Push pad to open

1 2051	G L
2 2051	G L
3 2051	G L
4 2051	G L

Push pad to open

1 2049	G L
2 2049	G L
3 2049	G L
4 2049	G L

Pull to open

1 2048	G L
2 2048	G L
3 2048	G L
4 2048	G L

Push to open

1 2050	G L
2 2050	G L
3 2050	G L
4 2050	G L

Fire exit only / **Fire exit only** / **Caution This door is alarmed**

1 2061	G L
2 2061	G L
3 2061	G L
4 2061	G L

Exit for emergency use only / **Exit for emergency use only** / **Caution This door is alarmed**

1 2065	G L
2 2065	G L
3 2065	G L
4 2065	G L

Slide to open

1 2045	G L
2 2045	G L
3 2045	G
4 2045	G

Slide to open

1 2046	G L
2 2046	G L
3 2046	G
4 2046	G

In case of fire break glass

1 2072	F U
2 2072	F U
3 2072	F U
4 2072	F U

In case of fire break glass to release door

1 2060	F U
2 2060	F U
3 2060	F U
4 2060	F U

In case of fire break glass bolt to open

1 2043	F U
2 2043	F U
3 2043	F U
4 2043	F U

In case of fire break glass for key

1 2044	F U
2 2044	F U
3 2044	F U
4 2044	U

Turn to open

1 2034	C F U
2 2034	C F U
3 2034	C F U
4 2034	C U

Turn to open

1 2037	C F U
2 2037	C F U
3 2037	C F U
4 2037	C U

Exit / **Exit For emergency use only**

1 2064	G L
2 2064	G L
3 2064	G L
4 2064	G L

1 2039	C F
2 2039	C F
3 2039	C F
4 2039	C

1 2040	C F
2 2040	C F
3 2040	C F
4 2040	C

1 2038	C F
2 2038	C F
3 2038	C F
4 2038	C F U

1 2035	C F
2 2035	C F
3 2035	C F U
4 2035	C

Fire exit
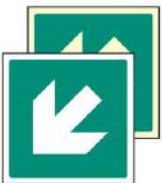
1 2041	F
2 2041	F
3 2041	F
4 2041	F

Exit

1 2122	F
2 2122	F
3 2122	F
4 2122	F

Exit for emergency use only

1 2042	F
2 2042	F
3 2042	F
4 2042	F

ISO 7010 regulations state that "text only" signs should be used alongside a running man graphic and, where appropriate, a directional arrow. They should not be used on their own.

Fire exit

1 2063	G L
2 2063	G L
3 2063	G L
4 2063	G L

Fire exit

1 2069	G L
2 2069	G L
3 2069	G L
4 2069	G L

Fire exit

1 2053	G L
2 2053	G L
3 2053	G L
4 2053	G L

Fire exit

1 2058	G L
2 2058	G L
3 2058	G L
4 2058	G L

PUSH

1 2070	S
2 2070	S

PULL

1 2071	S
2 2071	S

Press to exit

1 2067	A E
2 2067	A E

Push pad to open

2 2068	A

Press switch to open

2 2080	A

Push bar to open
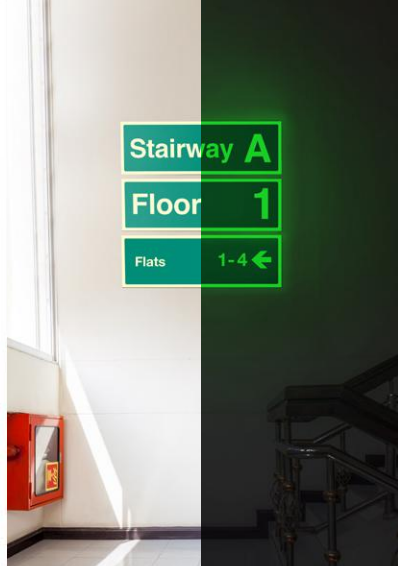
5 8103	600 x 75mm	Self Adhesive Vinyl

Ultra Bright

Ultra Bright exceeds Class C Photoluminescent PSPA rating and is compliant with ISO 16069:2017 (SWGS). The afterglow of Ultra Bright has been tested in accordance with DIN 67510-Pt1 and stays brighter for longer.

Stairway, Floor Level & Dwelling ID Signs

To assist the fire and rescue service in identifying each level of a building, storey identification signs identify the level by "Floor Number" and should be located on every landing of a fire-fighting stairway and every fire-fighting lobby (or open access balcony) into which a fire-fighting lift discharges. Storey ID signs should be supplemented by dwelling indicator signs (positioned directly below the Storey ID sign), which provide information as to the dwellings (flats or maisonettes) located on the storey in question.

Floor -1
3 2170 **L**
4 2170 **L**

Floor 0
3 2171 **L**
4 2171 **L**

Floor 1
3 2172 **L**
4 2172 **L**

Floor 2
3 2173 **L**
4 2173 **L**

Floor 3
3 2174 **L**
4 2174 **L**

Floor 4
3 2175 **L**
4 2175 **L**

Stairway A
3 2177 **L**
4 2177 **L**

Stairway B
3 2178 **L**
4 2178 **L**

Floor 5
3 2176 **L**
4 2176 **L**

Stairway C
3 2179 **L**
4 2179 **L**

Stairway D
3 2180 **L**
4 2180 **L**

Flats — Specify Flat Numbers when Ordering
Rigid Plastic Photoluminescent 450 x 150mm
5 2181
Self Adhesive Photoluminescent 450 x 150mm
5 2182

Please specify the range of flat numbers to be included. (e.g. 1 - 9 or 1A - 5C).

Large Double Sided

5mm Foam PVC - 1200 x 400mm - Ideal for factories / warehouses where lighting may be poor and / or there may be large open areas where emergency escape signs are required to be viewed from a distance. These signs are easily drilled which means you can suspend them from a ceiling using a suspension kit.

Fire exit ↑
5 2160

← **Fire exit**
5 2100

Fire exit ↓
5 2161

Large Photoluminescent Directional

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic - 900 x 300mm - Easily drilled for wall fixing / suspending from a ceiling

Fire exit ↑
5 2125

← **Fire exit**
5 2124

Fire exit →
5 2126

No Escape Sign

1 1624 **E**
2 1624 **E**
3 1624 **E**
4 1624 **E**

No escape

Branded Site Saver Signs   Fluted Polypropylene - 600 x 400mm

Low-cost, lightweight and durable making them perfect for temporary site signage. Add your company logo at no extra cost.

Fire exit → YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5789

← **Fire exit** YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5790

Fire exit ↑ YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5791

Fire exit ↓ YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5792

Double Sided Stickers

These double sided stickers allow application to the inside of a glass window / door.

Fire exit / **Fire exit** / **Keep clear**
300 x 100mm
5 8255

Fire exit / Push bar to open
300 x 100mm
5 9544

Sign Suspension Kits

Hook Suspension Kit
Easy attachment of lightweight signs to a ceiling
2 x 150mm Wire Hooks
2 x Self Adhesive Ceiling Buttons
5 8100

Chain Suspension Kits
Polished chain for an impressive ceiling fixing
2 x 500mm Brass Chain   2 x 500mm Chrome Chain
4 x Brass Hooks   4 x Chrome Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons   2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8729   5 8679

Material Codes			Landscape Sizes				Portrait Sizes		
1 Rigid Plastic	**3** Photolum Rigid Plastic	**5** Miscellaneous	**C** 150 x 150mm	**G** 300 x 100mm	**L** 450 x 150mm		**A** 75 x 100mm	**G** 100 x 300mm	**S** 75 x 200mm
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	**4** Photolum Self Adhesive	**8** Quick Fix	**F** 200 x 200mm	**J** 400 x 200mm	**U** 100 x 100mm		**E** 150 x 200mm	**L** 150 x 450mm	

Emergency Escape for Disabled People

This range of signs is specifically designed to assist the safe evacuation of physically disabled people in the event of an emergency. These signs meet the requirements of BS9999:2017 - Code of practice for fire safety in the design, management and use of buildings.

1 2089 **G L**	**1** 2087 **G L**	**1** 2091 **G L**	
2 2089 **G L**	**2** 2087 **G L**	**2** 2091 **G L**	
3 2089 **G L**	**3** 2087 **G L**	**3** 2091 **G L**	**1** 2085 **E H**
			2 2085 **E H**
1 1227 **G L**	**1** 2098 **G L**	**1** 2147 **G L**	
2 1227 **G L**	**2** 2098 **G L**	**2** 2147 **G L**	
3 1227 **G L**	**3** 2098 **G L**	**3** 2147 **L**	

Emergency Refuge Signs

1 2146 **G L**				**1** 1228 **H**
2 2146 **G**				**2** 1228 **H**
3 2146 **G L**				
5 6176 Braille 300 x 150mm	**1** 2096 **E H**	**1** 2095 **E H**	**1** 1430 **E H**	
	2 2096 **E H**	**2** 2095 **E H**	**2** 1430 **E H**	
	3 2096 **E H** Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm **5** 8823	**3** 2095 **E H**	**3** 1430 **E H**	
		4 2095 **E**		

Inclusive Emergency Escape Signs

This range is a truly inclusive design and an excellent alternative sign solution. Although not currently ISO 7010 registered the combined 'Running Man' and 'Man Using Wheelchair' are working together to escape the building; They move in unison; They display the same urgency, motion, and appear to be travelling at the same speed. *Registered designs reproduced under license ©®.

1 2164 **G L**	**1** 2165 **G L**	**1** 2162 **G L**	**1** 2163 **G L**
2 2164 **G L**	**2** 2165 **G L**	**2** 2162 **G L**	**2** 2163 **G L**
3 2164 **G L**	**3** 2165 **G L**	**3** 2162 **G L**	**3** 2163 **G L**
4 2164 **G L**	**4** 2165 **G L**	**4** 2162 **G L**	**4** 2163 **G L**

Hospitals and Health Services

Some health services still display fire exit signs with flames, however, NHS organisations are now expected to comply with the standard ISO 7010 signage, as found on pages 15 - 17.

1 2092 **G L M**	**1** 2108 **G L M**	**1** 2107 **G L M**	**1** 2081 **J V**	**1** 2109 **C**
2 2092 **G L**	**2** 2108 **G L**	**2** 2107 **G L**	**2** 2081 **J V**	**2** 2109 **C**
3 2092 **G L M**	**3** 2108 **G L**	**3** 2107 **G L**	**3** 2081 **V**	**3** 2109 **F**
4 2092 **G L**			**4** 2081 **J V**	
1 2084 **G L M**	**1** 2121 **G L M**	**1** 2090 **G L M**	**1** 2082 **J V**	**1** 2110 **C**
2 2084 **G L**	**2** 2121 **G L**	**2** 2090 **G L**	**2** 2082 **J V**	**2** 2110 **C**
3 2084 **G L M**	**3** 2121 **G L**	**3** 2090 **G L M**	**3** 2082 **V**	**3** 2110 **F**
4 2084 **G L**		**4** 2090 **G L**	**4** 2082 **J V**	
1 2120 **G L M**	**1** 2083 **G L M**	**1** 2088 **G L M**	**1** 2086 **G L M**	
2 2120 **G L**	**2** 2083 **G L**	**2** 2088 **G L**	**2** 2086 **G L**	
3 2120 **G L**	**3** 2083 **G L M**	**3** 2088 **G L M**	**3** 2086 **G L M**	
	4 2083 **G L**	**4** 2088 **G L**	**4** 2086 **G L**	

Intermediate Markers

ISO 16069:2017 describes the principles governing the design and marking for Safety Way Guidance Systems. In addition to the requirement for installing exit signs at 1.7m - 2.2 metres from the ground, this standard recommends that additional intermediate and low location markings may also be required. Position at a maximum height of 400mm from the floor for low level marking. Subject to a full risk assessment, additional escape guidance should be provided through the use of both continuous guidance lines and safety signs to ensure there is an uninterrupted safety sign system to aid an efficient and safe evacuation from a building. Fire fighting equipment, hazards along an escape route, boundaries, stairs and ramps should also be identified.

3 2150 X V
4 2150 X V

3 2151 X V
4 2151 X V

3 2152 X V
4 2152 X V

3 2153 X V
4 2153 X V

3 2154 X V
4 2154 X

3 2155 X V
4 2155 X

Door Plates

These door plates are manufactured from Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic and are complete with a self adhesive backing.

Plates should be installed to reinforce the exit message. They should not be installed instead of an exit/fire exit sign above the door.

75 x 300mm
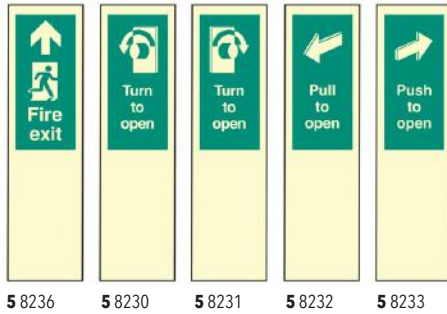
5 8236
5 8230
5 8231
5 8232
5 8233

Projecting Signs

Visible from a number of angles, these projecting signs help in the quick identification of suitable exit or fire exit routes. Includes drilling guide for simple installation. Designed to conceal fixings for a neat finish.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8005

Photolum PVC
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8008

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8006

Photolum PVC
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8007

Photoluminescent Safety Tapes

10 Metre Roll - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Perfect for highlighting door frames and / or the location of fire fighting equipment.

5 8647 40mm width
5 8648 80mm width

5 8641 40mm width
5 8642 80mm width

5 8644 40mm width

5 8653 40mm width
5 8654 80mm width

5 8650 40mm width
5 8651 80mm width

5 8656 40mm width
5 8657 80mm width

5 8658 20mm width
5 8659 40mm width
5 8660 80mm width

Ultra Bright

Exceeds Class C Photoluminescent PSPA rating
Afterglow testing in accordance with DIN 67510-Pt1
Compliant with ISO 16069:2017 (SWGS)
Non-toxic or radioactive pigments (REACH & RoHS)

Marking Strips

Perfect as a low level repeater message to compliment your fire escape strategy.

Rigid Photoluminescent with Self Adhesive Backing
900 x 80mm
5 8666

Rigid Photoluminescent with Self Adhesive Backing
900 x 80mm
5 8667

Floor Markers

Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. These floor markers have an anti-slip surface, strong adhesive backing and come in packs of 20.
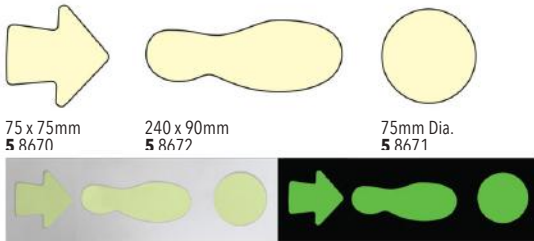
75 x 75mm
5 8670

240 x 90mm
5 8672

75mm Dia.
5 8671

Class D Deluxe Floor Markers

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D aluminium with adhesive backing.
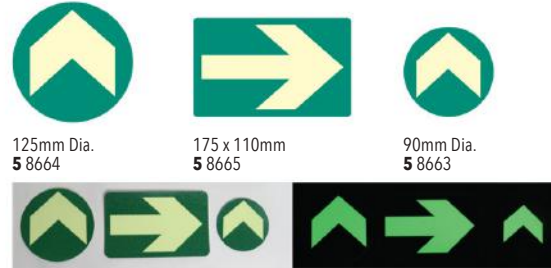
125mm Dia.
5 8664

175 x 110mm
5 8665

90mm Dia.
5 8663

Emergency Lighting Fascias

Replace the front of an emergency light with an ISO 7010 compliant graphic

Rigid Plastic
5 8308

When ordering please state the x and y dimensions, wording and the arrow direction you require.
e.g. 58308, 400 x 200mm, Fire Exit Up

Self Adhesive Overlay

This overlay enables you to tear-off symbols and text and place over emergency lighting. Choose clear version for fluorescent bulbs or white vinyl for LED light units.

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 Photolum Rigid Plastic
4 Photolum Self Adhesive
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes
C 150 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
J 400 x 200mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
V 300 x 150mm
X 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

Assembly Point Signs

It must not be assumed that, once outside a building, people will know how to get to an assembly area. Signs directing to the assembly area may be required.

1 2059 Ⓗ Ⓠ
2 2059 Ⓗ Ⓠ
6 2059 Ⓗ Ⓠ
7 2059 Ⓠ

1 2054 Ⓗ Ⓠ
2 2054 Ⓗ Ⓠ
6 2054 Ⓗ Ⓠ
8 2054 Ⓗ Ⓠ

1 2055 Ⓗ Ⓠ
2 2055 Ⓗ Ⓠ
6 2055 Ⓗ Ⓠ
8 2055 Ⓗ Ⓠ
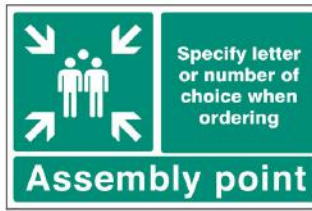
Rigid Plastic
600 x 400 mm
5 2111
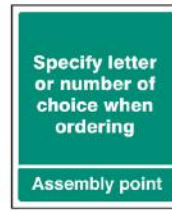
Rigid Plastic
250 x 300 mm
5 2115

Rigid Plastic
450 x 600 mm
5 2116

E.g.
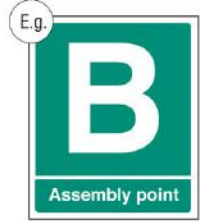
For a full range of posts, clips and fixings see pages 136 137.

Assembly Point Signs for Posts

All signs in this section include channelling for pole mounting   -   Pole not included

Aluminium
250 x 300mm
5 2112

Aluminium
450 x 600mm
5 2113
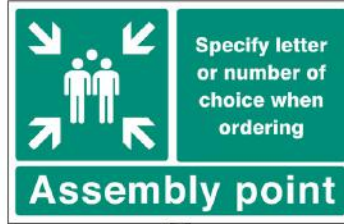
Aluminium
600 x 400mm
5 2114

Aluminium
250 x 300mm
5 2119

Aluminium
450 x 600mm
5 2148

Directional Assembly Point Signs

1 2141 Ⓛ Ⓗ
2 2141 Ⓛ Ⓗ
6 2141 Ⓗ
8 2141 Ⓗ

1 2142 Ⓛ Ⓗ
2 2142 Ⓛ Ⓗ
6 2142 Ⓗ
8 2142 Ⓗ

1 2143 Ⓛ Ⓗ
2 2143 Ⓛ Ⓗ
6 2143 Ⓗ
8 2143 Ⓗ
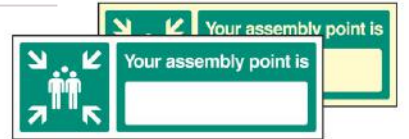
Rigid Plastic
150 x 50mm
5 2158

Rigid Plastic
450 x 150mm
5 2159

Rigid Photoluminescent
150 x 50mm
5 8661

Rigid Photoluminescent
450 x 150mm
5 8662

Directional Assembly Point Verge Signs

A quick and easy solution for indicating the location of external assembly points. Can be simply sunk into the grass verge using the pole spike for temporary use or can be set into concrete for extra stability and permanent fixtures. When ordering customised verge signs please state the message, logo or number you wish to display.

2mm Aluminium - 450 x 150mm - 800mm pole

5 6540

5 6541

5 6592

We have a large range of verge signs suitable for many purposes.

You can find the full range on page 104.

Need a different size of verge sign? Don't worry we can manufacture the verge signs to suit your requirements.

Contact us now for a quote.

Mobile Assembly Point Sign

Designed for a fire warden to use during a fire evacuation. Ideal for built up areas where there is no fixed assembly point such as city centres. Collapsible pole enables easy storage until required.

Aluminium
450 x 600mm
2.4m Pole
Collapsible
5 2123

Evacuation Procedures: Choosing an Assembly Point.

Fire assembly points should be far enough away from the building to avoid interference with the fire brigade and danger from falling debris caused by the fire. Providing clear and visible signage will help ensure all evacuees know where to gather in the event of a fire or fire drill. They must be easily accessible and have an unobstructed pathway leading to them. Larger sites may require multiple assembly points that can be identified with allocated numbers/letters.

Designated Smoking Area Signs

Whilst we actively endorse and, wherever possible, adhere to the relevant Standards, we feel in this specific instance signs permitting smoking should under no circumstance be deemed as "safe" (Under BS EN ISO 7010 and BS 5499 signs relating to Designated Smoking Areas are deemed as "Safe Condition" signs. Safe Condition signs would normally use white text on a green background, alongside a tick or appropriate symbol). In acknowledgement of the damaging effects of smoking, please note our range of signs utilise the colour black to clearly differentiate these signs from Safe Condition signs.

Smoking shelter →
1 3256 G
2 3256 G

Smoking shelter ←
1 3257 G
2 3257 G

Extinguish your cigarettes here
1 3253 G
2 3253 G

Smoking permitted in this area
1 3089 G
2 3089 G

Place all cigarette ends in the bin provided
1 3251 G
2 3251 G

The company accepts no liability for any illness contracted through the use of this smoking shelter
1 3084 G
2 3084 G

Smoking in designated areas only
1 3248 E K

No smoking — Your designated smoking area is
1 3246 H K
2 3246 H
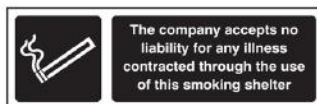
Designated smoking area
1 3247 E H K
2 3247 E H K
8 3247 K

Your designated smoking area is
1 3249 K

A smoking shelter is located at
1 3250 H

E-Cigarettes / Vaping Signs

No vaping in this vehicle
2 3059 G A

Electronic cigarettes permitted in this area
1 3259 G
2 3259 G

No smoking — Electronic cigarettes permitted
1 3085 G
2 3085 G

No smoking — No electronic cigarettes
1 3086 G
2 3086 G

Shelter

The shelter provides users with protection from the elements, whether you wish to use it as a company smoking shelter, shuttle bus point or even as a fire assembly point. It's durable and sturdy and will keep users safe from the wind and rain.

Made from high quality components, in a powder coated finish for lasting protection from rust, water, impact and it is also fire resistant. Domed roof prevents water pooling. Includes a cigarette bin with mounting plate. Supplied flat packed with full assembly instructions and drawings.

*Additional carriage charges may apply.

Fire resistant powder coating
2 x 1 metre
5 3034

Bespoke Verge Sign   *State text required when ordering

Sink into the grass using the pole spike for temporary use or set into concrete for permanent fixtures.

YOUR MESSAGE HERE

2mm Aluminium
800mm Pole
450 x 150mm
5 6543

Standing Cigarette Bin

Keep your designated smoking area tidy and free from discarded cigarettes with this floor standing bin.

Manufactured to be rust, chip and dent resistant this cigarette bin is ideal for outdoor locations.

The design is oxygen restricting, helping reduce ignition of waste.

Stainless Steel
800 x 200 x 200mm
5 3083

Wall Mountable Cigarette Bin

Keeps designated smoking areas tidy and free from discarded cigarettes.

Exterior quality / weatherproof with an attractive satin stainless steel finish.

Simple convenient solution for cigarette ends features an internal tray for easy emptying.

Fixings and keys (x2) for locking the bin are included.

Stainless Steel
260 x 320 x 80mm
5 3036

Cigarette Bin Signs

Keep your designated smoking area tidy by highlighting cigarette bins with these smoking area safety signs.

This bin is for cigarettes only
1 3258 D
2 3258 D

Smoking area — Please keep this area tidy and discard all cigarette ends in the bins provided
1 3081 K
2 3081 K
8 3081 K

No Smoking Regulations

The Smoke-free (Signs) Regulations 2012 state that at least one legible no smoking sign is displayed in smoke free premises.

England and Northern Ireland: You must display signs at each public entrance to any work or public place. Signs should also be displayed in public / business vehicles.
Wales: Any work or public area must display the 'Law' sign at each entrance. General, dual language 'No smoking' signs should also be on display in public and business vehicles.
Scotland: Signs should be displayed at each public entrance to any work or public place. Signs should also be displayed in public / business vehicles.

England and Northern Ireland

		Rigid Plastic A5 (148 x 210mm) Single: **5** 3043 Pack of 5: **5** 3060	Self Adhesive Vinyl A5 (148 x 210mm) Single: **5** 3045 Pack of 5: **5** 3061
1 3027 Ⓔ		Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) **5** 3042	Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) **5** 3046
2 3027 Ⓔ		Aluminium A5 (148 x 210mm) **5** 3062	Face Adhesive Vinyl A5 (148 x 210mm) **5** 3020
		Brass A5 (148 x 210mm) **5** 3078	

Scotland

Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) **5** 3031

Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) **5** 3033

Front / Back
Face-adhesive vinyl 75 x 100mm **5** 3032

A face-adhesive vinyl sign allows application to the inside of a glass window / door.

It will then show the appropriate message on both sides of the glass.

Wales

1 3025 ⒺⒽ
2 3025 Ⓔ

Rigid Plastic 160 x 230mm **5** 3039 | Self Adhesive 160 x 230mm **5** 3044

Polish

1 3302 ⒺⒽ

1 3301 ⒺⒽ
2 3301 Ⓔ

Labels

Roll of 100 Adhesive Vinyl 50mm (Square) **5** 9706

Roll of 100 Adhesive Vinyl 75mm Circles **5** 9763

Sheet of 6 Adhesive Vinyl 75mm Circles **5** 3040

Frosted Vinyl 200mm Dia **5** 3041

No Smoking Signs

1 3017 ⒷⒻⓃ
2 3017 ⒷⒻ
8 3017 ⒷⒻ

Anodised Aluminium 140 x 140mm **5** 9049

1 3003 ⒼⓂⒺⓀⓅ
2 3003 ⒼⓂⒺⓀⓅ
7 3003 ⒼⓂ
8 3003 ⒼⒺ

Braille 300 x 150mm **5** 6168

Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) **5** 8378
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) **5** 8379

1 3024 Ⓖ
2 3024 Ⓖ

1 3023 ⒼⓂ
2 3023 Ⓖ

1 3236 Ⓖ
2 3236 Ⓖ

1 3004 ⒼⓂⒺⓀⓅ
2 3004 ⒼⓂⒺ

Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm **5** 8741

1 5619 Ⓖ
2 5619 Ⓖ

1 3002 ⒼⓂⒺⓀⓅ
2 3002 ⒼⓂⒺⓀ
8 3002 ⒼⒺ

Table Cards

These double sided table cards are ideal for outdoor seating, picnic benches and other dining areas with restricted smoking areas.

Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm Pack of 5 **5** 8401

Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm Pack of 5 **5** 8402

1 3668 ⒺⓀ
2 3668 ⒺⓀ

1 3080 Ⓔ
2 3080 Ⓔ

1 5462 ⒺⓀ
2 5462 ⒺⓀ

1 3006 ⒼⓂⒺⓀ
2 3006 ⒼⓂⒺⓀ

1 3005 ⒼⓂⒺ
2 3005 ⒼⒺ

Self Standing Sign

Made from a waterproof, light but strong material ideal for temporary signs.

Fluted Polypropylene 300 x 600mm **5** 8510

Fluted Polypropylene 300 x 600mm **5** 8526

1 3262 ⒺⓀ
2 3262 ⒺⓀ

1 5468 ⒺⓀ

1 3013 ⒺⓀ
2 3013 ⒺⓀ

1 3012 ⒺⓀ
2 3012 ⒺⓀ

Vehicle Labels

Drivers are banned from smoking in their cars if they have passengers under the age of 18 years in the UK.

2 3008 ⒼⒶ

2 3059 ⒼⒶ

2 3669 Ⓢ

Restricted Access for Persons

No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point
1 3202 G M E K P
2 3202 G M E K P
8 3202 G E K
Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm
5 8740

No exit
1 3215 G E K
2 3215 G E K
PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm
5 3215

No entry
1 3213 G E K P
2 3213 G E K
7 3213 G M
8 3213 G E
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8380
Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8381

Self Standing Signs

*Your Message

No admittance to unauthorised personnel

Fluted Polypropylene 300 x 600mm
5 8525
Fluted Polypropylene 300 x 600mm
5 8505
*Up to 10 words
Full range on page 34

No admittance to unauthorised personnel
1 3201 G M E K P
2 3201 G M E K P
7 3201 G M P

No access for unauthorised personnel
1 3205 G M E K P
2 3205 G M E K
8 3205 G E

No entry
1 3214 F
2 3214 F

1 3210 F N
2 3210 F

No pedestrians
1 3207 G M E K P
2 3207 G E K

No access for pedestrians
1 3208 G M P
2 3208 G M

Strictly no admittance
1 3203 G M E K P
2 3203 G M E

No thoroughfare
1 3206 G M
2 3206 G M

No unauthorised persons allowed in these stores
1 3204 G M K
2 3204 G M

No admittance without protective clothing
1 3209 G M K
2 3209 G E

Employees only
1 3242 G E K
2 3242 G E K

Children must not play on this site
1 6405 M P
2 6405 P

Do not sit here
1 3662 G
2 3662 G

Do not step on this surface
1 3664 G
2 3664 G

Do not stand here
1 3651 G
2 3651 G

Do not walk here
1 3650 G
2 3650 G

Scaffolding incomplete Do not use
1 6443 P

No admittance without a work permit
1 3263 E K
2 3263 E K

Access forbidden to all unauthorised persons
1 3212 E K
2 3212 E K
8 3212 E K

English & Polish
No admittance for unauthorised personnel Nieupoważnionemu personelowi wstęp wzbroniony
1 3243 E H
2 3243 E H

This is private property
The entry of unauthorised persons is prohibited
1 6433 Q
PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm
5 5092

Floor Graphics 400 x 600mm
Subsurface printed with anti-slip polycarbonate overlay

No pedestrian access
5 8819

No pedestrian walkway
5 8822

No entry to unauthorised persons
5 8739

Animal Prohibition Signs

No dogs
1 3602 F N
2 3602 F

No dogs Except guide dogs and assistance dogs
1 5496 G E
2 5496 G E

No dogs except guide dogs
1 3603 G M E K
2 3603 G E K

No pets allowed Guide dogs and assistance animals welcome
1 5497 G E
2 5497 G E

No dog fouling
1 3636 G M
2 3636 G

Do not feed the gulls
1 1770 E K
2 1770 E K

Do not feed the pigeons
1 1771 E K
2 1771 E K

For their own welfare please do not feed the wildlife
1 1774 E K
2 1774 E K

Do not feed the gulls Please place all unwanted food in the bins provided
1 1772 E K
2 1772 E K

No dog fouling It is an offence not to clean up after your dog
1 3674 E K
2 3674 E K

Children's play area No dogs allowed
1 5467 E K

Verge Sign
Sink into the grass or set in concrete for temporary /permanent fixtures.

No dog fouling
2mm Aluminium 800mm Pole 450 x 150mm
5 6694

Railway Prohibition

Passengers must not pass this point or cross this line
Danger Do not touch the live rail
1 3261 Q
7 3261 Q

Passengers must not pass this point or cross this line
1 3260 K
2 3260 K

Intoxicated Persons

NOTICE This is private property. Antisocial behaviour is being targeted and all incidents will be reported to the police.
No smoking No alcohol No drugs No littering No loitering
1 7113 K Q
2 7113 K Q

Entry is prohibited to anyone suspected of being under the influence of alcohol
1 7114 G E
2 7114 G E

We reserve the right to refuse entry to anyone suspected of being under the influence of alcohol
1 7115 G E
2 7115 G E

Employees found to be under the influence of alcohol or illicit drugs will be sent home and face disciplinary action
1 7121 K Q
2 7121 K Q

No alcohol permitted in this area
1 3264 E K
2 3264 E K

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
B 80 x 80mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
S 75 x 200mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes
A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm

Vehicle Prohibition Signs

Forklift trucks prohibited beyond this point
1 3407 G M K P
2 3407 G K
7 3407 P
8 3407 K
Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm
5 8737

No parking
1 3218 G M E K P
2 3218 G M E
7 3218 G M
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8368
Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8369

No unauthorised vehicles beyond this point
1 3216 G M P

No vehicles beyond this point
1 3217 G M P

Private driveway No parking or turning
1 6590 G M

No idling
1 5474 M

Do not reverse without a banksman
1 3648 G M
2 3648 G M

No cycling
1 3606 G M

Do not reverse into loading bay without authorisation
1 3234 Q

No parking Keep clear 24 hour access required
1 3211 Q
2 3211 Q

No parking Keep clear
1 3221 Q
7 3221 Q
PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm
5 3221

No idling Switch off engine Reduce emissions
1 5473 Q

Please do not park here
1 7598 F N

NO SMOKING / **Do not use hand held mobile phones whilst driving** / **It is against the law to drive this vehicle whilst under the influence of either drugs or alcohol** / **Seatbelts must be worn at all times when this vehicle is moving** / Vehicle inspections must be carried out daily
2 3669 S

Stay alive! Don't text and drive
2 3670 A

Do not use your mobile phone without a hands free device
2 3240 A

Do not use hand held mobile phones whilst driving
2 3239 A

Reverse Mirror Sign
This sign is designed to be read in a vehicle mirror. Perfect for busy traffic areas, warehouses and loading bays.

No reversing without supervision
1 3231 P

Verge Signs
450 x 150mm - 2mm Aluminium sign supplied on a 800mm pole

No parking
5 7593

Private driveway No parking or turning
5 6590

No parking on the grass verge
5 6695

Machinery Prohibition Signs

Do not use unless guards are in position
1 3401 G M
2 3401 G

Do not remove guards
1 3404 G
2 3404 G

Unauthorised persons may not change grinding wheels
1 3406 G
2 3406 G

Do not wear loose clothing when operating this machine
1 3402 G
2 3402 G

Do not reach in to this machine
1 3655 G
2 3655 G

Do not reach in to this opening
1 3656 G
2 3656 G

Do not distract the operator whilst the machine is running
1 3644 G
2 3644 G

Do not sit on this machinery
1 3659 G
2 3659 G

No unauthorised person may operate this machine
1 3403 G M
2 3403 G M
8 3403 G

Do not use lift in the event of fire
1 3653 G
2 3653 G

Employees are positively forbidden to ride on this lift
1 3609 G
2 3609 G

Do not obstruct this area
1 3665 G M
2 3665 G M

Do not operate
1 3410 G M

Do not start People working on machine
1 3677 G M

Do not start men working on machine
1 3633 G M

Do not start this equipment when locked out
1 6243 Q
2 6243 A

Do not tamper with lock out devices
1 6244 Q
2 6244 A

Do not switch off
Self Adhesive Vinyl 35 x 25mm
5 3432

Computer Do not switch off
Self Adhesive Vinyl 35 x 25mm
5 3431

Do not touch
1 3405 E
2 3405 E

Adapt-a-Sign Frame
Print out your own message on a standard A4 piece of paper and insert into the Adapt-a-Sign frame.

3mm PVC with Clear PVC Cover 310 x 210mm - 10mm coloured border - Holds standard A4 sheet

Red: 5 6191
Green: 5 6192
Blue: 5 6193
Yellow: 5 6194
Black: 5 6197

Labels
Ready to Peel. Self Adhesive Vinyl

Roll of 100 50 x 50mm
5 9710

Do not switch off
Sheet of 10 40 x 18mm
5 3436
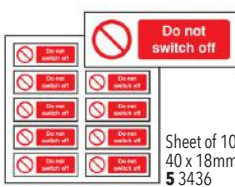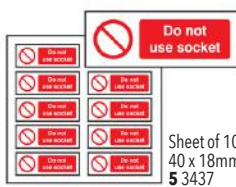
Do not use socket
Sheet of 10 40 x 18mm
5 3437

Do not unplug
Sheet of 10 40 x 18mm
5 3438

General Prohibition Signs

Do not use mobile phones
1 3607 **G M E K**
2 3607 **G M E K**
8 3607 **G**

No ball games
1 3611 **G M**
2 3611 **G M**
7 3611 **G M P**

Do not climb on racking
1 3219 **G M**
2 3219 **G M**
8 3219 **G**

Not drinking water
1 3605 **G M A**
2 3605 **G M A**
8 3605 **A**

No wireless, electronic or recording devices allowed beyond this point
1 3671 **G M**
2 3671 **G M**

Do not jump from the loading dock
1 3646 **G M**
2 3646 **G M**

Do not attempt to lift heavy loads single handed
1 3635 **G**
2 3635 **G**

The consumption of food or drink is forbidden in this area
1 3631 **G M**
2 3631 **G M**

No cameras or video recording equipment
1 3637 **G**
2 3637 **G**

Do not cover
1 3640 **G**
2 3640 **G**

No tipping or dumping
1 3601 **G M**

No radios
1 3237 **G M**

No electronic devices allowed beyond this point
1 5475 **K**
2 5475 **K**

No fly tipping
Fly tipping is an offence under the Environmental Protection Act (1990). Offenders may face up to a £50,000 fine and/or a prison sentence
1 1743 **K Q**
6 1743 **Q**

Cameras and camera phones prohibited
1 3643 **E K**
2 3643 **E**

No eating or drinking in this area
1 3232 **E K**
2 3232 **E K**

No food or drink beyond this point
1 3675 **E K**
2 3675 **E K**

No pacemakers
1 3235 **G**
2 3235 **G**

This chair is not in use Do not sit here
1 8475 **F**
2 8475 **F**

This desk is not in use Do not sit here
1 8493 **F**
2 8493 **F**

Do not flush sanitary products down the toilet
1 5229 **A**
2 5229 **A**

Please do not put tea bags, nappies or other sanitary disposables down the toilet. Use the bin provided.
1 3629 **A**
2 3629 **A**

1 3613 **F N**
2 3613 **F**
8 3613 **F**

1 3604 **F**
2 3604 **F**
8 3604 **F**

No Drones
Use of drones and UAVs over this site is strictly prohibited Anyone found operating a drone over this location will be reported for prosecution and subject to civil legal action
1 3649 **K Q**

THIS IS A NO DRONE ZONE
Unauthorised use of drones in this area is strictly prohibited
OFFENDERS ARE LIABLE FOR PROSECUTION
If you see someone preparing to fly, or flying a drone report it immediately to:
1 3676 **K Q**
2 3676 **K Q**

Water's Edge

These water edge prohibition signs have been designed to the specifications of ISO 20712-3: 2014 Water Safety Signs which ensures maximum comprehension.

No swimming
1 3626 **E K**

No diving
1 3614 **E K**

No fishing
1 3615 **E K**

No outdoor footwear
1 3618 **E**

No running
1 3621 **E K**

Labels

Ready to Peel. Self Adhesive Vinyl

Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9709

Sheet of 6
65mm Dia.
5 6099

Bespoke Labels

your company 01234 567890

Don't see the message you require? We can supply labels on sheets or on a roll. Contact us with your requirements to receive a quote.

Safety Tags

These double sided safety tags are manufactured from Matt PVC · Pack of 10 · 80 x 150mm · Supplied with 150mm nylon cable ties

Do not switch off 5 3420
Do not operate 5 3422
Do not move 5 3435
Do not open 5 3426
Do not close 5 3427
Do not use 5 3434
Do not open valve 5 3429
Do not close valve 5 3425
Do not touch 5 3424

Do not start 5 3428
Do not switch on 5 3421
Danger Equipment locked out / Do not operate 5 5071
Do not start this equipment when locked out 5 5072
Do not tamper with lock out devices 5 5073
Do not remove this scaffold tie This tie has not been tested 5 3445
Do not remove this scaffold tie 5 3444
Warning Corrective action required / Do not use 5 3419
Maintenance in progress do not switch on 5 3423

Do not switch on

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic	**5** Miscellaneous	**7** PET
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	**6** Aluminium	**8** Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm	**G** 300 x 100mm	**M** 600 x 200mm
F 200 x 200mm	**K** 400 x 300mm	**N** 400 x 400mm
		S 200 x 75mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm	**K** 300 x 400mm	**Q** 450 x 600mm
E 150 x 200mm	**P** 400 x 600mm	

Harmful Substances

Displayed to advise and forewarn of potential dangers. These signs should include a yellow triangle with black border containing a warning symbol conforming to ISO 7010.

The signs' supplementary text should always include one of three words:- **Danger** - High level risk that could result in death or serious injury. This keyword should be limited to the most extreme hazard cases. **Warning** - Medium level risk that could result in minor or moderate injury. **Caution** - Low level risk that could lead to minor injury.

Warning Dangerous substances
1 4425 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4425 Ⓔ Ⓚ

Warning Toxic
1 4413 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4413 Ⓔ Ⓚ

1 4418 Ⓕ
2 4418 Ⓕ

1 4416 Ⓕ
2 4416 Ⓕ

Danger Chemicals
1 4408 Ⓖ Ⓜ Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4408 Ⓖ Ⓜ Ⓔ Ⓚ

Warning Harmful
1 4455 Ⓖ
2 4455 Ⓖ

Warning COSHH store
1 4519 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4519 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Warning Hazardous waste
1 4446 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4446 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Caution Paint store
1 4247 Ⓖ
2 4247 Ⓖ

Warning Chemical store
1 4451 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4451 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Warning Harmful chemicals
1 4459 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4459 Ⓖ

Rolls of Labels
Self Adhesive Vinyl labels ready to peel and apply.

Roll of 100 50 x 50mm
5 9721

Roll of 100 50 x 50mm
5 9725

Flammable Substances

Warning Highly flammable
1 4490 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4490 Ⓔ Ⓚ

Warning Flammable liquid
1 4420 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4420 Ⓔ Ⓚ

Warning Flammable gas
1 4421 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4421 Ⓔ Ⓚ

Caution Risk of fire Highly flammable material
1 4453 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4453 Ⓔ

Caution Oxidising agent
1 4424 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4424 Ⓔ

1 4414 Ⓕ
2 4414 Ⓕ

1 4417 Ⓕ
2 4417 Ⓕ

Danger L.P.G. Highly flammable
1 4427 Ⓖ Ⓜ Ⓟ
2 4427 Ⓖ Ⓜ Ⓟ

Warning Dust hazard
1 4448 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4448 Ⓖ

Asphyxiation

Situations that can cause asphyxia include but are not limited to: being in environments where oxygen is not readily accessible: such as in a low oxygen atmosphere or in a vacuum / confined space; environments where sufficiently oxygenated air is present however it cannot be adequately breathed in due to excessive smoke / dust particles.

Danger Confined space Risk of asphyxiation
1 4325 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4325 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Danger Risk of asphyxiation
1 4326 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4326 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Danger Asphyxiation hazard Approved respiratory protection required beyond this point
1 4327 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4327 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Danger Solvents
1 4443 Ⓖ
2 4443 Ⓖ

Danger Harmful fumes
1 4412 Ⓖ
2 4412 Ⓖ

Caution Oxygen
1 4410 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4410 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Danger Carbon dioxide
1 4549 Ⓖ
2 4549 Ⓖ

Warning Ammonia
1 4429 Ⓖ
2 4429 Ⓖ

Compressed Gases

1 4415 Ⓕ
2 4415 Ⓕ

Warning Compressed air
1 6502 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 6502 Ⓖ

Warning Compressed gas
1 4248 Ⓖ Ⓜ Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4248 Ⓖ Ⓜ Ⓔ Ⓚ

Warning Pressurised cylinder
1 4520 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 4520 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Danger Cylinder storage area
1 4563 Ⓖ Ⓜ Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4563 Ⓖ Ⓜ Ⓔ Ⓚ

Explosive Materials

Danger Risk of explosive atmosphere Test for explosive atmosphere Test for oxygen deficiency Supply fresh air to work area
1 4302 Ⓠ

Danger Explosive atmosphere
1 4480 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 4480 Ⓔ Ⓚ

EX Danger Explosive atmosphere
1 4479 Ⓔ Ⓚ Ⓟ
2 4479 Ⓔ Ⓚ

Danger Explosive material
1 4431 Ⓔ
2 4431 Ⓔ

D.S.E.A.R Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations

D.S.E.A.R Poster
An eye catching poster informing readers of workers responsibilities when working with dangerous substances and explosive atmospheres. It explains what employers must undertake in order to comply with DSEAR.

EX Danger Explosive atmosphere
1 4479 Ⓖ
2 4479 Ⓖ

EX
1 4481 Ⓕ Ⓝ
2 4481 Ⓕ

1 4217 Ⓕ
2 4217 Ⓕ

EXPLOSIVE 1
1 4478 Ⓕ
2 4478 Ⓕ Ⓤ

1 4542 Ⓤ
2 4542 Ⓤ

Rigid Plastic - 400 x 600mm
5 8128

Irritant, Caustic & Corrosive Substances

Warning Corrosive
1 4405 G
2 4405 G

Danger Battery acid
1 4407 G
2 4407 G

Danger Hydrochloric acid
1 4404 G
2 4404 G

Warning Caustic
1 4406 G
2 4406 G

Danger Acid
1 4401 G M
2 4401 G M

Warning Chemical waste
1 4442 G M
2 4442 G

Warning Chlorine
1 4442 G M
2 4442 G

Warning Chemical irritants
1 4489 E
2 4489 E

Warning Corrosive
1 4426 E
2 4426 E

ISO 7010 COMPLIANT SIGNAGE

1 4419 F
2 4419 F

Warning Irritant
1 4454 G
2 4454 G

Caution Bleach and other harmful irritants and substances are stored in this cupboard
1 4400 G
2 4400 G

Asbestos

Danger Asbestos
1 4259 G M P
2 4259 G M
8 4259 G

Danger Asbestos hazard
1 4409 G M P
2 4409 G M

CAUTION ASBESTOS HAZARD
Non-Adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250m
5 8607

Rolls of Labels
Roll of 100 - Self Adhesive Vinyl - 27 x 50mm

a WARNING CONTAINS BLUE ASBESTOS Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health Follow safety instructions
5 9832

a WARNING CONTAINS ASBESTOS Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health Follow safety instructions
5 9765

a ASBESTOS FREE MATERIAL Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health
5 9869

Danger Asbestos removal in progress
1 4449 G M
2 4449 G

Danger This product contains asbestos
1 4260 G M
2 4260 G

Double Sided Matt PVC Tags x 10
80 x 150mm Comes with 150mm Cable Ties
5 5059

Warning Asbestos

Lower Risk Hazard Warnings

Warning Fire risk
1 4486 G K

Warning Pesticide
1 4457 G
2 4457 G

Caution High noise level
1 5220 G M
2 5220 G M

Warning Wet paint
1 4253 G M
2 4253 G

Radioactive, Biohazard & Lasers

Danger Biohazard **Protective clothing must be worn**
1 4525 Q
2 4525 Q

Danger Biohazard
1 4536 E K
2 4536 E

Danger Radiation risk
1 4462 E K
2 4462 E K

Warning Laser hazard
1 4014 E K
2 4014 E

Warning Laser beam
1 4016 E K
2 4016 E

Rolls of Labels
Self Adhesive Vinyl stickers supplied ready to peel and apply.

Roll of 100 50 x 50mm
5 9719

Roll of 100 50 x 50mm
5 9724

Roll of 100 50 x 50mm
5 9726

Bespoke Warning Signs
To create your own warning message see page 148.

Your warning message here

1 4256 F
2 4256 F

2 4537 C
Self Adhesive 25 x 25mm
5 1692

Temperature

Caution Hot
1 4208 G M
2 4208 G
8 4208 G

Caution Hot surface
1 4285 G M
2 4285 G M

Caution High temperature
1 4482 G
2 4482 G

Caution Low temperature
1 4483 G
2 4483 G

Caution Hot surface **Do not touch**
1 4237 A E
2 4237 A E
8 4237 A E

Caution Risk of extreme temperatures **Stay hydrated and wear sun protection**
1 4564 Q
2 4564 Q

Caution Very hot water
1 4236 G A
2 4236 G A K
8 4236 G A

Caution Hot rail
1 4286 A
2 4286 A

Temperature Warning Labels
Sheet of 6 - 65mm Diameter - Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 6598

5 6098

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
A 100 x 75mm
C 150 x 150mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

27

Industrial Vehicles / Robotics

Caution Forklift trucks operating
1 4215 **G M E K P**
2 4215 **G M E K P**
7 4215 **G M P**
8 4215 **G M**
Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm
5 8734

This vehicle records images for the purpose of crime prevention and road safety
2 1806 **E**

Danger Vehicles unloading
1 4244 **K P**

Warning This vehicle makes wide turns
2 1812 **E**

English & Polish
Caution Forklift trucks operating Uwaga na wózki widłowe
1 4298 **K**
2 4298 **K**

Warning Forklift trucks operating
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8374
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8375

Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks
1 4205 **G M P**
2 4205 **G M**
Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm
5 8735

Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of vehicles
1 4206 **G M P**
2 4206 **G M**
8 4206 **G M**

Warning Battery charging in progress
1 4211 **G M E K**
2 4211 **G M E K**
Projecting Sign Face: 150 x 200mm
5 4301

1 4222 **F N**
2 4222 **F**

Caution Forklift Trucks
Braille 300 x 150mm
5 6319

Caution Forklift trucks have priority of way in this area
1 4243 **G M**
2 4243 **G**

Warning Beware of moving vehicles
1 6459 **G M**
2 6459 **G M**

Warning Forklift charging area
1 4332 **M P**
2 4332 **M**

Warning Moving traffic beyond this point
1 4491 **G M**
2 4491 **G M**

Warning When operating keep feet clear of tailgate edges
2 4254 **G**

Warning Moving vehicles
1 6504 **G M**
2 6504 **G**

Danger Refuelling area
1 6692 **G K**
2 6692 **G K**

Warning Forklifts operating Pedestrians must keep to the marked walkways
1 4333 **M**
2 4333 **M**

Robotics / Machinery

Caution This machinery is automatic and may start without warning
1 4228 **G M**
2 4228 **G M**
8 4228 **G**

Warning Remotely operated machinery
1 4316 **G M**
2 4316 **G M**

Warning Moving remote operator controlled machines in this area
1 4317 **G M**
2 4317 **G M**

Warning Remotely operated machinery may move without warning
1 4318 **G M**
2 4318 **G M**

Caution Pinch point
1 4283 **E**
2 4283 **E**

Caution Sharp blades
1 4284 **E**
2 4284 **E**

Caution Beware of machine rollers
1 4263 **G**
2 4263 **G**

Caution Moving machinery
1 4226 **G**
2 4226 **G**

Warning Misuse of compressed air is highly dangerous and may cause permanent injury or death
1 4441 **G M**
2 4441 **G**

Warning Danger of crushing
1 3666 **G M**
2 3666 **G M**

Caution Never operate this machine without the proper guards in position
1 4264 **G**
2 4264 **G**

Warning It is dangerous and illegal to operate machines without the proper guards in position
2 4262 **G**

Site Security

Warning Anti climb paint
1 1714 **G M**
2 1714 **G M**
7 1714 **G M**
8 1714 **G**

Warning Razor wire
1 1715 **G M**
2 1715 **G**
7 1715 **G M**

Warning Barbed wire
1 1720 **G M**
2 1720 **G**
7 1720 **G M**

Warning Electric fence
1 4023 **G M**
2 4023 **G**

Shoplifters will be prosecuted
Face Adhesive 75 x 100mm
5 1729

This property is patrolled by security guards
1 1730 **H K**
Face Adhesive 75 x 100mm
5 1730

These premises are alarmed
1 1702 **D H**
2 1702 **D H**
Face Adhesive 75 x 100mm
5 1702

This vehicle is fitted with a tracker
2 1826 **E**

Caution Security alarm will sound if door is opened
1 1738 **G**
2 1738 **G**

Warning Guard dogs on patrol Keep out
1 6215 **G M P**

Warning CCTV in operation
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8366
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8367

This is a security patrolled area
1 1727 **H K**

Trespassers will be prosecuted
1 1731 **H K**

All vehicles entering or leaving these premises are liable to be searched
1 7530 **Q**

This is a restricted area
1 1728 **H K**
2 1728 **H**

1 4220 **F**
2 4220 **F**

CCTV Signs
For our full range of CCTV signs see page 81.

Construction Site Warnings

Danger Men at work
1 4201 G M P
2 4201 G M
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8376
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8377

Danger People at work
1 4334 G M P
2 4334 G M
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4328
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4329

Danger Risk of falling
1 4494 G M
2 4494 G
8 4494 G

Warning Fragile roof
1 4261 G M E K P
2 4261 G M E K P
8 4261 G E

Danger Men working overhead
1 4202 G M P
2 4202 G M

Danger People working overhead
1 4335 G M P
2 4335 G M

Warning Sudden drop
1 4238 G M
2 4238 G

Danger Deep excavations
1 4204 G M Q P
2 4204 G M

Danger Men working below
1 4203 G M P

Danger People working below
1 4336 G M P

Danger Demolition work in progress
1 6403 M P
2 6403 M
PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 5088

Danger Falling objects
1 6456 G M
PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 6456

Danger Men working on plant
1 4245 G M

Danger People working on plant
1 4337 G M

Warning Hazardous area
1 4240 G M
2 4240 G M
8 4240 G

Warning Welding in progress
1 4497 G M
2 4497 G M
8 4497 G

Warning Look out for overhead loads
1 6418 G M P
2 6418 G

Warning Overhead crane
1 6455 G M
2 6455 G

Warning Stand clear of suspended loads
1 4250 G M

Caution Arc welding
1 4212 G M E K
2 4212 G

Danger Open pit
1 6503 G M
2 6503 G M

Danger Test area
1 4230 G
2 4230 G

Caution Pedestrians
1 4493 G M
2 4493 G M

Warning Pedestrians
1 5932 G K
2 5932 G K

Danger Open manhole
1 6454 G M

Warning Site traffic
1 6460 G M

Danger Scaffolding incomplete
1 6442 P

Warning Construction site
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8360
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8361

ISO 7010 COMPLIANT SIGNAGE

Danger Acetylene

Danger Vehicles reversing
1 6417 M Q

1 4219 F N
2 4219 F

Warning Lorries
1 6462 Q

Danger Lifting operations in progress
1 6680 Q

Warning High pressure water jetting in progress
1 6681 Q

Caution Uneven surface
1 7612 Q

Warning Fragile roof

Caution Grass cutting in progress
1 6450 Q

Residents and other authorised users are warned that as works are still in progress care should be taken
1 6434 Q

Warning Men working overhead
1 6451 Q

Warning People working overhead
1 4338 Q

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm

Electrical Labels

A range of small electrical labels which can be used to highlight voltage supplies. Supplied on self adhesive vinyl and 40 x 50mm in size.

DANGER High voltage	DANGER 110 Volts	DANGER 230 Volts	DANGER 240 Volts	DANGER 400 Volts	DANGER 415 Volts	WARNING More than one supply	WARNING Electrical connection
Roll of 100: **5** 9793 Sheet of 25: **5** 4054	Roll of 100: **5** 9769 Sheet of 25: **5** 4050	Roll of 100: **5** 9789 Sheet of 25: **5** 4053	Roll of 100: **5** 9768 Sheet of 25: **5** 4049	Roll of 100: **5** 9788 Sheet of 25: **5** 4052	Roll of 100: **5** 9767 Sheet of 25: **5** 4048	Roll of 100: **5** 9814 Sheet of 25: **5** 4060	Roll of 100: **5** 9817 Sheet of 25: **5** 4062

DANGER 400 Volts exists between	DANGER Back of this panel is live	DANGER Live electrical equipment	WARNING EARTH Do not remove	DANGER Main switch	WARNING Isolate elsewhere	WARNING Live parts exposed within enclosure Isolate before removing cover	SAFETY ELECTRICAL CONNECTION DO NOT REMOVE
Roll of 100: **5** 9787 Sheet of 25: **5** 4051	Roll of 100: **5** 9795 Sheet of 25: **5** 4056	Roll of 100: **5** 9797 Sheet of 25: **5** 4058	Roll of 100: **5** 9818 Sheet of 25: **5** 4063	Roll of 100: **5** 9796 Sheet of 25: **5** 4057	Roll of 100: **5** 9794 Sheet of 25: **5** 4055	Roll of 100: **5** 9798 Sheet of 25: **5** 4059	Roll of 100: **5** 9816 Sheet of 25: **5** 4061

BS 7671 Warning Labels

Designed to comply with IET wiring regulations BS 7671:2018

Warning
This equipment has been wired to the two versions of BS 7671.
Great care should be taken before undertaking extension, alteration or repair that all conductors are correctly identified.

75 x 50mm
Sheet of 10: **5** 4034

CAUTION
This installation has wiring colours to two versions of BS 7671
Great care should be taken before undertaking extension, alteration or repair that all conductors are correctly identified

75 x 50mm
Roll of 100: **5** 9819

IMPORTANT
This installation should be periodically inspected and tested and a report on its condition obtained, as prescribed in the IET Wiring Regulations BS 7671 Requirements for Electrical Installations.
Date of last inspection ....
Date of next inspection ....

100 x 75mm
Roll of 100: **5** 9584
Sheet of 9: **5** 4064

IMPORTANT
This installation, or part of it, is protected by a device which automatically switches off the supply if an earth fault develops. Test six-monthly by pressing the button marked "T" or "Test". The device should be switched on to restore the supply. If the device does not switch off the supply when the button is pressed, seek expert advice.

100 x 75mm
Roll of 100: **5** 9764
Sheet of 9: **5** 4065

Earth Labels

Self Adhesive labels supplied ready to peel and apply.

Roll of 100 12.5 x 12.5mm **5** 9833	Roll of 100 25 x 25mm **5** 9834

PAT Testing

Portable Appliance Testing is the name of a process in which electrical appliances are routinely checked for safety. The formal term for the process is in-service inspection and testing of electrical equipment. PAT Test labels should comply with IEE regulations, ensuring all required information is on the label.

Cable Wrap Labels

A roll of 100 cable wrap labels manufactured from a matt non-rip material that can be written on with a standard pen. The label wraps around the cable to identify if the appliance has passed or failed PAT.

PASSED DO NOT REMOVE
75 x 50mm
5 4042

FAILED DO NOT USE
75 x 50mm
5 4043

Write on Labels

PASSED TESTED FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY
TESTED DATE:
RE-TEST DUE:
TESTED BY: .... NO:...........
SAFE TO USE

Roll of 250
50 x 25mm
5 4045

FAILED TESTED FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY
TESTED DATE:
TESTED BY:
NO:
DO NOT USE

Roll of 250
50 x 25mm
5 4028

Permit to Work - Electrical Works

They include risk assessment and sign-off to ensure that only competent employees are working on electrical works.

Permits contain 3 parts (original, plus two carbon copies for management records) with a card backing in the form of an A4 sign.

An integral part of any Health and Safety Management System.

5 8171

Electricity Posters

Provide staff with guidance on the potential hazards of electricity and what actions should be taken to minimise risk with these informative safety posters.

Electricity on Site Health & Safety Guidance

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8134

First Aid Electric Shocks

Synthetic Paper
594 x 420mm
5 8999

Posters and Frames

For our full range of posters and frames see pages 44 - 53.

Electricity Warnings

Danger 110 Volts
1 4002 G E
2 4002 G E

Danger 230 Volts
1 4024 G
2 4024 G E

Danger 240 Volts
1 4001 G M E K
2 4001 G E

Danger 400 Volts
1 4022 G M
2 4022 G M E

Danger 415 Volts
1 4003 G M E K
2 4003 G M E K

Danger 440 Volts
1 4004 G E
2 4004 G E

Danger 6600 Volts
1 4031 G

Danger 11,000 Volts
1 4005 G M
2 4005 G E

Danger Live busbars
1 4017 G M
2 4017 G M

Danger Live wires
1 4010 G M E K P
2 4010 G E

Warning High voltage cables underground
1 4008 G M E K P
2 4008 E

Warning High voltage cables overhead
1 4007 G M E K P
2 4007 G

Danger Live wires overhead
1 4018 G M E K P
2 4018 E

Danger Buried cable
1 4020 G M E K P
2 4020 G E

Warning Drivers beware of overhead electric cables
1 4021 G M K P
2 4021 M

Danger Electric shock risk
1 4029 G M
2 4029 G M

Danger Disconnect the mains supply before removing this cover
2 4068 G

Caution Underground services
1 4015 G M E K P

Caution Men working on equipment
1 4025 G M

Caution People working on equipment
1 4339 G M

Warning You are entering an ESD protected area
1 4460 G

ESD protected area
1 4249 G
2 4249 G

Warning Static control area ESD protection required
1 4465 G
2 4465 G

Danger High voltage
1 4009 G M E K P
2 4009 G M E K
7 4009 G M E K
8 4009 G M

Danger High voltage Keep away
1 6219 G M P
2 6219 G

Warning isolate this machine before removing guards
1 4265 G
2 4265 G

1 4221 F N
2 4221 F

1 4218 F
2 4218 F

Labels
Self Adhesive Vinyl labels supplied ready to peel and apply.

Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9720

Sheet of 6
Self Adhesive

100 x 100mm
5 4038

50 x 50mm
5 4036

Danger Electricity
1 4012 D E K
2 4012 D E K
8 4012 E

Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8386

Self Adhesive
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8387

Danger of death
1 4013 E K P
2 4013 K P

Danger Isolate main supply before opening
1 4011 D E
2 4011 D E

Danger No unauthorised person to touch this switchgear
1 4019 D
2 4019 D

Arc Flash

An arc flash is an explosive release of energy that includes brilliant light, dangerous sound levels and sometimes a blast pressure wave. It is primarily caused by an electrical short circuit or overvoltage between live conductors or live conductor and earth. Where the flash results in a blast, explosive noise and shrapnel can accompany it. Isolating the supply of electricity and using appropriate PPE are popular methods for reducing the risk of an arc flash, as is the use of appropriate signage to highlight the inherent dangers.

Warning Arc flash and shock hazard
1 4319 G E
2 4319 G E

Warning Arc flash and shock hazard. Appropriate PPE and tools required when working on this equipment
1 4320 G M
2 4320 G M

Warning Arc flash and shock hazard Isolate before opening cover
1 4321 G M
2 4321 G M

Warning Arc flash and shock hazard

Create your own message
See page 148 to create a custom sign

Warning Arc flash and shock hazard. De-energize unit before removing cover
1 4322 G E
2 4322 G E

Warning Arc flash and shock hazard Do not open without appropriate PPE
1 4324 G E
2 4324 G E

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm

Portrait Sizes
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Warning Safety Tags

Highlight faulty / dangerous equipment or machinery with these double sided warning safety tags.

Pack of 10
80 x 150mm
Matt PVC
Supplied with 150mm cable ties

Caution Lock out devices must be removed by authorised personnel only **5** 5074

Caution Lock out to be used on this equipment during maintenance **5** 5075

Warning Lock outs to be removed by authorised personnel only **5** 5063

Warning This equipment has been locked out **5** 5061

Caution This machinery has been locked out **5** 5082

Warning Out of order **5** 5057

Warning Defective **5** 5058

5 5064

Danger Equipment unsafe Do not operate **5** 5065

Danger Equipment locked out Do not operate **5** 5071

Warning Unsafe **5** 5060

Danger Live wires **5** 5062

Danger High voltage isolate elsewhere before opening **5** 5067

Danger High voltage **5** 5068

Caution Equipment locked out **5** 5078

Caution Locked out for safety **5** 5083

Lock Out Tag Out

Caution Locked out for safety
1 6241 **Q**
2 6241 **A**

Caution This equipment must be locked out prior to servicing
1 6240 **Q**
2 6240 **A**

Caution Lock out devices must be removed by authorised personnel only
1 6245 **Q**
2 6245 **A**

Danger Equipment locked out Do not operate
1 6242 **Q**
2 6242 **A**

Labels

Caution Temporarily out of order Sorry for any inconvenience

Sheet of 6
Self Adhesive Vinyl
105 x 99mm
5 4041

Lock Out Tag Out

Identify and isolate hazards that may cause injury with our full range of Lock Out Tag Out products found on pages 96 - 97.

Caution Out of order
1 4210 **G**
2 4210 **G**

Noise

Caution High noise level
1 5220 **G M**
2 5220 **G M**

Caution Noise level of 80dB(A) and 85dB(A) Ear protectors available on request
1 5223 **G M**
2 5223 **G M**
8 5223 **G**

Caution Noise level of 85dB(A) or above Ear protectors must be worn
1 5222 **G M**
2 5222 **G M**
8 5222 **G**

Warning Noise hazard Ear protectors must be worn
1 6251 **G M**
2 6251 **G M**
8 6251 **G**

Vibration

The Control of Vibration at Work Regulations 2005 seeks to restrict exposure to vibration. Without appropriate control Hand Arm Vibration Syndrome (HAVS) and Vibration White Finger can be a consequence.

Hand Arm Vibration Safety

Vibration in m/s²	Maximum Daily Usage Time In Hours (ELV)
Below 5 LOW	8 Hours
5 to 10 MEDIUM	2 Hours
Over 10 HIGH	Assess risk

1 4447 **K**
2 4447 **K**

Assess Risk
Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5054

2 Hours
Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5055

8 Hours
Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5056

Warning High vibration risk if used for more than mins per week
Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 75mm
5 5051

Warning High vibration risk if used for more than mins per day
Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 75mm
5 5050

Allergy Warnings

Since December 2014 restaurants and food outlets have been required to display details of possible allergens contained in menu items being served.

Caution Allergy Warning
This product contains allergens
☐ Eggs ☐ Mustard
☐ Fish ☐ Sesame
☐ Peanuts ☐ Lupin
☐ Soybeans ☐ Sulphur Dioxide
☐ Milk ☐ Crustaceans
☐ Nuts ☐ Molluscs
☐ Cereals containing gluten ☐ Celery and celeriac

2 5631 **B**

Food Allergy? Ask before you eat...
Below are some of the foods people may be allergic to and information on where they may be found:

Synthetic Paper   420 x 594mm   **5** 5641

Food Allergy? Ask before you eat...
Management advises that food prepared here may contain or have come in contact with peanuts, tree nuts, soybeans, milk, eggs, wheat, shellfish or fish

Please ask a member of staff about the ingredients in your meal before placing your order. Thank you
1 5632 **K**
2 5632 **K**

Table Cards
Pack of 5 - Double Sided - 150 x 50mm - Rigid Plastic

Caution Allergy Warning

If you have a food allergy or a special dietary requirement, please advise a member of staff. Thank you
5 5633

Bar and Restaurant Signs
For our full range of bar and restaurant signs see page 84.

Catering and Kitchen Signs
For our full range of catering safety signs see page 40.

Glass / Door Highlighting

Provision 14 of The Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 states that every window or other transparent surface in a wall or door shall, where necessary for reasons of H&S, be appropriately marked or incorporate features to make it apparent. These self adhesive vinyls can be used to highlight glass surfaces.

⚠ Caution Automatic door →
2 4131 **X**

← ⚠ Caution Automatic door
2 4130 **X**

⚠ Caution Automatic door
1 4255 **G**
2 4255 **G**
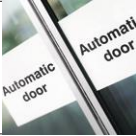
⚠ Caution Glass door
2 4132 **X**

Double Sided Glass Door Signs
For double sided glass door signs see page 82.

Frosted Crystal Vinyl
1000 x 150mm
5 9151

Frosted Crystal Vinyl
1000 x 150mm
5 9152

Frosted Crystal Vinyl
1000 x 150mm
5 9465

Custom Frosted Vinyl
We can provide frosted vinyl cut to any shape. Contact us for a quote.

Overhead & Access

⚠ Caution Mind your head
1 4216 **G M E K**
2 4216 **G M E K**
8 4216 **G**

Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8312

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8313

⚠ Warning You are entering a confined space area
1 4498 **P**
2 4498 **P**

⚠ Caution Overhead hazard
1 4246 **G M**
2 4246 **G**

⚠ Mind your head **⚠ Mind your head**
Self Adhesive Vinyl
400 x 35mm
5 4037

⚠ Caution Limited overhead height
1 4496 **M**
2 4496 **M**

⚠ Caution High winds Take care when opening door
1 5634 **G M**
2 5634 **G M**

Confined Spaces
For more confined space safety signs see page 55.
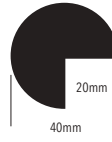
Impact Protection

Warn of protruding corners, vulnerable pipes and protect people from injury. Our full range of impact protection is on page 59.

Semi-circular 40/32
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9225
32mm
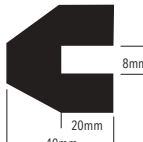
Semi-circular 40/40
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9221
20mm / 40mm

Semi-circular 40/40
Polyurethane Foam
5 9231
8mm / 20mm / 40mm
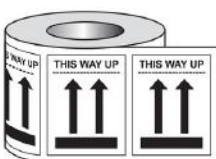
Trapeze 40/40/8
Polyurethane Foam
5 9229
8mm / 20mm / 40mm

Trapeze 40/80/8
Polyurethane Foam
5 9230
8mm 40mm / 20mm / 80mm

Shipping Labels

75 x 100mm - Rolls of 250 - Tough non-rip polypropylene

THIS WAY UP
5 8160

HANDLE WITH CARE
5 8194

OPEN THIS END
5 8195

FRAGILE HANDLE WITH CARE
5 8193
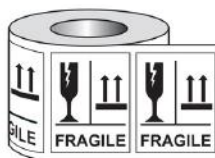
FRAGILE
5 8196

LQ Labels

2 4557 **F U**
Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9837

Y
2 4558 **F U**
Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9838

GHS Labels

See page 99 for our range of GHS shipping labels

Lifting Labels

Required by the Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 (as amended 2002).

These labels should be installed onto heavy packages and other items to indicate a manual handling risk.

CAUTION 20-50 kg
Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm - Roll of 100
5 4030

Water Safety Signs

Designed to the specifiations of BS ISO 20712-3: 2020 Water Safety Signs and ISO 7010: 2020

⚠ Danger Strong currents
1 4273 **K**

⚠ Danger Thin ice
1 4275 **E K**

⚠ Warning Sudden drop
1 4280 **E K**

⚠ Warning Strong winds
1 4330 **E K**

⚠ Danger Quarry workings
1 4232 **G M**

⚠ Danger Deep water
1 4207 **G M E K P**
2 4207 **G**

⚠ Danger Quarry workings Deep water / No swimming / Keep out

Quarry Signs
Full range of signs on page 55.

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
A 100 x 75mm
B 80 x 80mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 200mm
Q 600 x 450mm
U 100 x 100mm
X 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
E 200 x 150mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

33

Free Standing Signs

Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided Warning - Foldable, Waterproof, Durable and Compact

Caution Men at work	Caution People at work	Caution Trip Hazard	Caution Forklift trucks in operation	Caution Work in progress	Caution Cleaning in progress	Caution Slippery surface	Caution This equipment has been locked out. Authorised personnel only	Caution Trailing Cables
5 8519	5 8557	5 8521	5 8523	5 8540	5 8516	5 8517	5 8554	5 8548

Caution Wet floor	Caution Hazardous area	Caution Area closed for cleaning	Danger Men working overhead	Danger People working overhead	Caution Out of order	Caution Wet paint	Warning Parking here could endanger a child's life	Caution Keep Left
5 8515	5 8545	5 8546	5 8518	5 8556	5 8543	5 8544	5 8547	5 8549

The other side says "Keep Right"

Lightweight Free Standing Signs

Fluted Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided Warning - Waterproof, Durable, Lightweight and Compact

Fluted Polypropylene

100% recyclable material which is strong, 4mm thick, lightweight and waterproof.

Caution Men at work	Caution People at work	Caution Trip hazard	Caution Forklift trucks in operation	Caution Cleaning in progress	Caution Slippery surface	Caution This equipment has been locked out. Authorised personnel only	Caution Trailing cables
5 8513	5 8559	5 8514	5 8541	5 8503	5 8504	5 8555	5 8542

Caution Wet floor	Caution Hazardous spill	Caution Area closed for cleaning	Danger Men working overhead	Danger People working overhead	Caution Wet paint	Warning Parking here could endanger a child's life	Caution Female operative on duty	Caution Male operative on duty
5 8501	5 8533	5 8534	5 8509	5 8558	5 8508	5 8552	5 8536	5 8537

Custom Free-Standing Signs

These popular double sided, free-standing signs can be customised and personalised to show the warning message you require. They can also be used to promote brand awareness while you work – add your company name and contact details to ensure potential customers know who to contact if they want similar work completed.

To customise these signs in any way simply quote the relevant code and supply the wording/message or image that you require when ordering.

Choose your design and include up to ten words on both sides.

Your message here
5 8524

Your message here
5 8526

5 8524

Surface Safety Signs

Caution Wet floor
1 4223 **E** **K**
2 4223 **E** **K**

Caution Slippery when wet
1 4229 **E** **K**
2 4229 **E** **K**

Caution Mind the step
1 4209 **G** **M** **E** **K**
2 4209 **G** **M** **E** **K**
8 4209 **G**

Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8316

Floor Graphic
300 x 100mm
5 8749

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8317
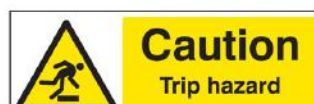
Caution Trip hazard
1 4214 **G** **M**
2 4214 **G** **M**
8 4214 **G**

Caution Sloping floor
1 4521 **G**
2 4521 **G**

Caution Slippery floor surface
1 4213 **G** **M** **P**
2 4213 **G** **M** **P**
8 4213 **G**

Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8824

Mind your step | Mind your step
Self Adhesive Step Strip
400 x 35mm
5 4035

Caution Ramp
1 4257 **G** **M** **P**
2 4257 **G**

Warning Steep steps
1 4492 **G**
2 4492 **G**

Floor Preparation

140ml Edge Sealer
5 9699

1 Litre Floor Primer
5 9698

1 Litre Floor Cleaner
5 8827

Caution Floor slippery when wet
1 4287 **A**
2 4287 **A**

Anti-Slip Mats

A range of anti-slip mats which are 610 x 150mm in size and include an aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding to most floor surfaces.

Caution 5 9634
Watch your Step 5 9635

Black / Yellow Chevron 5 9695

Photoluminescent Strip 5 9697
Reflective Strip 5 9696

Pre-Printed Wall Mounted Barriers

Wall mountable retractable barriers with popular messages printed onto the fabric. A very effective system for restricting access with a choice of belt lengths available.

AUTHORISED ACCESS ONLY
3m: 5 9499
4.6m: 5 9496

CAUTION-DO NOT ENTER
3m: 5 9500
4.6m: 5 9497

NO ENTRY NO ENTRY
3m: 5 9501
4.6m: 5 9498

Cones

500mm high round PVC cones are pre-printed to mark hazardous areas, or we can print a message of your choice.

500mm high triangular cones are manufactured from a UV stabilised LDPE upper and a 100% recycled PVC base for extra stability.

All cones are easily stacked.

Message	Shape	Code
Slippery Surface	Round	5 7980
Floor Cleaning	Round	5 7981
Custom Message	Round	5 7995
Wet Floor	Triangular	5 7982
Custom Message	Triangular	5 7996

Minder Guards

Each minder includes a pack of 6 messages and a stand.

• Caution out of service
• Caution wet floor
• Temporarily closed
• Danger keep out
• Cleaning in progress
• Caution work area

Polyethylene
1030 x 780 x 26mm
5 9637

Cone Attachments

This lightweight ring fits onto round cones; complete with hooks for plastic chain attachment. Use to create a simple barrier solution.
5 7998

Lightweight polyethylene chain with 6mm links. Supplied in 10 metre lengths.

Red & White 5 9041
Black & Yellow 5 9042

For chain posts and additional barrier systems see pages 70 and 71

Elevator Guard

Designed specifically for elevator maintenance and to comply with BS EN 7255:2001.

Complete modular, 2-panel units that can link together to form larger units. Fold away barrier system made from durable polyethylene plastic. Non-conductive, telescopic poles stored inside the barriers to connect to elevator opening. Lightweight yet extremely strong.

• Suitable for 1300mm openings
• No admittance authorised personnel only
• Each panel 1100 x 660 x 40mm (H x W x D)
• Weight: approx 4kg
• Telescopic poles extend to 2.2m

Polyethylene
1100 x 660 x 40mm
Panels x 2
5 9638

Handi Guards

High quality modular, 3-panel barrier system with a yellow and black stripe and caution symbol as standard. A smooth finish allows easy maintenance and cleaning. Snap on hinges supplied with every panel or set to link panels together.

• Dimensions: 800 x 1000 x 30mm (H x W x D)
• Foldaway for easy storage
• Lightweight – panel weight 2.5kg
• Made from durable polyethylene
• Designed to comply with BS7801:2011 safe working on escalators and moving walkways

Polyethylene
800 x 1000 x 30mm
Panels x 3
5 7984

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm

Portrait Sizes
A 75 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Signs

Employers are responsible for the provision and use of personal protective equipment (PPE) at work. PPE is equipment that will protect the user against health or safety risks at work, it can include items such as safety helmets, gloves, eye protection, high-visibility clothing, safety footwear, safety harnesses and respiratory protective equipment (RPE).

PPE must be properly looked after and stored when not in use. Employees must make proper use of PPE and report if it has been lost, damaged or if any fault is found. Safety signs and posters can prove a useful reminder that PPE should be worn during specific tasks or in specific locations. Take note of any changes in equipment, materials or methods – you may need to update your signs accordingly.

Symbols

| 1 5015 **F** **N**
2 5015 **F** | 1 5419 **F** **N**
2 5419 **F** | 1 5208 **F** **N**
2 5208 **F** | 1 5006 **F** **N**
2 5006 **F**

Floor Graphic
400mm Dia
5 8746 | 1 5202 **F**
2 5202 **F**

Floor Graphic
400mm Dia
5 8801 | 1 5014 **F** **N**
2 5014 **F**

Floor Graphic
400mm Dia
5 8744 | 1 5204 **F** **N**
2 5204 **F** | 1 5416 **F**
2 5416 **F** | 1 5025 **F**
2 5025 **F** | 1 5007 **F**
2 5007 **F** | 1 5206 **F**
2 5206 **F** |

Eye Protection

Eye protection must be worn
1 5003 **G** **M** **E** **K**
2 5003 **G** **M** **E** **K**
8 5003 **G** **E**

Eye protection must be worn when operating this machine
1 5005 **G** **M** **E** **K**
2 5005 **G** **M** **E**

Eye protection is provided for your safety and must be worn
1 5002 **G** **M** **E** **K**
2 5002 **G** **M** **E** **K**

Wear goggles your eyes cannot be replaced
1 5004 **G** **M**
2 5004 **G** **M**

Eye protection must be worn in this area
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8364

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8365

Only qualified persons must mount or change this wheel. Safety Goggles must be worn on all dry grinding
ABRASIVE WHEEL MACHINE
Plant No.
Spindle speeds R.P.M
Max. wheel dia.
1 5009 **E**
2 5009 **E**

These goggles are for use with this grinder only. Not to be taken away
1 5008 **E**
2 5008 **E**

English & Polish
Eye protection must be worn / Należy założyć środki ochrony oczu
1 5238 **H**
2 5238 **H**

Eye protection must be worn beyond this point
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8732

Helmet / Hard Hat

Safety helmets must be worn in this area
1 5016 **G** **M** **E** **K** **P**
2 5016 **G** **M** **E** **K**
8 5016 **G** **E**
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8370
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8371

Safety helmets must be worn beyond this point
1 5018 **G** **M** **E** **K** **P**
2 5018 **G** **M** **E**
Floor Graphic
400 X 600mm
5 8730

This is a hard hat area
1 6402 **M** **P**
PVC Banner
1270 x 1270mm
5 5115

English & Polish
Safety helmets must be worn / Należy nosić kaski ochronne
1 5250 **E**
2 5250 **E**

Bump caps must be worn in this area
1 5024 **G** **M** **E**
2 5024 **G** **M** **E**

Hard hats must be worn on this site at all times
1 6401 **M** **P**
7 6401 **M**

You are now entering a designated area. All persons proceeding past this point must wear an approved safety helmet, safety footwear and high visibility jacket
1 6236 **P**
8 6236 **P**
PVC Banner with Eyelets
1270 x 610mm
5 5089

English & Polish
High visibility jackets must be worn / Należy nosić kamizelki odblaskowe
1 5248 **E** **K**
2 5248 **E** **K**

PPE Stations

Highlight workplace Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) by providing workers with an organised storage location with our range of PPE Stations.

Full range on page 72.

High Visibility Clothing

High visibility clothing must be worn in this area
1 5218 **G** **M**
2 5218 **G** **M**
8 5218 **G**

High visibility jackets must be worn beyond this point
1 5216 **M** **E** **K** **P**
2 5216 **M** **E** **K**
6 5216 **M**
7 5216 **M**
8 5216 **G** **E**
Floor Graphic
400 X 600mm
5 8820

High visibility jackets must be worn
1 5452 **G** **M**
2 5452 **G** **M**
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8382
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8383

Safety Footwear

Safety footwear must be worn on this site
1 5232 **G** **M**
2 5232 **G** **M**
8 5232 **G**

Protective footwear must be worn
1 5201 **G** **M** **E** **K** **P**
2 5201 **G** **M** **E** **K**
8 5201 **G** **E**
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8372
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8373

Safety helmets and safety footwear must be worn
1 5019 **E** **K** **P**
2 5019 **E** **K**
6 5019 **P**

English & Polish
Protective footwear must be worn / Należy nosić obuwie ochronne
1 5249 **E**
2 5249 **E**

Protective footwear must be worn beyond this point
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8828

Ear Protection

Use ear protectors
1 5012 G M E K P
2 5012 G M E K
8 5012 G M

Use ear protectors in this area
1 5010 G M E K P
2 5010 G M E K
8 5010 G K

Ear protectors must be worn
1 5023 G M
2 5023 G M
8 5023 G M

Use ear protectors when operating this machine
1 5011 G M E K
2 5011 G M E K
8 5011 G

Ear protection zone Ear protectors must be worn
1 5013 G M
2 5013 G M
8 5013 G M

Ear protection zone No entry without ear protection
1 6250 G M P
2 6250 G M

Caution Noise level of 85dB(A) or above Ear protectors must be worn
1 5222 G M
2 5222 G M
8 5222 G

Warning Noise hazard Ear protectors must be worn
1 6251 G M
2 6251 G M
8 6251 G

Ear protection must be worn in this area
Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8398

Self Adhesive
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8399

Ear protection must be worn beyond this point
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8731

The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005
Between 80 dB (A) and 84 dB (A)
The employer has a duty to provide employees with ear protectors if requested. The employee has the right to request suitable and efficient ear protectors.
At 85 dB (A) and above
The employer must provide his employees with suitable ear protectors and ensure that the employee wears them. The employee has a duty to wear the ear protectors provided and report any defects.
1 5219 E K
2 5219 E K

Ear protectors are available from
1 5224 K

Ear protectors are available on request
1 5225 H K
2 5225 H

Noise Activated Sign

A highly visible noise activated sign for use where there's a need to indicate when a preset noise level is reached. A great solution where noise levels are intermittent such as factories or music venues.

- Lights up when a preset level is exceeded.
- Quick and simple to install: Wall mount and connect to mains via 5m cable.
- Trigger level: 40dB(A) to 114dB(A) for use in any environment.
- High intensity white LED for high visual impact and a long operating life.

300 x 50mm (Diameter x Depth)
5 8139

HEARING PROTECTION MUST BE WORN

Harnesses & Work at Height

Wear safety harness
1 5407 G M
2 5407 G

Clip on when working at height
1 5215 G M
2 5215 G

Tool tethers must be used when working above 2 metres
1 5504 G M
2 5504 G M

Avoid accidents All tools must be tethered when working at height
1 5505 G M
2 5505 G M

Masks & Respirators

Masks must be worn when working here
1 5207 G M E K
2 5207 G M E K
8 5207 G

Wear visor
1 5233 G
2 5233 G

Wear masks
1 5237 E K
2 5237 E K

Wear face shield
1 5001 G M E K
2 5001 G M E

Gloves

Wear gloves
1 5236 E K
2 5236 E K

Hand protection must be worn
1 5203 G M E K
2 5203 G M E K
8 5203 G E

Respirators must be worn
1 5205 G E K
2 5205 G E

Wear welding mask
1 5021 G M
2 5021 G M

COVID-19 PPE Signage

We have a range of signs dedicated to the prevention of spreading Coronavirus and the use of face masks and face coverings on pages 138-141.

Clothing & General

Lab coats must be worn in this area
1 5231 G
2 5231 G

Protective clothing is provided for your safety and must be worn
1 5213 G M
2 5213 G

Protective garments must be worn
1 5212 G M
2 5212 G M

Overshoes must be worn beyond this point
1 5464 G
2 5464 G

Life jackets must be worn
1 3022 E K

Protective clothing must be worn in this area
1 5603 E K
2 5603 E K

Caution You are entering a designated area All persons must wear approved protective equipment as identified
1 5217 E K
2 5217 E K

Protective clothing must be worn beyond this point
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8733

Sign Adhesive
310ml 5 8694

Approved personal protective equipment must be worn at all times
1 5221 G M
2 5221 G M

Personal Protective Equipment at work Regulations 1992
Personal protective equipment is provided for your health and safety and must be used
Defective equipment should be immediately reported to your safety representative
1 5210 E K
2 5210 E K

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm

Portrait Sizes
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

37

PPE Posters

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8113

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8116

Ear protection must be worn

SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7476

Eye protection must be worn

SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7474

Safety helmets must be worn

SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7473

High visibility jackets must be worn

SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7475

Hand protection must be worn

SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7477

Safety footwear must be worn

SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7479

Dispenser

Remind staff and visitors of their Personal Protection Equipment requirements with our PPE dispenser. Ideal for factories, warehouses and production environments. Our PPE dispenser is made of clear acrylic enabling easy checking of contents and quantities, whilst the hinged lid provides simple access. It can either be placed on a desk or wall mounted.

Dimensions: 240 x 220 x 145mm (HxWxD)
(Contents not included)

5 5042   5 5045
5 5043   5 5046
5 5044

Suspended Frame

All suspended frames come with a suspension kit for easy installation. Simply add two Rigid Plastic signs of your choice back to back and hang the suspended frame from the ceiling. More options on page 52.

Dimensions	White	Blue
300 x 100mm	5 8700	5 8720
600 x 200mm	5 8702	5 8721

Use ear protectors in this area

Masks must be worn when working here

SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7478

Labels

Sheets of six
Self Adhesive Vinyl

Available in two sizes.
Pre-cut ready to peel.

	50mm Dia	100mm Dia
	5 5030	5 5035
	5 5031	5 5036
	5 5032	5 5037
	5 5034	5 5039
	5 5033	5 5038
	5 5047	5 5048

Rolls of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm
Pre-cut ready to peel.

5 9716   5 9711   5 9715   5 9712   5 9717   5 9714

Machinery / Lock Out

Use adjustable guard
1 5406 G
2 5406 G

Disconnect mains plug when not in use
1 5456 G
2 5456 G

Refer to instructions before operating this machine
1 5455 G
2 5455 G

1 5411 F
2 5411 F

Switch off when not in use
Self Adhesive Vinyl
35 x 25mm
5 5040

Guards must be used
1 5405 G
2 5405 G

Make sure cylinders are secured at all times
1 5446 G
2 5446 G

Clean machine after use
1 5447 G
2 5447 G

Double Sided Tags
10 x Matt PVC - 80 x 150mm
Includes 150mm Cable Ties

Lock out here before working on this equipment
1 6247 Q
2 6247 A

Lock out point here
1 6248 Q
2 6248 A

Lock out devices must be used on this equipment during maintenance
1 6246 Q
2 6246 A

Switch off when not in use
Self Adhesive Vinyl
6 x 65mm Dia
5 1653

Lock out here before working on this equipment
Comments
Date
Authorisation
5 5076

Lock out point here
Comments
Date
Authorisation
5 5077

General Mandatory

Keep locked
1 5414 G M
2 5414 G M

Report all accidents immediately
1 5214 G M
2 5214 G

Please keep left and hold the handrail
1 5488 G M
2 5488 G M

Keep right / Please use handrail
5 5490

Keep left / Please use handrail
5 5491

Permit to work must be obtained
1 5403 G M
2 5403 G M

Employees only
1 5469 G
2 5469 G

Please keep right and hold the handrail
1 5489 G M
2 5489 G M

Stack correctly
1 5401 G M
2 5401 G

Lift correctly
1 5420 G M
2 5420 G M

Use barrier cream whilst on site. UV rays may be harmful to your health
1 5458 G
2 5458 G

Clean up after your dog
Bag it, tie it, bin it
1 5500 E K
2 5500 E K

This area is to be kept clear of all obstructions
1 5435 G M
2 5435 G M

Please use other door
1 7124 G M
2 7124 G M

Please use other door
1 7123 G M
2 7123 G M

Keep clear
1 1632 F G M N
2 1632 F G M N
Double Sided Window Sticker
150 x 220mm
5 8251

Use handrail
1 5457 G M
2 5457 G M
8 5457 G

Pedestrians must use this route
1 5428 G M P
2 5428 G M P
8 5428 G M

Pedestrian Route
1 5235 K
2 5235 K
8 5235 K

OUR SIGNAGE IS ISO 7010 COMPLIANT

Shred all documents
1 5639 G M
2 5639 G M

Shred sensitive documents before placing in bin
1 5640 G M
2 5640 G M

Place all rubbish in the bins provided
1 5402 G M
2 5402 G M

Vehicles

Reverse parking only
1 7683 G M
2 7683 G M

Remove keys from forklift truck when not in use
1 5448 G
2 5448 G

1 5410 F N
2 5410 F

1 5412 F
2 5412 F

Keep Clear
Electric vehicle recharging point only
1 7848 H K
2 7848 H K

Wheels must be chocked before loading or unloading
1 5466 G M
2 5466 G M

Switch off all mobile phones
1 5429 G M
2 5429 G M

Sound horn Drive slowly
1 5413 G M P
2 5413 G M P
8 5413 G

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
A 100 x 75mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450m

Portrait Sizes
P 400 x 600mm

39

Hygiene Signs

First Aid - Wash your Hands +

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5917

Now wash your hands
1 5408 G M E
2 5408 G M
8 5408 G A

Use hand sanitiser
1 5418 G M
2 5418 G M

Please wash only hands here
1 5602 E
2 5602 E K

Prevent the spread of flu — Catch it / Bin it / Kill it
2 5503 E

Please flush the toilet after use
1 5487 G E
2 5487 G E

Please wash your hands after going to the toilet
1 5424 G
2 5424 G

Prevent the spread of flu — Dispose of used tissues in bins provided
2 5502 E

Prevent the spread of flu — Wash your hands frequently
2 5501 E

1 5409 F
2 5409 F

6 x Stickers
65mm Diameter
5 1654

Signs dedicated to COVID-19 hygiene are on pages 138-141.

Catering Signs

Hairnets must be worn
1 5627 G M
2 5627 G

Hair protection must be worn
1 5606 G
2 5606 G

All handlers of food must wash their hands after visiting the toilet
1 5610 G
2 5610 G

This basin is for hand washing only
1 5451 G
2 5451 G

Raw meats only
1 5611 G
2 5611 G

Raw vegetables only
1 5628 G
2 5628 G

Cooked meats only
1 5608 G
2 5608 G

Keep raw meats and fish at bottom of fridge
1 5613 G
2 5613 G

Keep these premises tidy
1 5404 G M
2 5404 G M

Maintain your workstation in a tidy condition at all times
1 5449 G
2 5449 G

All food must be covered
1 5621 G
2 5621 G

Please keep surfaces clean and tidy
1 5622 G
2 5622 G

You are entering a food production area — Wash your hands
1 5620 G M
2 5620 G M

No smoking — You are entering a food production area
1 5619 G
2 5619 G

This is a food production area — In the interest of hygiene protective garments must be worn
1 5605 G
2 5605 G

Clean up spillages
1 5427 G M
2 5427 G M

Please wash only food equipment here
1 5601 E
2 5601 E K

This is a food production area — Protective clothing must be worn — Wash your hands before commencing work
1 5604 E K
2 5604 E K

Chilled and frozen foods — Caution Failure to comply with food quality and safety procedures will result in disciplinary action being taken
1 5626 K
2 5626 K

Work safely with cookers & ovens — Do not: — Caution Hot surfaces and liquids
1 5625 K
2 5625 K

See page 84 for more kitchen, bar, hotel and restaurant safety signs

Catering Best Practice Signs

PREVENT CROSS CONTAMINATION
USE CORRECT COLOUR CODED CHOPPING BOARDS & KNIVES
RAW MEAT
RAW FISH
COOKED MEATS
SALADS & FRUITS
VEGETABLES
DAIRY PRODUCTS
FOOD HYGIENE ACT 1995
1 5616 H
2 5616 H

THE SAFE USE OF KNIVES
1 5617 H
2 5617 H

FOOD SAFETY CHECKLIST
1 5614 P
2 5614 P
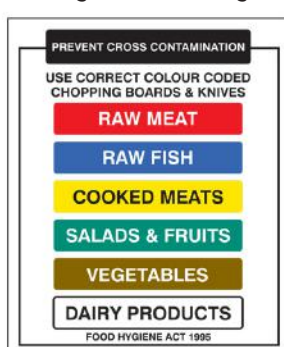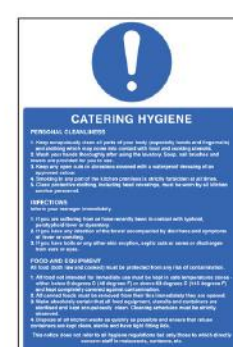
CATERING HYGIENE
1 5618 H
2 5618 H P

Food Allergy Signs

Caution Allergy Warning

Restaurants and food outlets are required to display details of allergens contained within their menu. We have a range of signs dedicated to highlighting potential food allergies. See page 32 for more info.

First Aid Signs

Under the Health and Safety (First Aid) Regulations 1981 (as amended 1997) employers have a legal obligation to assess and introduce first aid provisions. Any such provisions should be easy to locate and displaying ISO 7010 compliant signage offers the perfect solution.

Add a Hook: See page 42.

First aid
1 6002 H
2 6002 H
8 6002 H
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8384
Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8385

First aid
1 6019 H
2 6019 H
8 6019 H

First aid First aid for this department is available from
1 6018 H
2 6018 H

Your first aider is located
1 6038 E K
2 6038 E K

First aid kit Missing
1 6076 K
2 6076 K

First aid Your first aiders are
1 6004 H
2 6004 H
8 6004 H
Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6004

First aid Your first aiders are:- The nearest first aid box is situated:-
1 6027 H
2 6027 H
8 6027 H
Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6027

First Aiders are:
1 6022 H
2 6022 H
Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6022

First Aiders are:
1 6023 H
2 6023 H
Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6083

Your first aiders are:- Located
1 6029 H
2 6029 H

First aid Your mental health first aiders are
1 5999 H
2 5999 H

AED Automated external defibrillator metres
1 5995 H
2 5995 H

AED Automated external defibrillator metres
1 5994 H
2 5994 H

Trained AED Users & Locations
1 5997 H
2 5997 H

AED Emergency defibrillator
1 6053 H
2 6053 H

AED Automated external defibrillator
1 6052 H
2 6052 H

This building is equipped with an **AED** Automated external defibrillator
1 5998 H
2 5998 H

Adapt-a-Signs

A cost effective sign solution that ensures sign details remain up to date at all times. Manage any changes in personnel by simply inserting a new A4 piece of paper with updated details.

First aid In the event of accident / illness
1 6020 H
2 6020 H

First aid Your first aider is Located
1 6028 H
2 6028 H

Emergency shower
1 6001 H
2 6001 H
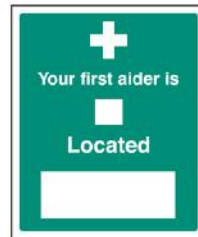
Emergency eye wash
1 6003 H
2 6003 H
8 6003 H

1 6012 G M
2 6012 G

1 6013 G M
2 6013 G

Evacuation chair
1 2147 G L
2 2147 G L
3 2147 L

First aid box
1 6014 G M
2 6014 G M
8 6014 G

1 6024 F U
2 6024 F U

1 6026 F U
2 6026 F U

1 6025 F
2 6025 F

1 6016 F
2 6016 F

First aider
Self Adhesive Vinyl 50 x 50mm: 5 6084
25 x 25mm: 5 6085

Emergency telephone
1 6010 G M
2 6010 G M

First aid room
1 6015 G M
2 6015 G M

Site Saver First Aid Signs

Fluted polypropylene is a 100% recyclable, 4mm thick, low-cost material which is perfect for temporary site signage. It is strong, lightweight and waterproof. All of our site saver signs include the option to add your company logo. See the full range on page 126 - 127.

Children must not play on this site
400 x 400mm 5 5727

First Aid Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm 5 5728

First Aid Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm 5 5729

Site safety starts here Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm 5 5781

Directional Indicator

Supplementary arrows may be used in combination with first aid signs to communicate the location of the equipment.

To avoid confusion with directional emergency escape and safety way guidance, ISO 7010 style arrows should not be used for indicating the direction to equipment.
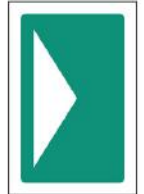
1 5996 A D S
2 5996 A D S
3 5996 A D S
4 5996 A D S

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
A 75 x 100mm
D 100 x 150mm
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
S 75 x 200mm

Emergency Wall Panels

These wall panels can be fitted to any surface using hook and loop tabs. The grab handle enables easy removal, providing first aiders 'on the spot' treatment advice.

Rigid Plastic
450 x 600mm
5 6080

Rigid Plastic
450 x 600mm
5 6081

Rigid Plastic
450 x 600mm
5 6082

Mental Health & Wellbeing

Help raise awareness of mental health and wellbeing amongst employees in the workplace.
Produced on tough, wipe clean synthetic paper. Suitable for internal and external use.

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7099

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7100

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7097

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7098

First Aid Projecting Signs

This range of first aid projecting signs enables the first aiders' to identify locations of First Aid equipment from several view points quickly and easily.
These projecting signs have been designed to conceal the fixings for a neat finish and are supplied ready to install with an easy drilling guide.

5 6093   5 6087   5 6088   5 6089   5 6090   5 6086   5 5927

First Aid Box Tamper Labels

An easy-break label to clearly identify when a first aid box has been opened. Helps ensure first aid box remains fully stocked.

82 x 23mm
Roll of 50
5 6300

First Aid Box Tamper Tag

Tamper proof tags can be attached to first aid kits or fire extinguishers, quickly and easily to ensure that the contents inside are kept safe and deters misuse but it also offers easy access in case of an emergency. Once broken, the tag cannot be re-closed which helps to identify any case of unauthorised use. The bright yellow design ensures it is easily seen.

300mm Length
5 1100

Reflective First Aid Armband

Identify first aid personnel quickly with this reflective first aid armband.
Hook and loop fastening. One size fits all.

Adjustable to fit: 90 - 130mm diameter.
5 6469

Wall Hanging Hook

Manufactured from a strong black polypropylene plastic. Suitable for holding most first aid kits by the handle. The hook includes two drill holes for easy fixing (screws not included). Helps to make first aid kits easily visible and accessible in the workplace.

55 x 60 x 80mm
5 5933

First Aider Hi-Vis PPE Station

Store and display your hi-vis first aider waistcoat and / or armband on this handy PPE station.

Provide instant access to PPE in the event of an emergency situation and ensure everybody knows that you are the qualified first aider at the scene.

The Foam Board is easily drilled for wall mounting.

Includes
A strong black polypropylene hook from which to hang the relevant PPE (PPE not included).

10mm Foam Board
80 x 160mm
5 5936

To view the full range of PPE stations go to page 72. Customised versions are available upon request.

First Aid Station

Locate essential information and equipment in one place, this First Aid Station can save time in the event of an emergency.

Includes
General advice covering treatment of common injuries and emergencies.

First aid box holder to hang your first aid kit (not included) which displays a "missing" message if the box is not in place

First aiders notice to help identify those trained to administer first aid

Accident report book holder and A4, GDPR compliant report book which includes 50 accident/report forms

10mm Foam Board
900 x 700mm
5 5935

Accident Report Book

50 individual records, all on perforated paper to enable confidentiality.
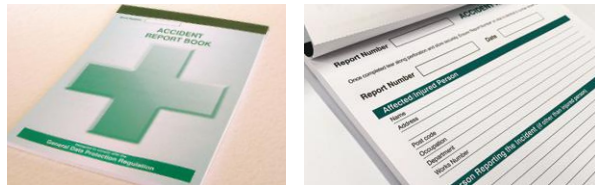
In line with the Data Protection Act 2018 and GDPR, this A4 book enables the record of an accident/incident relating to any individual to be easily removed from the main book and stored securely in an employee's private records.
5 6095

Accident Report Book Station

This wall mounted station ensures that the accident book is clearly visible at all times and is easy to access in case of an emergency. The station helps to overcome the frequent issue of Accidents Books being misplaced or not close to hand following an accident and therefore a record not being completed.

The station is pre-drilled for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show if / when the log book has been removed.

3mm Rigid Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5934

Face Adhesive Labels

Apply these face adhesive labels to glass and view / read from the other side.

First aid kit carried
300 x 50mm
5 6096

First aid kit carried on this vehicle
100 x 75mm
5 6037

Self Adhesive Labels

A sheet of six self-adhesive vinyl labels. Pre-cut, ready to peel from the backing sheet.

Sheet of 6
65mm Dia
5 6100
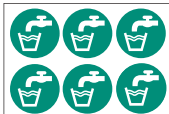
Sheet of 6
65mm Dia
5 6094

Rigid Dry-Wipe Signs

A range of signs with a specialist dry-wipe surface which allows the sign to be updated whenever required with a water based dry-wipe pen and a dry-wipe eraser.

SAFETY FIRST

SAFETY DAYS WITHOUT AN ACCIDENT SAFETY FIRST

Our full range of Dry-Wipe signs are available on page 60.

400 x 300mm	5 4710	300 x 400mm	5 4702
600 x 450mm	5 4713	450 x 600mm	5 4706
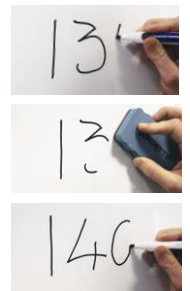
Custom Signs

With a team of talented designers and several printing processes and a large variety of materials, we're able to provide the ideal sign solution for any environment.

Call us for a quote

Safe Condition Signs

Emergency stop
1 6055 A E H
2 6055 A E H
8 6055 E

Emergency stop
1 6005 A E H
2 6005 A E H
8 6005 E

Drinking water
1 6007 A E H
2 6007 A E H
8 6007 E

Water mains shut off valve / Keep clear
1 6051 K
2 6051 K

Gas mains shut off valve / Keep clear
1 6035 K
2 6035 K

Safe working load 2.0 Tonnes
1 6515 G
2 6515 G

Mobile phone zone
1 5459 G M
2 5459 G M

Electrical mains switch / Keep clear
1 6034 K
2 6034 K

Fuel shut off valve / Keep clear
1 6593 K
2 6593 K

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic   2 Self Adhesive Vinyl   5 Miscellaneous   8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
G 300 x 100mm   K 400 x 300mm   M 600 x 200mm

Portrait Sizes
A 75 x 100mm   E 150 x 200mm   H 250 x 300mm

43

First Aid Posters

Synthetic Paper - 420 x 594mm

Ensure staff and visitors are aware of first aid procedures with this informative range of posters. Useful reference tools for first aiders. Produced on tough, durable, wipe-clean synthetic paper which rolls up for simple storage but won't easily tear or delaminate. Suitable for both internal and external use.

First Aid — Resuscitation for Children (0-15yrs)

This information is for guidance purposes only and should not be used as a substitute for recognised first aid courses.

For your own safety when approaching the child, check for any dangers or hazards that may have caused the incident.
Be aware of: Moving Vehicles / Machinery, Electric Cables, Overhead Hazards, Fire, Fumes / Gases.
When you are sure the area is safe you can begin the First Aid procedure.

RESPONSE
1. Walk around the child and announce that you are a First Aider and are here to help.
2. Gently shake the shoulders and say loudly into both ears "Can you hear me?"

OPEN AIRWAY AND CHECK FOR BREATHING
1. Place your palm on their forehead and with two fingers under the point of the chin gently tilt the head back. Do not push on the soft tissue under the chin. (for infants ensure a neutral head position and apply chin lift).
2. Check the mouth for any obstructions e.g. food, chewing gum or braces.
3. Put your ear close to the child's mouth whilst looking down at the chest. Wait for 10 seconds whilst looking for chest movements, listening for breathing sounds and feeling for air movements on your cheeks.
   If the child is breathing put them in the recovery position and monitor their condition until help arrives.
   If the child is not breathing and there are no signs of life, call / send for help and commence CPR.

CALL FOR HELP
Dial 999 - Call for an ambulance as quickly as possible. If no one else is available to send for the ambulance, try not to leave the child alone for a long period of time.

CPR
1. Give 5 initial rescue breaths. Take a normal breath; place your lips over the childs' mouth ensuring a good seal. (For infants place your mouth and nose). Breathe into their mouth steadily for one second whilst holding their nostrils closed.
2. Make sure you look down the body to ensure their chest rises as you perform each breath.
3. Lean over the child using the heel of one hand over the lower third of the sternum (use two fingers for infants).
4. Press down approximately one-third of the depth of the chest avoiding the upper abdomen.
5. Don't remove your hand but release the pressure. Allow the chest to rise again before the next compression. Repeat the sequence for 30 compressions to 2 breaths until the ambulance arrives and asks you to stop. If you are not alone take it in turns to administer chest compressions as you will tire quickly.

With a larger child you may need to use two hands. Place the right hand on top of the left and interlock the fingers. Press down one-third of the depth of the chest making sure to avoid the ribs, upper abdomen and the lower end of the sternum.

EMERGENCY CONTACT: _____

5 5907

First Aid — Resuscitation

This information is for guidance purposes only and should not be used as a substitute for recognised first aid courses.

For your own safety when approaching the casualty, check for any dangers or hazards that may have caused the incident.
Be aware of: Moving Vehicles / Machinery, Electric Cables, Overhead Hazards, Fire, Fumes / Gases.
When you are sure the area is safe you can begin the First Aid procedure.

RESPONSE
1. Walk around the casualty and announce that you are a First Aider and are here to help.
2. Gently shake the shoulders and say loudly into both ears "Can you hear me?"

OPEN AIRWAY AND CHECK FOR BREATHING
1. Place your palm on their forehead and with two fingers under the point of the chin gently tilt the head back.
2. Check the mouth for any obstructions e.g. chewing gum or false teeth.
3. Put your ear close to the casualty's mouth whilst looking down at the chest. Wait for 10 seconds whilst listening, feeling and looking for the chest rising up and down.
   If the casualty is breathing put them in the recovery position and monitor their condition until help arrives.
   If the casualty is not breathing and there are no signs of life, call / send for help and commence CPR.

CALL FOR HELP
Dial 999 - Call for an ambulance as quickly as possible. If no one else is available to send for the ambulance, try not to leave the casualty alone for a long period of time.

CPR
1. Place the right hand on top of the left hand and interlock fingers. Place the heel of the left hand onto the centre of the chest. Make sure to avoid the ribs, upper abdomen and the lower end of the sternum.
2. Commence 30 compressions. Lean well over the casualty and with your arms straight push down vertically no more than 4-5cm (This should be performed at a rate of 100 compressions a minute).
3. Take a normal breath; place your lips over the casualty's mouth ensuring you have a good seal and the nostrils are closed. Breathe into their mouth steadily for one second. Make sure you look down the body to ensure their chest rises as you perform each breath.
4. Repeat the sequence for 30 compressions to 2 breaths until the ambulance arrives and asks you to stop. If you are not alone take it in turns to administer chest compressions as you will tire quickly.

EMERGENCY CONTACT: _____

5 5900

First Aid — Choking Treatment

This information is for guidance purposes only and should not be used as a substitute for recognised first aid courses.

SYMPTOMS OF CHOKING
1. Highly distressed
2. Coughing
3. Gagging
4. Gesturing towards or holding throat
5. Unable to, or finding it difficult to, talk / breathe
6. Turning blue
7. Eventual loss of consciousness

✗ DO NOT:
Use the abdominal thrust if the patient is a baby. Sweep finger blindly in the mouth as this may cause the foreign body to lodge further into the airway.

CAUSES OF CHOKING
1 Foreign object or food stuck in or covering the windpipe
2 Muscular spasm

TREATMENT
Encourage the casualty to cough in an attempt to dislodge the obstruction.

If that fails:
Stand to the side and slightly behind the casualty. Support the chest with one hand and lean the casualty well forwards. With the heel of the hand give 5 firm sharp blows between the shoulder blades. Check to see if the obstruction has dislodged.

If the obstruction is still there:
Stand behind the casualty putting both arms around the upper part of the abdomen, just below the breastbone. Make a fist with one hand, placing your thumb inwards. Grasp your fist with your other hand. Pull sharply inwards and upwards 5 times, with the aim of producing a sudden expulsion of air, together with the foreign body. Check to see if the obstruction has dislodged. Repeat blows and thrusts until the object has been dislodged.

LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS
Only commence CPR if the casualty is not breathing and does not have a pulse. If these are present, place the casualty into the recovery position and continue to check the airway until help arrives.

CHILDREN
Only use the abdominal thrusts if trained to do so.

Place the child / infant in to prone position (on their stomach). The child's head must be lower than chest (this can be achieved by holding an infant along your forearm or a child across your thighs whilst sitting). With the heel of your hand deliver five sharp back blows in the middle of the infant's / child's back between the shoulder blades.

Check the airway for the foreign body. Call 999 if you haven't already done so.
Be prepared to commence CPR if the infant / child stops breathing: 30 compressions to 2 breaths.

EMERGENCY CONTACT: _____

5 5904

First Aid — Electric Shocks

This information is for guidance purposes only and should not be used as a substitute for recognised first aid courses.

For your own safety when approaching the casualty check for any dangers or hazards that may have caused the incident. Do not touch the casualty or any metal surfaces around the casualty until it is safe to do so. If possible isolate the electricity supply. If not, use a Safety Rescue Hook or a similar non-conductive item to remove the casualty from the hazard. Once it is safe to do so, assess the casualty.

If the casualty is responsive: treat burns. The surface area of the burns may be misleading. Deep layers may still be affected more seriously than would be apparent from a seemingly small surface burn. Always seek medical advice / treatment. There may be two burn sites (the point of entry and exit of the electrical current).

If the casualty is not responsive continue with the following:-

RESPONSE
1. Walk around the casualty and announce that you are a First Aider and are here to help.
2. Gently shake the shoulders and say loudly into both ears "Can you hear me?"

Make sure you are gentle, as the casualty may have suffered a neck injury.

OPEN AIRWAY AND CHECK FOR BREATHING
1. Place your palm on their forehead and with two fingers under the point of the chin gently tilt the head back.
2. Check the mouth for any obstructions e.g. chewing gum or false teeth.
3. Put your ear close to the casualty's mouth whilst looking down at the chest. Wait for 10 seconds whilst listening, feeling and looking for the chest rising up and down.
   If the casualty is breathing put them in the recovery position and monitor their condition until help arrives.
   If the casualty is not breathing and there are no signs of life, call / send for help and commence CPR.

CALL FOR HELP
Dial 999 - Call for an ambulance as quickly as possible. If no one else is available to send for the ambulance, try not to leave the casualty alone for a long period of time.

CPR
1. Place the right hand on top of the left hand and interlock fingers. Place the heel of the left hand onto the centre of the chest. Make sure to avoid the ribs, upper abdomen and the lower end of the sternum.
2. Commence 30 compressions. Lean well over the casualty and with your arms straight push down vertically no more than 4-5cm (This should be performed at a rate of 100 compressions a minute).
3. Take a normal breath; place your lips over the casualty's mouth ensuring you have a good seal and the nostrils are closed. Breathe into their mouth steadily for one second. Make sure you look down the body to ensure their chest rises as you perform each breath.
4. Repeat the sequence for 30 compressions to 2 breaths until the ambulance arrives and asks you to stop. If you are not alone take it in turns to administer chest compressions as you will tire quickly.

EMERGENCY CONTACT: _____

5 5905

First Aid — Burn Treatment

This information is for guidance purposes only and should not be used as a substitute for recognised first aid courses.

TYPE OF BURN AND POSSIBLE CAUSES:
Dry: Fire, Friction, Hot Metal Electrical: Low /High Voltage Current, Lightning
Scalds: Steam, Hot Liquid Cold: Frozen Metal, Liquid Oxygen, Liquid Nitrogen, Ice
Chemical: Acids, Alkalis Radiation: Sunrays, Radioactive Substances, X-Rays

✗ DO NOT:
Burst or break blisters.
Remove clothing if it is stuck to the skin
Apply cream, ointment, oil / icey water to the skin
Apply fluffy dressings that may stick to the wound
Let the casualty get too cold, danger of hypothermia

BURN DEPTH: FULL THICKNESS
Symptoms: Pale, waxy appearance to skin. All layers are affected and nerve endings may have been destroyed.
Treatment: Lay the casualty down and dial 999 for an ambulance. Pour cool or tepid water onto the affected area continuously. If possible, remove any constrictive items of clothing or jewellery. Cover burn with a damp sterile non-fluffy dressing or wrap loosely with cling film or burns dressing containing tea tree oil if available. Monitor condition and treat for shock until ambulance arrives.

BURN DEPTH: PARTIAL THICKNESS
Symptoms: Redness of skin and blistering.
Treatment: Pour water onto the affected area for 10-30 minutes. Remove constrictive items of clothing, jewellery etc. Cover burn with a damp sterile non-fluffy dressing or wrap loosely with cling film or burns dressing containing tea tree oil if available. Seek medical attention.

BURN DEPTH: SUPERFICIAL
Symptoms: Redness, swelling and tenderness
Treatment: Pour water onto the affected area for 10-30 minutes. Remove constrictive items of clothing, jewellery etc. Cover burn with a damp sterile non-fluffy dressing or wrap loosely with cling film or burns dressing containing tea tree oil if available. If burn area is larger than 2cm² it will require medical attention.

CHEMICAL BURN TREATMENT
1. Check area around casualty for any hazards and avoid contaminating yourself with any chemicals.
2. Ventilate the area to disperse any fumes and seal the chemical container.
3. Check the casualty's airways, breathing and circulation.
4. Wash the chemical off the skin and not onto affected areas.
5. Remove clothing while pouring water onto the injured area
6. If possible, establish the cause of the burn and confirm the chemical.
7. Ensure the casualty is taken or sent to hospital.

SEEK MEDICAL ADVICE OR REFER TO A HOSPITAL IN THE FOLLOWING SITUATIONS:
1. All full thickness burns. 2. Any burns involving children. 3. All burns involving hands, feet, face or genital areas. 4. All burns that extend around a limb. 5. If smoke or fumes have been inhaled. 6. If the casualty has medical conditions such as heart, lung or liver disease, diabetes, immunosuppression or pregnancy. 7. If burn is difficult to manage or pain control is needed. 8. All electric or chemical burns.

EMERGENCY CONTACT: _____

5 5906

First Aid — Wash your Hands

When to wash your hands:
1. Hands look or feel dirty
2. After using the toilet
3. Before entering a hospital ward
4. Before and after food preparation
5. After contact with bodily fluids, broken skin, excretions and/or wound dressings
6. After sneezing, blowing nose or coughing
7. After removing any type of gloves
8. Before and after contact with human body
9. If moving from a contaminated body site to a clean body site.

Wet your hands with warm water and apply anti-bacterial hand cleaning gel or disinfectant hand wash then follow the instructions below: (Standard rub method according to EN 1500)

These areas of the hand are often insufficiently cleaned by hand washing
☒ Frequently not covered
☐ Consistently not covered

1. Rub hands palm to palm. Don't forget to include wrists
2. Place the palm of your hand over the back of your other (vice versa)
3. Rub hands palm to palm with fingers interlaced
4. Back of fingers to opposing palms with fingers interlocking
5. Rotational rubbing of right thumb clasped in left palm (vice versa)
6. Rotational rubbing backwards / forwards with clasped fingers of right hand in left palm (vice versa)

Remember:
If using soap and water rinse hands under running water and dry thoroughly

5 5917

First Aid — General First Aid

This information is for guidance purposes only and should not be used as a substitute for recognised first aid courses.

REMEMBER:
Ensure your own personal safety when approaching and treating a casualty. Use Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) whenever possible. Send for an ambulance as soon as you feel it is required, giving clear directions to your location. Treat casualties as appropriate.

BREATHING
1. Lay the casualty flat on their back.
2. Open airway by gently tilting their head back and opening the mouth.
3. Put your ear close to the casualty's mouth looking down the body towards the chest.

If the casualty is breathing normally place them in the recovery position and monitor their condition. If they are not breathing normally and you can see no signs of life dial 999 and commence CPR.

CPR
1. Place right hand on top of left and interlock fingers.
2. Commence 30 compressions. Lean well over the casualty and with your arms straight push down.
3. Take a normal breath; place your lips over the casualty's mouth ensuring you have a good seal and the nostrils are closed. Repeat twice.
4. Repeat this sequence until the ambulance arrives and you are requested to stop.

ELECTRIC SHOCK
1. Before approaching, ensure the area is safe and the electric current has been isolated.
2. Safely remove the casualty from electric supply.
3. If the casualty is not breathing perform CPR.

SEVERE BLEEDING
1. Use disposable gloves for personal protection. Firmly press a sterile dressing onto the wound to control the bleeding.
2. Elevate the injured area (unless it is broken) to reduce blood flow to the wound.
3. Send/Take the casualty to hospital.

GASSING
1. Use suitable personal protection equipment.
2. Move the casualty to where there is fresh air.
3. If casualty is not breathing, commence CPR.
4. Make a note of the chemical/s involved as this will aid the hospital when treating the casualty.

BURNS / SCALDS
1. Pour cool or tepid running water onto the affected area for at least 10-30 minutes.
2. Do not apply any creams or ointments.
3. If possible, remove clothing or jewellery before the tissue swells (don't remove clothing that is stuck to the wound).
4. Cover the burn with a sterile, non-fluffy dressing or wrap loosely with cling film.
5. Depending on the severity take/send to hospital.

CHEMICAL BURNS
1. Pour cool or tepid running water onto the affected area for at least 10 - 30 minutes.
2. Do not apply any creams or ointments.
3. Cover with a sterile dressing.
4. Send/take the casualty to hospital.

SUSPECTED BROKEN BONES
1. Do not move the injured part
2. Send/take the casualty to hospital or call for an ambulance

EYES
Loose Foreign Body: Wash out with eyewash / clean water.
Chemicals in Eye: Wash eye continuously with eyewash / clean water for at least 10 minutes
Eye Injuries: Cover both eyes with an eye pad or sterile dressing to prevent movement and send/take the casualty to hospital or call for an ambulance.

EMERGENCY CONTACT: _____

5 5901

First Aid — Eye Treatment

This information is for guidance purposes only and should not be used as a substitute for recognised first aid courses.

BLOW TO THE EYE
Possible Symptom(s): Redness; Swelling; Discomfort.
Treatment: Apply cold pack to the eye. Seek medical advice if there is reduced vision, bruising or pain.

FOREIGN BODY IN THE EYE
Possible Symptom(s): Blurred vision; Pain; Discomfort; Watering and Redness.
Treatment: Do not rub the eye. Carefully part the casualty's eyelids and examine the eye. Use eyewash to flush out the foreign body. If the foreign body does not move or is imbedded into the eye, place a sterile dressing over the eyes to help reduce movement and send / take the casualty to hospital.

CHEMICAL BURN TO THE EYE
Possible Symptom(s): Pain and discomfort; Blurred vision; Swelling.
Treatment: Flush the eye with eyewash or clean water for at least 15 minutes. Apply a sterile eye pad / dressing over both eyes to reduce movement. Send / take the casualty to hospital. If necessary continue to flush the eye.

WOUNDED EYE
Possible Symptom(s): A visible wound; Leakage of fluid or blood; Looks bloodshot; Intense pain / discomfort.
Treatment: Lie the casualty flat on their back. Advise the casualty to keep their eyes still to prevent further damage. Apply a sterile eye pad / dressing over both eyes to reduce movement. Send / take the casualty to hospital.
Do Not: Flush the eye with eyewash / water. Do not attempt to remove anything embedded in the eye.

EMERGENCY CONTACT: _____

5 5902

First Aid — Hand Treatment

This information is for guidance purposes only and should not be used as a substitute for recognised first aid courses.

SPRAINS AND STRAINS
Follow the POLICE guidelines:-
Protect - Protect and rest the injured joint to prevent further damage.
Optimal Loading - Early, gental motion encourages early recovery. Progressive loading / movement of the injury can help promote optimal healing.
Ice - Apply ice (not direct to skin) to help manage swelling and decrease pain. Apply for up to 20 minutes per time.
Compression - Use a tubi-grip bandage or similar compression ensuring it's not too tight.
Elevate - Elevate to help reduce swelling.
Seek medical advice regarding pain relief and anti-inflammatory medication if required.

SUSPECTED BROKEN BONES
1. Do not move the injured part.
2. Apply ice or cold compress (do not apply ice directly onto skin and apply for a maximum of 20 minutes at a time).
3. Remove any jewellery if possible.
4. Send / take casualty to hospital.

MINOR CUTS
1. Clean the wound under running water.
2. Apply direct pressure to control the bleeding (if no foreign body, e.g. glass, is present).
3. Cover with a sterile dressing.

BLISTERS
1. Do not burst or break blister(s).
2. If blister is already broken apply a non fluffy sterile dressing.

MINOR HEAT BURNS
1. Pour cold running water onto the affected area for 10-30 minutes.
2. Do not apply any creams or ointments.
3. If possible remove any constrictive clothing or jewellery before the tissue begins to swell.
4. Cover burn with a sterile non fluffy dressing/material or wrap loosely with cling film.
5. If burn area is larger than 2cm² seek medical attention.

CHEMICAL BURNS
1. Pour cold running water onto the affected area for 10-30 minutes.
2. Do not apply any creams or ointments.
3. Cover with a sterile non fluffy dressing/material.
4. Send / take casualty to hospital.

EMERGENCY CONTACT: _____

5 5903

Our range of eye-catching safety posters are a perfect solution to businesses wanting to display specific health and safety guidance / advice to a wider audience. We always recommend the regular rotation of posters to keep your displays fresh and interesting to staff, increasing the potential for posters being read. You will find a range of frame options on page 52 to help protect and further highlight the poster on display.

Posters with the YouTube logo next to them include a QR code, which can be scanned for additional free video content.

First Aid Posters

Synthetic posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free material that has excellent scratch, tear and water resistance properties.

The YouTube logo indicates that the poster includes a QR code, which when scanned provides additional free video content.

First Aid Electric Shocks

594 x 420mm
5 8999

First Aid Pandemic Flu

YouTube

594 x 420mm
5 8138

Document Holders   10mm Foam Board - 440 x 600mm

Keep important safety documents in a clearly displayed and readily available place. This range of document displays help companies organise their important documents and help staff remain informed and up to date regarding all workplace information. Signs are supplied with a clear polystyrene document holder.

Health & Safety Documents
5 8218

COSHH Safety Documents
5 8214

Fire Safety Documents
5 8213

Permit to Work Documents
5 8216

Equipment User Manuals
5 8217

Material Safety Data sheets
5 8215

Document Holder

A durable clear polystyrene holder which is perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 document wallets. It is pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the supplied fixing kit.
380 x 180 x 105mm (W x H x D)
Polystyrene
5 9899

Permits to Work

Permits to Work are an integral part of a Health and Safety Management System. They include risk assessments to ensure that only competent staff are working on the identified hazards.

Permits contain three parts (original, plus two carbon copies for management records) with a useful card backing sign.

5 8170 **Hot Works**
5 8171 **Electrical Works**
5 8172 **Confined Spaces**
5 8173 **Work at Height**
5 8174 **Hazardous Substances**
5 8175 **General Works**

Book Holder Stations

These wall mounted book holding stations ensure that important log books are clearly visible and help to overcome the frequent issue of books being misplaced. The station is pre-drilled for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show when the log book has been removed. Books are sold seperately.

Accident Book Missing
5 5934

Fire Safety Missing
5 8203

Near Miss Record Book Missing
5 5938

Report Books

5 6095 **Accident Report Book**
5 8061 **Fire Log Book**
5 5937 **Near Miss Report Book**

45

Symbols, Identification and Construction Sites

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8118

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8991

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8131

Rigid Plastic   * Extra Large
600 x 900mm
5 8126

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8130

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8132

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8119

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8122

Synthetic Paper
510 x 760mm
5 9820

GHS Symbols and Hazardous Substances

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8165

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8117

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8136

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8128

Rigid Plastic
900 x 600mm
5 8176

* Extra Large

Abrasive Wheel Regulations

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8123

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8125

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8124

Work Safety Posters   400 x 600mm - Rigid Plastic

PPE at Work
Regulations 1992 (Personal Protective Equipment)

In situations where risks cannot be controlled by other means such as engineering controls or safe systems of work, employers are required to protect their employees from risks to health and safety by providing suitable personal protective equipment

What you need to know

What an employer must do
1. Provide suitable protective equipment free of charge
2. Maintain PPE in working order and in good condition
3. Provide relevant training in the use of PPE
4. Consult with employees on the suitability of the PPE to be provided

What an employee must do
1. Use the PPE provided
2. Report any defects, damages or lost PPE
3. Take care to correctly store PPE when not in use

PPE must
1. Be relevant to the work being undertaken
2. Protect effectively against the particular risks involved
3. Comply with relevant standards
4. Fit the user properly and comfortably and adjust where necessary
5. Not hinder the performance of the task or add to the risks involved

5 8113

The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005

Controlling Noise
What you need to know

Incurable damage to hearing can be caused by exposure to high noise levels. The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005 place duties on employers and employees to reduce the risk of damage to hearing at work. Ensure you are familiar with the categories of risk and the actions to be taken.

Employers Must

Reduce the risk of hearing damage to the lowest levels reasonably practicable.
Ensure noise assessments are carried out by a competent person.
Ensure a record of assessments are kept until re-assessment.
Use means other than ear defenders to reduce exposure to noise.
Provide necessary training, instruction and information on risks to hearing and how to minimise them and how to obtain ear protectors when required.
So far as reasonably practicable place warning signs in ear protection areas.
Provide hearing checks where noise assessments indicate a risk of hearing loss.

Ensure ear protection is:
a) Provided to employees who ask for them
b) Provided to all those who are exposed.
c) Are used by those exposed.
d) Are kept and maintained to a satisfactory standard.
Ensure ear protection is used by all those who enter ear protection areas.

Employees Must

Use the ear protection provided.
Use all other protective equipment provided.
Report any faults or defects found with the ear protectors or equipment.

5 8116

Manual Handling

Manual Handling Operations
Regulations 1992

Under these regulations additional duties are placed on employers to avoid hazardous manual handling operations and take steps to reduce the risk of injury from such operations so far as is reasonably practicable.

8 Steps to Safer Manual Handling:

1. **Check the Load**
Ensure you know what you are trying to lift and where it is to be carried to. What does it weigh? Is it an awkward shape? Will balance be a factor?

2. **Personal Limitations**
Know the limit of your own ability. Consider your age, strength, fitness or girth. It does not require a great deal of weight to cause injury through material handling. If in doubt, get help.

3. **Get a Proper Grip**
Make sure you have a good hand hold. Grip with the palms of the hands and the roots of the fingers. Never lift with the finger tips!

4. **Stance**
Face the direction of travel if you are lifting alone. Stand over the object with feet shoulder width apart and one foot a little in front of the other. Bend at the knees.

5. **Keep Arms Close to Body**
Keep the arms close to the body. This ensures that the legs and body take the weight instead of the hands and arms.

6. **Keep the Chin In**
Before lifting, raise the head slightly and tuck the chin in. This helps to keep the back straight.

7. **Body Weight**
Be aware of your body weight and how to use it to the best advantage. Use your body as a counterweight to save muscular effort.

8. **Co-ordinate effort**
Where two or more people are involved in the lift make sure the handling is co-ordinated correctly. Communication and team work are key.

5 8114

The Work at Height
Regulations 2005

The Work at Height Regulations 2005 are applicable to work of any kind at height, where there is a risk of a fall that may cause personal injury

What an employee must do
1. Report any potential or existing safety hazard to employer
2. Follow any training and instructions provided by employer (unless the employee deems it to be unsafe, in which instance any concerns should be reported back before undertaking work)
3. Use the appropriate equipment provided

What an employer must do
1. Must undertake any and all reasonably practicable steps to prevent falling
2. Follow the Regulations simple hierarchy for managing and selecting equipment for work at height

Duty holders are required to
1. Avoid carrying out work at height wherever possible and reasonable
2. Where working at height cannot be prevented, use work equipment or undertake other steps to prevent falls
3. Where a risk of a fall cannot be eliminated, use work equipment or other appropriate measures to reduce the height and consequences of a potential fall

Regulations requirement on duty holders
1. Ensure all work at height is properly planned and organised, taking account of weather conditions that could endanger the safety of personnel
2. Provide adequate training to ensure those working at height are competent to undertake work
3. Ensure place and height of work is safe
4. Appropriately inspect all equipment provided for work at height
5. Properly control the risks from fragile surfaces
6. Control the risks from falling objects

5 8129

Mineral Oil

Mineral Oil
What you need to know

Mineral Oil is harmful if swallowed or inhaled and can cause irritation to skin, eyes and respiratory tract

Incident	Effect	First Aid Procedure
Ingestion	Mineral Oil is a cathartic. Its effects may result in serious abdominal cramping, nausea, diarrhoea or vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs can also cause chemical pneumonia.	Do not induce vomiting if mineral oil is swallowed. Only if conscious, give large quantities of water (never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person). Get medical attention without delay.
Inhalation	Can cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms include shortness of breath and coughing. Aspiration pneumonia may result from mist or vapour produced.	Guide affected person(s) to fresh air and get medical attention where appropriate. Provide oxygen to those with difficulty breathing and artificial respiration to those not breathing.
Contact with Eyes	Eyes irritation and discomfort (similar to that caused by motor oil) may result from mists or fumes.	Continuously flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes post event, lifting lower and upper eyelids on occasion. Medical attention should be given immediately.
Contact with Skin	Extended contact may cause irritation and possibly dermatitis due to hypersensitivity.	Wash skin immediately and over a sustained 15 minute period with plenty of water. Contaminated clothing and shoes should be removed and medical attention arranged. Wash/clean any effected clothing or shoes before reuse.

Chronic Exposure
Repeated or prolonged skin exposure may cause dermatitis. Untreated and mildly-treated oils are listed by both NTP and IARC as human carcinogens (note, highly refined mineral oils are not classified in this way)

Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions
Those with pre-existing skin disorders or impaired respiratory function could be more susceptible to mineral oils

Handling and Storage
1. Mineral Oil should be kept in a tightly closed container and stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area away from sources of heat or ignition.
2. Store mineral oil away from combustible or reactive materials and in an area protected against physical damage and away from direct sunlight.
3. Containers used for this material may be hazardous even when empty as they retain vapour and liquid residues.
4. Warnings and precautions listed for any mineral oil product should be observed and where appropriate acted on.

5 8127

PUWER 98

Provision and Use of Work Equipment
Regulations 1998

Any equipment which is used by a member of staff at work is covered by PUWER. If you allow employees to provide their own equipment, it too will be covered by PUWER and you will need to ensure it complies.

These regulations require risks to people's health and safety, from equipment that they use at work, to be prevented or controlled.

General Provisions

In general terms, the regulations require that equipment provided is:
Suitable for intended use.
Safe for use, maintained in a safe condition and in certain cases, inspected to ensure it remains safe.
Accompanied by suitable safety measures, e.g. protective devices, markings and warnings.
Used by people who have received adequate information, instruction and training.

Main Provisions

Employers must ensure that:
Measures are in place to minimize risks.
Only fully trained personnel are allowed to use equipment where there is a specific risk.
Work equipment provided is suitable, maintained and used without risk.

Employees:
Do not have duties under PUWER, but do have general duties under the Health and Safety at Work Act and the Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999, for example to take reasonable care of themselves and others who may be affected by their actions.

5 8990

Slips & Trips - The Statistics

Slips, Trips & Falls
Are you reducing the risks?

Slips and trips are the most common cause of injuries in UK workplaces. They are the cause of almost 11,000 (36%) of all major injuries each year.

Slips, Trips and Falls occur in almost all workplaces and 95% of slips result in broken bones and can also be the initial cause of a range of other accidents such as falls from height. Every floor surface in a workplace (so far as is reasonably practicable) shall be kept free from obstructions and from any article or substance which may cause a person to slip, trip or fall. Any hole in a floor or traffic-route must be effectively guarded with barriers and its presence should be indicated by appropriate signs.

Lighting
Lighting should be adequate to ensure people can clearly see obstructions or other potential trip hazards. Any poorly lit areas or faulty lighting must be reported, fixed or replaced as soon as possible, to ensure high levels of safety.

Spillages
Once a spill has been identified ensure it is cleaned up promptly using the appropriate cleaning agent and method. If the floor remains wet, ensure people are aware of this by identifying the hazard using appropriate signs or floor stands, until the floor is dry.

Footwear
If special footwear is needed for safety reasons e.g. high-risk environments, employers must provide them.

Snow and Ice
Any areas susceptible to snow and ice should be treated with salt or grit and any relevant signage erected.

Cables
Uncovered cables should never cross walkways as they cause a potential trip hazard. Cable protectors and ties should be used to prevent trips when necessary.

Floors
Identify any holes or cracks that may cause a hazard. These should be identified to employees and repaired as soon as possible. Floors susceptible to becoming slippery quickly should be treated with an anti-slip floor coating or matting. Decrease the risk of slipping on steps by using anti-slip tapes and treads.

Obstructions
Ensure work areas are kept clear, tidy and free from obstructions at all times. Use appropriate signs or stands when obstructions cannot be removed.

5 8219

Battery Charging

Battery Charging
Safety Procedures

The following relates to lead-acid industrial batteries that are used in the two main applications: To power forklift trucks and other vehicles or to provide backup for equipment in the event of a mains failure.

Chemical Safe Working Practices
Protective clothing such as face masks, goggles and gloves must be worn
Ensure staff are aware of and provided with eyewash and/or drench facilities
Spillage handling equipment and procedures should be in place
Staff should be aware of procedures relating to washing off spillages

Batteries contain sulphuric acid, which is poisonous, corrosive and causes burns and / or irritation on contact with the skin or eyes.

Electrical Safe Working Practices
Ensure charger is switched off before the battery is connected / disconnected
No tools or other conductive objects should be placed on top of battery
Remove any metallic items like jewellery from hands, wrists, neck etc
Always disconnect the earthed terminal first and reconnect it last
Ensure staff are made aware of the actions to undertake in the event of electric shock taking place
Always use insulated tools

Short circuits can cause extensive arcing, burning and melting of metal objects and explosion of charging gases.

Shocks can be received from both batteries and charging equipment.

Explosion Safe Working Practices
Ensure there is good ventilation at a high level above the batteries
Charging area should be clearly marked "No Smoking" and "No Naked Lights"
Make sure the battery is topped up to correct level
Ensure all connections are secure before switching on
Electrical equipment/sources of ignition should be kept away from charger
Keep batteries upright and properly secured during charging
Use the lifting holes provided on the battery container
Wear essential protective clothing and footwear at all times

Hydrogen gas given off by the battery during charging.

Risk of fire and/or explosion if flammable mixtures of hydrogen with air accumulate.

5 8135

ELECTRICITY ON SITE

Electricity on Site
Health & Safety Guidance

Guidance for employees working on sites containing live cables and overhead wires

BE AWARE Not all cables will be clearly marked on plans
For safety, always assume all houses, offices, factories and shops have live cables running into them, no matter what your plans show.
Take time to trace the cables and mark them against the plans provided.
Scan the area with a detector to make sure the area is safe before excavating it.
Initially make only trial holes to locate cables before using a mechanical digger.
If any cables are damaged cordon off the area and immediately call the local electricity supplier.

NEVER ASSUME Check an area is safe before starting work
Always be aware that live cables can be anywhere, at any depth, even just below the surface.
Never assume a disused or derelict building has no live cables.
Take care, even when only using hand tools.

REMEMBER Check for Overhead Lines
Always look up when operating any kind of machinery particularly if it goes above head height.
Never drive with a wagon's tipper raised anywhere within the area.
Take care when erecting scaffolding or fencing.
Always be aware of overhead cables when felling trees.
Never tip landfill under overhead wires.

Danger of death

5 8134

Need a bespoke poster?
We can print any design on a range of different materials. **Contact us for a quote**

Our range of eye-catching safety posters are a perfect solution to businesses wanting to display specific health and safety guidance / advice to a wider audience. We always recommend the regular rotation of posters to keep your displays fresh and interesting to staff, increasing the potential for posters being read. You will find a range of frame options on page 52 to help protect and further highlight the poster on display.

Good to Go Safety Posters

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.

GET TO KNOW YOUR LADDERS — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1361

GET TO KNOW YOUR MEWP — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1366

GET TO KNOW YOUR PALLET TRUCKS — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1364

GET TO KNOW YOUR FORKLIFTS — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1360

GET TO KNOW YOUR TRACTOR — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1386

GET TO KNOW YOUR TRAILERS — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1365

GET TO KNOW YOUR LOADER CRANE — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1367

GET TO KNOW YOUR EXCAVATOR — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1369

GET TO KNOW YOUR VEHICLES — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1387

GET TO KNOW YOUR SCAFFOLDING — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1388

GET TO KNOW YOUR TOWER — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1363

GET TO KNOW YOUR HARNESS — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1368

GET TO KNOW YOUR PODIUM STEPS — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1389

GET TO KNOW YOUR FORKLIFT'S WORK PLATFORM — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1390

GET TO KNOW YOUR OVERHEAD CRANE — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1391

GET TO KNOW YOUR RACKING — CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1362

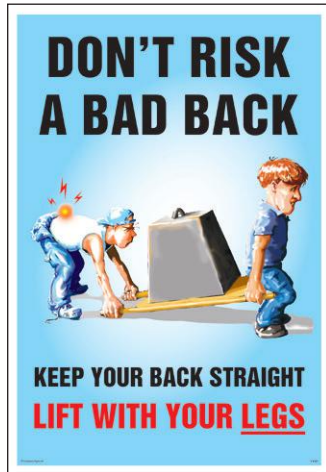These posters are perfect accessories for the Good to Go Safety equipment inspection systems on pages 131 - 135.
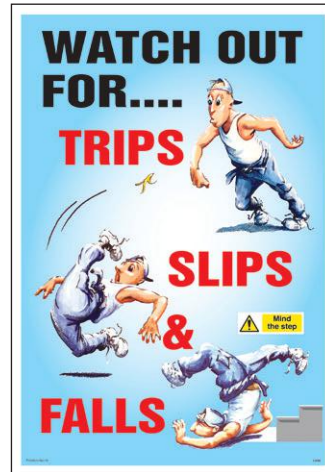
Caricature Safety Posters

510 x 760mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.
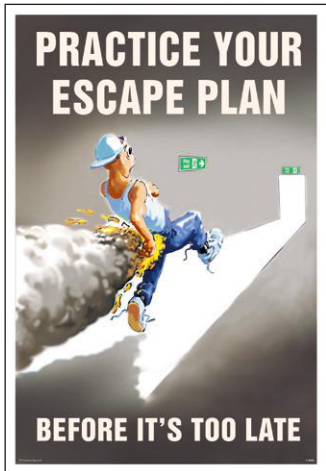

KNOW YOUR SAFETY SIGNS & LABELS
No smoking
THEY ARE FOR YOUR OWN PROTECTION!
5 8188

DON'T RISK A BAD BACK
KEEP YOUR BACK STRAIGHT
LIFT WITH YOUR LEGS
5 8181

WATCH OUT FOR.... TRIPS SLIPS & FALLS
Mind the step
5 8182

A NEAR MISS TODAY.... ..is an accident waiting to happen!
Report all near misses before it's too late!
5 8183

PRACTICE YOUR ESCAPE PLAN
BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE
5 8189

WE TAKE YOUR SAFETY SERIOUSLY
SITE INDUCTION
YOU SHOULD TOO!
5 8186

PROTECT YOURSELF
ALWAYS WEAR YOUR PPE!
5 9821

DON'T TURN YOUR BACK ON SAFETY
IF IT'S UNSAFE REPORT IT!
5 8184

BROKEN RUNGS CAUSE BROKEN LIMBS
EXAMINE LADDERS BEFORE USE
5 8190

DON'T TAKE RISKS WHEN WORKING AT HEIGHT
YOU MIGHT NOT GET A SECOND CHANCE!
5 8191

SAFETY RULES
AMB
ARE THERE FOR A REASON
5 9822

3 CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS
"I Didn't See"
"I Didn't Think"
"I Didn't Know"
5 8185

Aluminium Snap Frame

Snap frames allow easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent update of information and safety messages.

Remove the unsightly look of pinned or taped posters to walls. Make the same posters look important and professional by using Aluminium Snap Frames.

25mm extruded aluminium frame
1.5mm strong plastic back panel
Anti-glare poster cover
Durable protective frame finish

510 x 760mm
5 9815

ALWAYS CARRY OUT A RISK ASSESSMENT
BEFORE YOU START THE JOB
5 8187
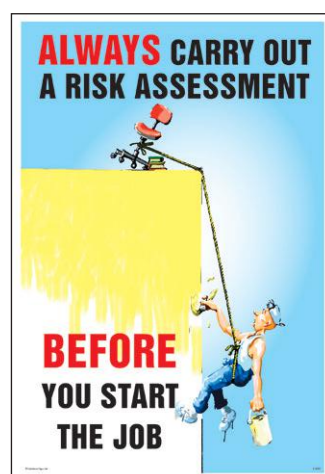
SADLY, YOUR MOTHER DOESN'T WORK HERE.... .....SO CLEAN UP YOUR OWN MESS!
5 8180

PPE Safety Posters

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.
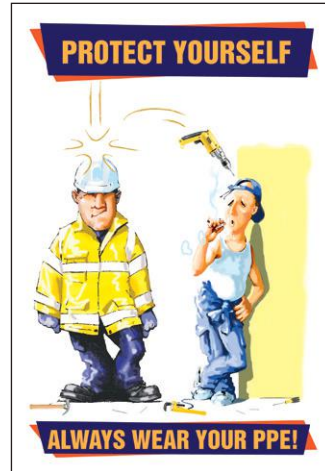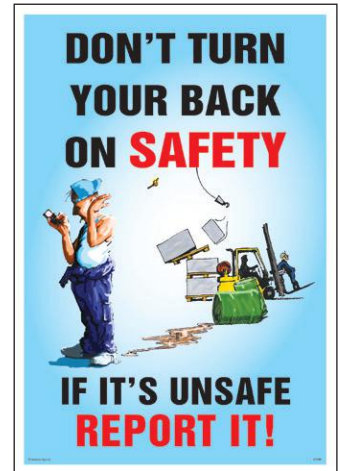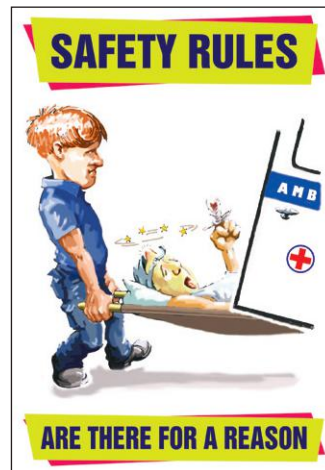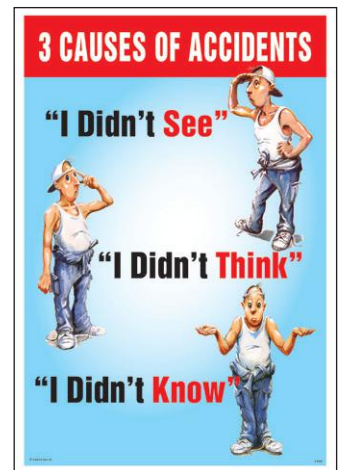
Safety helmets must be worn
SITE SAFETY
5 7473

High visibility jackets must be worn
SITE SAFETY
5 7475

Ear protection must be worn
SITE SAFETY
5 7476

Eye protection must be worn
SITE SAFETY
5 7474

Use ear protectors in this area

PPE Signs

For a full range of personal protective equipment (PPE) and mandatory signage see pages 36 - 38.

If you can't find the message or design you require, please ask for a quote

Hand protection must be worn
SITE SAFETY
5 7477

Safety footwear must be worn
SITE SAFETY
5 7479

Masks must be worn when working here
SITE SAFETY
5 7478

Safety Quote Posters

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.

IT'S BETTER TO BE SAFETY CONSCIOUS THAN UNSAFE AND UNCONSCIOUS
5 7462

IF YOU'RE ASKING YOURSELF... IS THIS SAFE? IT PROBABLY ISN'T
5 7467

SAFETY IS NOT A SLOGAN IT'S A WAY OF LIFE
5 7464

TOMORROW IS THE REWARD FOR WORKING SAFELY TODAY
5 7466

YOUR LOVED ONES EXPECT YOU HOME TONIGHT SAFETY MATTERS
5 7468

SAFETY DOESN'T HAPPEN BY ACCIDENT!
5 7463

ACCIDENTS HURT SAFETY DOESN'T
5 7465

PRACTICE SAFETY EVERY DAY! SAFETY DOESN'T TAKE DAYS OFF!
5 7469

51

Office and GDPR Posters

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5636

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5638

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5637

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5635

Easy Snap Frames
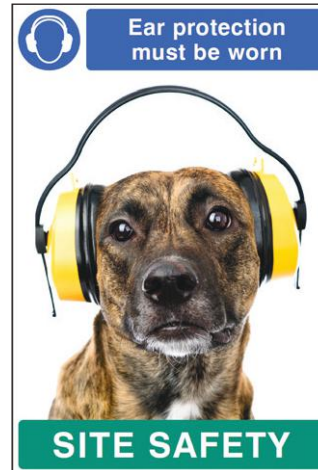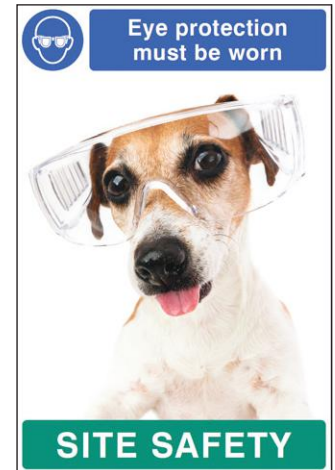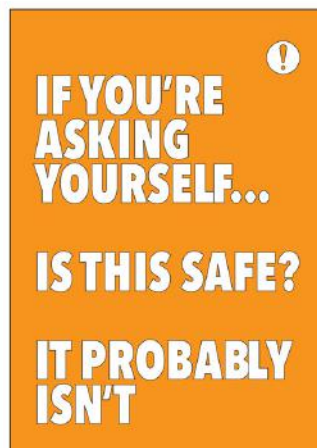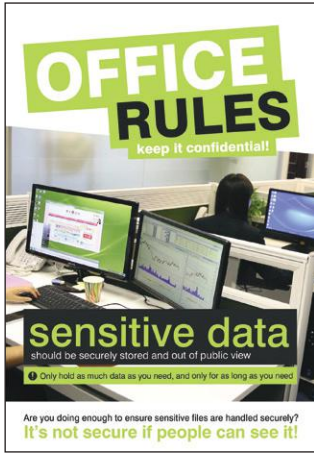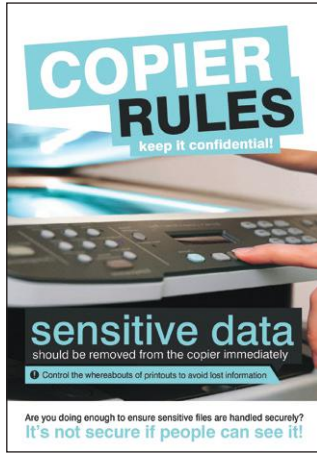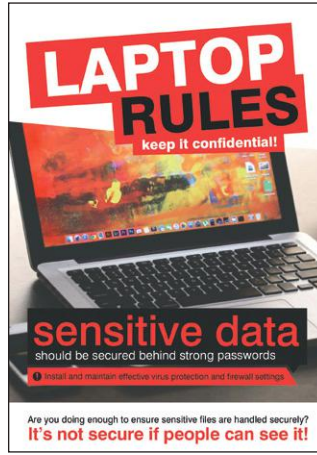
These frames are finished in four attractive colours and supplied with an anti-glare protective cover. They enable easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent updates of information. These durable extruded aluminium snap frames are built to last.

- 25mm Frame
- Extruded Aluminium
- Anti-glare poster cover
- Wall fixing kit included
- Strong back panel

Deluxe	A4 (210 x 297mm)	A3 (297 x 420mm)	A2 (420 x 594mm)	A1 (594 x 840mm)	510 x 760mm
Red	**5** 8971	**5** 8970	**5** 8969	**5** 8968	-
Blue	**5** 8961	**5** 8960	**5** 8959	**5** 8958	-
Black	**5** 8966	**5** 8965	**5** 8964	**5** 8963	-
Economy					
Silver	**5** 8765	**5** 8766	**5** 8767	**5** 8768	**5** 9815

Workstation Requirements
What you need to know

Health & Safety (Display Screen Equipment) Regulations 1992 (amended 2002)

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8115

Suspended Frames

Impact resistant polyvinyl plastic frame allows easy insertion of rigid signs (up to 3mm). Supplied complete with Wire Suspension Kit for easy fitting from ceiling. Can be used either to display single or double sided signs. Need an alternative size? Contact us today.

Colour	300 x 100mm	450 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
Grey	**5** 8681	**5** 8680	**5** 8674
White	**5** 8700	**5** 8701	**5** 8702
Green	**5** 8703	**5** 8704	**5** 8705
Red	**5** 8706	-	**5** 8707
Yellow	**5** 8713	-	**5** 8714
Blue	**5** 8720	-	**5** 8721
Black	**5** 8716	-	**5** 8717

Hanging Snap Frame

Suspending posters from your ceiling is a great way to maximise your advertising space. Ideal for exhibitions, spas, hotels, restaurants or showrooms.

The aluminium snap frame rails include a rubber insert so the poster is securely gripped as it hangs.

- 2 x Slide Hangers and 4 x End Caps
- 2 x 420mm Aluminium Rails
- Landscape and Portrait
- Holds signs up to 1mm thick
- Hang from ceiling with Suspension Kit (sold separately - see page 129)

5 8931

Lockable Frame

A high specification frame which is ideal for both indoor and outdoor environments.

Featuring a strong extruded aluminium frame, tough plastic poster cover and a water seal to protect Inside. These frames are finished in silver anodised aluminium which is highly weather resistant.

- 45mm Frame
- Extruded Aluminium
- 2mm Plastic Glazing
- Waterproof Seal

A4 (210 x 297mm)	A3 (297 x 420mm)	A2 (420 x 594mm)	A1 (594 x 840mm)
5 3455	**5** 3456	**5** 3457	**5** 3458

Snap Frame A-Board

Double sided aluminium A-Frame, displays two A1 posters (594 x 840mm).

Easy to fold up for storage.

Snap frame action allows graphics to be changed quickly and easily.

Anti glare PVC film protects graphics from the elements.

Weight: 13.5kg
1200 x 600 x 100mm
(H x W x D)

5 9038

Information Point

This information point is ideal for displaying menus, directions, agendas etc.

Aluminium composite back panel with an A4 snap frame.

Complete with a plastic post and heavy duty base.

Please supply high resolution logo when ordering for inclusion on back panel.

Back Panel: 345 x 500mm

5 6195

Health and Safety Law Poster

The HSE Health and Safety Law Poster includes enhanced security features. The features include an image flip hologram with surface relief, optical variable ink, embossed roundel, rounded corners and is printed on recyclable polypropylene material.

Easy to read and understand, providing benefits from

increased awareness to both workers and employers.Unlike

the previous poster, there is no need to provide the name and address of the enforcing authority for the premises.

Reduces the administrative costs for employers, who no longer need to include and update additional information.

NO LONGER VALID

Flexible Polypropylene 420 x 594mm (A2) **5** 8112	Flexible Polypropylene 297 x 420mm (A3) **5** 8140

Pocket Guide

Pack of 25 pocket guides, ideal for individual distribution.

Laminated Card
105 x 82mm
5 8133

Magnetic Dry Wipe Boards

These magnetic dry wipe notice boards have a lacquered steel face which can be used as both a magnetic and / or a dry wipe board.

The quality of the lacquer means the board can be wiped clean time after time without smudging or discolouration.

- Lacquered steel face
- Wall fixing kit included
- Soft board back panel
- Silver anodised frame

900 x 600mm	**5** 8762
1200 x 900mm	**5** 8763

Additional sizes available on Request

Dry Wipe Eraser
Foam block with felt base for easy erasing
5 3454

Magnets
20mm Diameter magnets in white plastic casings
5 3453

Dry Wipe Marker Pens
Produces 2-3mm line width
| Pack of Four | **5** 3439 |
| Single Black | **5** 3433 |

Mini Dry Wipe Marker Pen
Produces 1-2mm line. Magnet and Dry-wipe eraser on lid
5 1377

Magnetic Signs

Need a magnetic sign? Contact us for more information.

REMOVABLE MAGNETIC SIGNAGE

A2 Easy Snap Frame

A durable extruded aluminium snap frame finished in a protective silver anodising. This snap frame allows easy insert and removal of posters for the frequent update of information and safety messages.

25mm extruded aluminium frame
Anti-glare poster cover
Wall fixing kit included
Strong plastic back panel

A2 594 x 420mm
5 8767

Magnetic Frames

A quick and easy solution for displaying key information in the workplace.

These magnetic document frames are available for both A4 (210 x 297mm) and A3 (297 x 420mm) sheets of paper. The frames are available in various coloured borders making them perfect for use in the workplace to display all types of literature, certificates and information.

INDEX OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS & MSDS
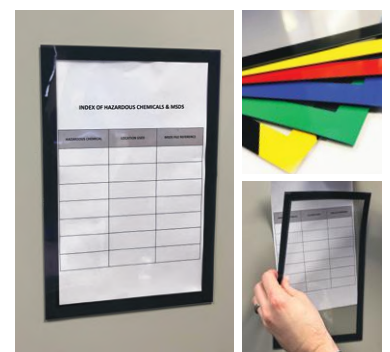
Adapt-a-Sign Frames

Use blank frames to display your own messages. Simply print off your message on a standard A4 piece of paper and update messages accordingly.

Red:	**5** 6191
Green:	**5** 6192
Blue:	**5** 6193
Yellow:	**5** 6194
Black:	**5** 6197

NO DELIVERIES TO BE ACCEPTED DURING WEEK 36 DUE TO STOCK TAKING.

Roller Banners

Roller Banners are the ideal choice for creating a free standing display quickly and easily. The graphic is protected inside the roller cartridge when the stand is not in use and a carry case is provided for easy transportation.

Create your own promotional roller banner for use at exhibitions, trade shops or for in-store point of sale. Simply supply high resolution artwork when ordering or call us for assistance.

- Lightweight aluminium base and top bar
- Lightblock PVC prevents light shining through
- Roller system with fast assembly and storage
- Retractable tensioning system
- Complete with carry case

Lightblock PVC
800 x 2000mm
5 5123

ADD YOUR DESIGN HERE

1 in 4 of us will face mental health problems this year

Example

Hazardous Substances

Danger Hazardous substances — Wear personal protective equipment
1 4268 G M
2 4268 G M

Danger Corrosive materials — Use hand protection
1 4267 G
2 4267 G

Danger Silica dust — Approved respirator must be worn
1 4530 G
2 4530 G

Danger Acid — Wear personal protective equipment
1 4266 G
2 4266 G

Danger High voltage — Keep away
1 6219 G M P
2 6219 G

Danger Hazardous waste — Handle with care
1 4290 G
2 4290 G

Warning This is a multi-hazard area — No unauthorised admittance — All visitors must report to reception
1 6274 K
2 6274 K

Danger Biohazard — Protective clothing must be worn
1 4525 Q
2 4525 Q

Warning UV light — Wear eye protection
1 5463 G
2 5463 G

Danger Hazardous substances — See data sheets before use
1 4269 G M
2 4269 G M

Hazardous Substances

A range of internationally recognised hazardous substance symbols on page 98 - 101.

GHS, ADR & LQ products available.

Warning Chemical store — No unauthorised access
1 4534 G M
2 4534 G

Danger Hazardous area — Do not enter
1 4533 G M
2 4533 G

Hot Works

Danger Hot works in progress — No unauthorised entry
1 4559 G M
2 4559 G M

Danger Flammable storage area — No hot works permitted
1 4562 G M
2 4562 G M

Danger Hot works area — Permit to work must be obtained
1 4560 G M
2 4560 G M

Danger Hot works area — Approved PPE must be worn
1 4561 G M
2 4561 G M

Asbestos

Danger Asbestos — Approved respirator must be worn
1 6271 M
2 6271 G

Danger Asbestos — Permit to work must be obtained
1 6272 G M P
2 6272 G

SITE SAFETY **Danger** Asbestos — No unauthorised entry — Health surveillance in operation — To arrange access please contact:
*State contact details required
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8049

Danger Asbestos — No unauthorised persons beyond this point
1 4500 G
2 4500 G

Danger Asbestos — Do not disturb material — Report accidental damage immediately
1 6270 K Q
2 6270 K Q

Danger Asbestos insulation — Do not disturb — Avoid damage. Report accidental damage immediately
1 6273 K
2 6273 K

Labels Adhesive Vinyl - 27 x 50mm - Roll of 100

WARNING CONTAINS BLUE ASBESTOS — Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health — Follow safety instructions
5 9832

WARNING CONTAINS ASBESTOS — Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health — Follow safety instructions
5 9765

ASBESTOS FREE MATERIAL — Breathing asbestos dust is dangerous to health
5 9869

Emergency Shut off

Water mains shut off valve — Keep clear
1 6051 K
2 6051 K

Gas mains shut off valve — Keep clear
1 6035 K
2 6035 K

Electrical mains switch — Keep clear
1 6034 K
2 6034 K
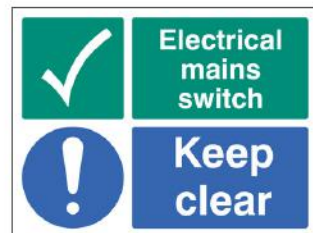
Fuel shut off valve — Keep clear
1 6593 K
2 6593 K

Noise Control

Ear protection zone — No entry without ear protection
1 6250 G M P
2 6250 G M

Caution Noise level of 85dB(A) or above — Ear protectors must be worn
1 5222 G M
2 5222 G M
8 5222 G

Caution Noise level of 80dB(A) and 85dB(A) — Ear protectors available on request
1 5223 G M
2 5223 G M
8 5223 G

Warning Noise hazard — Ear protectors must be worn
1 6251 G M
2 6251 G M
8 6251 G

Multi-Message Design Rules

Multi-message signs can be used to display several safety messages on one sign, consolidating important information into a single focal point and removing the risk of sign clutter. Different safety sign categories can be placed together vertically or horizontally on the same sign. The sign should never combine two categories into one message. Multi-message signs should follow the design principles of BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of message comprehension.

Site Safety

Caution — Any person found urinating on site will be dismissed — Use welfare facilities provided
1 6464 **Q**

Warning Construction site — **Keep out**
1 6404 **M P**
2 6404 **M P**
7 6404 **M P**
8 6404 **M P**
Banner with Eyelets 1270 x 610mm **5** 5087
Fluted Polypropylene Includes company logo 600 x 400mm **5** 5785

Danger — **Keep clear**
1 6218 **G M**
2 6218 **G M**

Danger — **Keep away**
1 6217 **G M**
2 6217 **G**

Danger Falling hazard — Fall arrest equipment must be worn
1 6457 **G M**

Warning Guard dogs on patrol — **Keep out**
1 6215 **G M P**

Caution Refurbishment in progress — No unauthorised entry
1 6429 **M**
2 6429 **M**

Danger — **Keep out**
1 6216 **G M**
2 6216 **G M**
7 6216 **G M**
8 6216 **G M**

Warning Dangerous site — **Keep out**
1 6223 **G M**
2 6223 **G**

Caution Loading area — **Keep clear**
1 6222 **M**
2 6222 **M**

Confined Spaces

Warning Confined space — Approved personal protection equipment must be worn
1 6260 **H K**
2 6260 **H**

Warning Confined space — Permit to work must be obtained from
1 6262 **H K**
2 6262 **H K**

Warning Confined space — No unauthorised entry
1 6265 **H K**
2 6265 **H K**

Warning Confined space — No unauthorised entry
1 6211 **G M**
2 6211 **G**

Danger Asphyxiation hazard — Approved respiratory protection required beyond this point
1 4327 **G M**
2 4327 **G M**

No unauthorised entry — All visitors must report to reception
1 7611 **Q**

Warning Confined space — No unauthorised entry — Keep locked
1 6263 **H K**
2 6263 **H**

Warning Confined space — No unauthorised entry — Permit to work must be obtained
1 6264 **H K**
2 6264 **H K**
8 6264 **H K**

Permit to Work
Ensure that only competent employees are working in confined spaces.
Pack of 10
5 8172

Fragile Roof / Risk of Falling

Danger Fragile roof — Strictly no access
1 6276 **Q**
2 6276 **Q**

Warning Fragile roof area — Do not use for storage
1 6232 **G P**
2 6232 **G**

Warning — Do not use roof for storage
1 6230 **M**

Warning Fragile roof — Crawling boards or ladders must be used
1 6214 **G M P**
2 6214 **G M**

Warning Fragile roof light — Do not step on this surface
1 4299 **G M**
2 4299 **G M**

Do not climb on racking — Use steps provided
1 3658 **G M**
2 3658 **G M**

Danger Risk of falling — Fall protection must be worn
1 6682 **G M**
2 6682 **G M**

Quarry Safety

Danger Quarry workings — **Keep out**
1 4292 **Q**

Danger Quarry workings Deep water — No swimming — No unauthorised access
1 4314 **Q**

Warning Quarry workings — No unauthorised access
1 4311 **Q**

Warning Quarry workings — No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point
1 4313 **Q**

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Multi-Message

Vehicles

Caution Pedestrian area — Do not exceed 10 mph speed limit — Sound your horn
1 6279 **Q**
2 6279 **Q**

Danger Battery charging area — No smoking No naked lights — Wear personal protective equipment
1 6278 **K Q**
2 6278 **K Q**

Warning Vehicles reversing — High visibility clothing must be worn in this area
1 4032 **Q**
2 4032 **Q**

No parking Keep clear
1 3221 **Q** | Banner with Eyelets
7 3221 **Q** | 1270 x 610mm
5 3221

Caution Pedestrian area — Proceed with caution
1 6275 **Q** | Floor Graphic
2 6275 **Q** | 600 x 400mm
5 8909

Warning Forklift trucks — Sound horn
1 4528 **Q** | Floor Graphic
2 4528 **Q** | 600 x 400mm
5 8923

Warning Forklift trucks operating — High visibility clothing must be worn
1 4047 **Q** | Floor Graphic
2 4047 **Q** | 600 x 400mm
5 8881

Warning Forklift trucks operating — No pedestrians
1 4033 **Q** | Floor Graphic
2 4033 **Q** | 600 x 400mm
5 8885

Warning Heavy Vehicles — Leave extra space due to increased braking distance
2 1814 **E**

Warning This vehicle is left hand drive — Take care when passing as drivers view is limited
2 1811 **E**

Warning Tailgate is operated remotely — Do not stand behind trailer
2 1813 **E**

Danger Vehicles turning — Do not undertake on the inside of this vehicle
2 4046 **E**

BATTERY CHARGING PRECAUTIONS
5 5426 **K**
2 5426 **K**

Caution Speed ramps — Drive slowly
1 7599 **K Q**

Danger Battery charging area — No unauthorised entry
1 4242 **H K** | Floor Graphic
600 x 400mm
5 4242

Caution Work in progress — Do not start or move vehicle
1 6506 **G M**

Warning Forklifts operating — Pedestrians must keep to the marked walkways
1 4333 **M**
2 4333 **M**

HSSA ASSURED

ISO 7010 COMPLIANT

Machinery

Danger Do not switch on
1 6277 **G**
2 6277 **G**

Warning Do not carry out maintenance work on running machinery
1 4225 **G**
2 4225 **G**

Warning Men at work — Do not switch on
1 6210 **G**
2 6210 **G**

Warning People at work — Do not switch on
1 6690 **G**
2 6690 **G**

Warning Out of order — Do not start or touch
1 6212 **G**

Warning Under test — Do not touch
1 6209 **G**

Warning Men at work — Do not touch
1 6213 **G**

Warning People at work — Do not touch
1 6691 **G**

Caution All guards must be in position before starting
1 6221 **G**
2 6221 **G**

Warning Keep clear of lift
1 6505 **G**
2 6505 **G**

Caution Switch off before removing guards
1 6220 **G**
2 6220 **G**

Warning Do not reach over or under running machinery
1 6231 **G**
2 6231 **G**

Warning Welding in progress — Extractors must be used
1 4527 **K**

Danger Lift machine — Access forbidden to all unauthorised persons
1 4224 **H**
2 4224 **H**

Danger Equipment locked out — Do not operate
1 6242 **Q**
2 6242 **A**

Safety Tags

Highlight defective equipment with a lock out tag out device and with safety tags.

Double sided, matt PVC safety tags supplied in packs of 10 with 150mm cable ties.

Danger Equipment locked out — Do not operate
5 5071

Danger Equipment unsafe — Do not operate
5 5065

Flammable Substances

Danger Explosive gases / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6206 K Q
2 6206 K

Danger Petroleum spirit Highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6202 K Q
2 6202 K Q

Danger Flammable liquid / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6205 K Q
2 6205 K Q

Danger Petroleum spirit Highly flammable / No smoking / Switch off engine
1 6201 K Q
2 6201 K Q

Danger Highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6204 K Q
2 6204 K Q

Danger Battery charging in progress Explosive gases / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6225 K Q
2 6225 K

Danger Flammable liquid / No smoking or naked lights when batteries are on charge
1 6208 K Q
2 6208 K

Danger Petroleum mixture Highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6203 K Q
2 6203 K

Danger Petroleum spirit Highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights / No mobile phones / Switch off engine
Rigid Plastic
200 x 600mm
5 6226

Danger Petroleum spirit Highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights / No mobile phones / Switch off engine / CCTV in operation
Rigid Plastic
100 x 400mm
5 6339

Danger L.P.G. Highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6207 K Q
2 6207 K Q

Danger Explosive atmosphere L.P.G. Highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6234 K Q
2 6234 K

Danger Flammable vapour / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6227 K Q
2 6227 K

Danger Petroleum spirit highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights / No mobile phones / Switch off engine
1 6228 K Q
2 6228 K Q

Danger Explosive atmosphere Highly flammable / No smoking / No naked lights
1 6233 K Q
2 6233 K

Hazard symbols most commonly encountered / TO ALL PERSONNEL / ALWAYS
1 6484 Q
2 6484 Q

Spill Kit Signs

Spill kit signs inform readers how to effectively respond to any oil, chemical or general fluid spill on site, land or water, in line with EU guidelines and legislation to assist with ISO 14001 compliance.

Our full range of Spill Kit Signs can be found on page 75.

Caution Hazardous spill

Spill Kit Aggressive fluids (Hazchem)
1 6040 H
2 6040 H

Spill Kit Non-aggressive fluids
1 6041 H
2 6041 H

Spill Kit Oil only
1 6042 H
2 6042 H

Spill kit station / 1 Protect / 2 Confine / 3 Clean up / 4 Dispose
1 6000 W

Spill Kit For Emergency Spill Team Only
1 6043 H
2 6043 H

In the event of an emergency spill, you should:
1 6045 E H
2 6045 E H
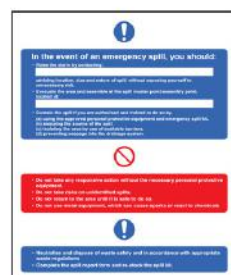
Drain isolation kit / Use this kit to prevent spills entering the local drains
1 6046 H
2 6046 H

Material Codes			**Landscape Sizes**				**Portrait Sizes**	
1 Rigid Plastic	5 Miscellaneous	7 PET	A 100 x 75mm	G 300 x 100mm	K 400 x 300mm	Q 600 x 450mm	E 150 x 200mm	K 300 x 400mm
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	6 Aluminium	8 Quick Fix	E 200 x 150mm	H 300 x 250mm	M 600 x 200mm	W 900 x 600mm	H 250 x 300mm	

Large Multi-Message Signs

WAREHOUSE NOTICE
Caution
Forklift trucks operating

No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point

High visibility clothing must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Pedestrians must keep to walkways

1 4307 Ⓦ

Site Safety Multi-Message Signs
Our full range of multi-message site safety boards are on pages 118 - 120. Choose from our standard range or create your own multi-message site safety board by selecting a template and adding the safety messages you require.

LOREM IPSUM
Site Manager: Peter Jones
Emergency Number: 01234 567890

SITE SAFETY

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site

Danger
Demolition work in progress

No admittance for unauthorised personnel

Use ear protectors

This is a hard hat area

High visibility jackets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Danger
Look out for overhead loads

DRIVER NOTICE
Caution
Be aware of pedestrians

No unauthorised entry

All drivers and visitors must report to reception

Parking and driver instructions must be obeyed

10 Speed limits must be observed

1 4303 Ⓦ

DRIVER NOTICE
Caution
Be aware of pedestrians

Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor

Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden

Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

1 4304 Ⓦ

DRIVER NOTICE
Caution
Be aware of pedestrians

The use of mobile phones while driving is prohibited

All operators must have a valid forklift licence

Seatbelts must be worn at all times

5 Speed limits must be observed

1 4305 Ⓦ

FORKLIFT SAFETY
Only adequately trained personnel are allowed to operate lift trucks on this site. Pre-use checks should be carried out in compliance with the Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998.

Caution Forklift trucks operating

Daily checks must be completed before use

Sound horn and drive slowly

Seatbelts must be worn at all times

Do not travel with forks raised

1 4066 Ⓦ

FORKLIFT PARKING
Engage parking brake

Forks must be lowered to the floor

Masts must be upright

Do not extend forks into the aisle or walkway

Return keys at the end of your shift

1 4310 Ⓠ

DRIVER NOTICE
Report to site manager before coupling to trailer

Loading must be completed before coupling to trailer

Comply with traffic signals at all times

Parking brake and wheel chocks must be applied if uncoupling trailer

Do not attempt to pull away on a red light

1 4306 Ⓠ

FORKLIFT LOADING
Complete a daily check of forklift before use

Ensure all loads are secure and stable

Ensure brakes are set and wheels are locked on trailers before loading or unloading

Do not stack the load too high

1 4309 Ⓠ

FORKLIFT SAFETY
Do not use truck until a pre-shift inspection has been completed

Report all defects immediately

Record and report all near miss incidents

1 4308 Ⓠ

Forklift Inspections
Employers have a duty of care to ensure all employees operating or working in the vicinity of forklifts are protected from harm. Good to Go Safety offers a simple yet effective solution for forklift safety with daily or weekly inspections. Complete pre-use checks as part of your forklift safety maintenance programme and ensure all staff are aware of the forklifts' status at all times. See pages 131-135 for more information.

Safe Working Loads

Pallet Racking

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 450mm
5 6355

Mezzanine Flooring

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 450mm
5 6357

Cantilever Racking

5mm Foam PVC
450 x 600mm
5 6356

Fineline Marker

Use the permanent marker pen to complete weight loads and add details. **5** 3430

Magnetic Racking Signs

Advise of temporary safety issues and / or weight restrictions with these magnetic signs which allow quick and easy application to racking beams.

Max load capacity **500kg** UDL per shelf
100 x 75mm
5 8902

Max load capacity **1000kg** UDL per shelf
100 x 75mm
5 8903

Max load capacity **1200kg** UDL per shelf
100 x 75mm
5 8904

Max load capacity **2000kg** UDL per shelf
100 x 75mm
5 8905

Max load capacity **kg** UDL per shelf
100 x 75mm
5 8907

DO NOT CLIMB ON RACKING
100 x 75mm
5 8908

This racking has been offloaded — Do not use until further notice
1000 x 75mm
5 8888

Do not use — Awaiting inspection
1000 x 75mm
5 8889

Caution This racking is damaged — Do not use
1000 x 75mm
5 8901

Rack Protector

A cost effective protective bumper which minimises the impact of forklift collisions. Supplied with two velcro straps (700mm) for quick and easy fixing to most uprights

- Polyethylene - no rusting or denting
- Waterproof and chemical resistant
- Ability to reform itself after an impact
- Slim fit provides minimal aisle intrusion
- Manufactured to comply with BS6399-1: 1996

Clips to any frame width between 75-90mm - Height: 500mm

5 9235

Racking Sack

Made from tough waterproof polyester, this racking sack can adequately withstand the rigours of industrial environments.

The re-usable waste sack helps promote a clean and tidy work place and is suitable for racking systems between 900-1100mm deep.

Quickly fixed / removed to the end of racking by using the hooks provided. When hung it has a large open mouth to easily receive waste, without encroaching into the floor area.

Alternative colours and messages are available upon request.

920 x 1000mm (W x H)
5 8933

Impact Protection

The impact protection system cushions and warns of protruding corners, edges, vulnerable pipes and protects many other areas such as walls, kerbs, trolley parks, vehicles, plant and machinery and is ideal for racking and shelving. Supplied in standard lengths of 1000mm and manufactured from high-grade flexible age resistant polyurethane foam with self adhesive or push on profiles. Protects staff from injury and property from damage. Can be easily cut to the required length.

Semi-circular 40/40
Polyurethane Foam
5 9231

Trapeze 40/40/8
Polyurethane Foam
5 9229

Trapeze 40/80/8
Polyurethane Foam
5 9230
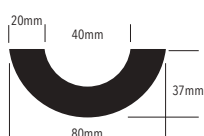
40mm Pipe Protection
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9222
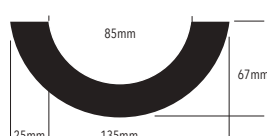
85mm Pipe Protection
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9223
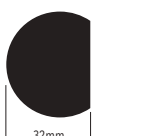
Semi-circular 40/32
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9225
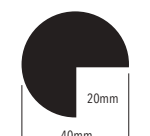
Semi-circular 40/40
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9221

Rectangle 60/20
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9226
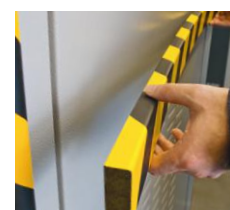
Material Codes	**Landscape Sizes**		**Portrait Sizes**
1 Rigid Plastic	**Q** 600 x 450mm	**W** 900 x 600mm	**Q** 450 x 600mm

Wipe Clean Signs

We have developed a range of rigid pvc signs with a specialist dry-wipe surface which allows the sign to be updated with a water based dry-wipe pen.

This range allows managers to highlight key performance information and messages as and when required. Simply wipe this range of signs clean and re-use time after time.
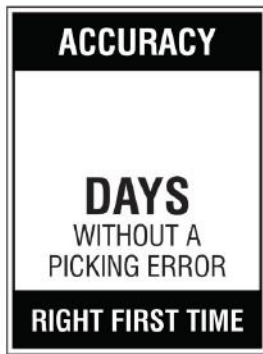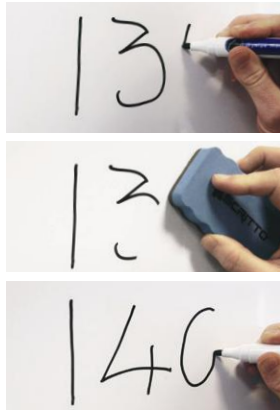
ACCURACY DAYS WITHOUT A PICKING ERROR — RIGHT FIRST TIME
300 x 400mm **5** 4700
450 x 600mm **5** 4704

TIMELINESS DAYS WITHOUT A LATE SHIPMENT — WE SHIP ON TIME
300 x 400mm **5** 4701
450 x 600mm **5** 4705
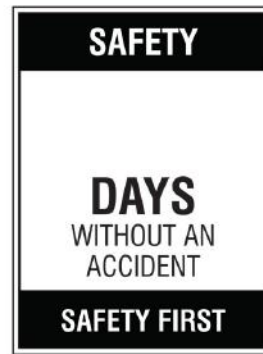
SAFETY DAYS WITHOUT AN ACCIDENT — SAFETY FIRST
300 x 400mm **5** 4702
450 x 600mm **5** 4706

SERVICE DAYS SINCE WE HAD A PRODUCT RETURNED — CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
300 x 400mm **5** 4703
450 x 600mm **5** 4707

DANGER
400 x 300mm **5** 4708
600 x 450mm **5** 4711

THINK
400 x 300mm **5** 4709
600 x 450mm **5** 4712

SAFETY FIRST
400 x 300mm **5** 4710
600 x 450mm **5** 4713

Identification Letters / Numbers

A range of self adhesive letters and numbers for the identification of storage locations, bin numbers, aisle numbers, plant and equipment or many other applications. Each letter or number is available in Black on White or Black on Yellow. * When ordering: State the code, letter / number and your choice of colour (white or yellow). **E.g. 5 9670 / K / Yellow**

Label Size	A-Z (26 pack)	Singular Letter (10 pack)*	0 - 9 (10 pack)	Singular Number (10 pack)*
45 x 130mm	**5** 9840	**5** 9670	**5** 9846	**5** 9676
38 x 90mm	**5** 9841	**5** 9671	**5** 9847	**5** 9677
21 x 56mm	**5** 9842	**5** 9672	**5** 9848	**5** 9678
14 x 19mm	**5** 9843	**5** 9673	**5** 9849	**5** 9679

Magnetic Wipe Clean / Write-on Rolls

Suitable for racking and shelving, can be easily cut to size and written on with a dry wipe marker pen. Cost effective, write-on, wipe off labelling. *Other colours available upon request.

Colour	Size	Code
White	20mm x 10m	**5** 9890
White	30mm x 10m	**5** 9892
White	50mm x 10m	**5** 9894
White	70mm x 10m	**5** 9896
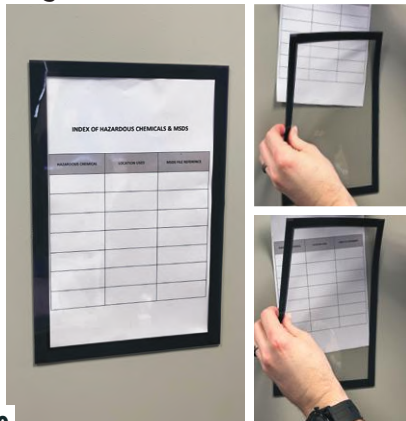
Document Pockets

Industrial pockets for keeping documents clean and easily accessible, ideal for control of fast moving stock.

Pocket Dimensions: 220 x 310mm
Pack Size: 10

Magnetic
A4 (297 x 210mm) **5** 9884
A4 (210 x 297mm) **5** 9885

Self Adhesive
A4 (297 x 210mm) **5** 9880
A4 (210 x 297mm) **5** 9881

Label Holder

Magnetic label holder, supplied with white card inserts and clear plastic cover strips.

Size	Pack Size	Code
80 x 30mm	100	**5** 9874
80 x 50mm	100	**5** 9875

Self Adhesive Tabs

10 x 25mm
Pack of 4
5 8724

Magnetic Document Frames

A quick and easy solution for displaying key information in the workplace. These magnetic document frames are available for both A4 (210 x 297mm) and A3 (297 x 420mm) sheets of paper. The frames are available in various coloured borders making them perfect for use in the workplace to display all types of literature, certificates and information.

The strong magnetic border allows them to be applied to metal filing cabinets, racking, magnetic whiteboards or any other flat steel surface.

Insert a sheet of A4 or A3 paper within the frame to display content. Content can be easily updated as / when required by simply lifting the magnetic strip, this also makes it simple to relocate the frame whenever necessary. Ideal for use in 5S or 6S lean manufacturing displays where colour coded frames may prove beneficial.

The choice of common "safety colour" borders means that the frame can also be coordinated with key safety messages (mandatory, prohibition, warning and safe condition).

Colour \ Size	A4 Frame: 240 x 327mm Paper: 210 x 297mm	A3 Frame: 327 x 450mm Paper: 297 x 420mm
Black	**5** 7400	**5** 7406
Red	**5** 7401	**5** 7407
Yellow	**5** 7402	**5** 7408
Green	**5** 7403	**5** 7409
Blue	**5** 7404	**5** 7410
Yellow & Black	**5** 7405	**5** 7411

Quality Control Signs

QUALITY CONTROL GOODS INWARDS
1 7802 K

QUALITY CONTROL AWAITING INSPECTION
1 7806 K

QUALITY CONTROL NON CONFORMING PRODUCTS
1 7817 K

QUALITY CONTROL GOODS INWARDS

QUALITY CONTROL QUARANTINE AREA
1 7814 K

QUALITY CONTROL SCRAP
1 7816 K

QUALITY CONTROL RETURNED STOCK
1 7815 K

6S Steps to Safety Red Tag Holding Area
1 5948 K

RED TAG HOLDING AREA ONLY ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED FOR DISPOSAL SHOULD BE PLACED WITHIN THIS HOLDING AREA
✓ ALL ITEMS MUST BE CORRECTLY LABELLED WITH A RED-TAG
✓ ALL ITEMS WITHIN THIS AREA MUST BE STORED TIDILY AND SAFELY
✓ ITEMS WILL BE ROUTINELY REVIEWED AND EVALUATED
1 5944 K P

Quality Control Tags

Matt PVC · 80 x 150mm · Double Sided · Pack of 10 · Supplied with 150mm Cable Ties

QUALITY CONTROL PASSED INSPECTION — Comments / Date / Authorisation
5 9775

QUALITY CONTROL CALIBRATED — Comments / Date / Authorisation
5 9779

QUALITY CONTROL AWAITING INSPECTION — Comments / Date / Authorisation
5 9782

QUALITY CONTROL REJECTED — Comments / Date / Authorisation
5 9776

QUALITY CONTROL FAILED INSPECTION — Comments / Date / Authorisation
5 9777

QUALITY CONTROL NON CONFORMING PRODUCTS — Comments / Date / Authorisation
5 9784

QUALITY CONTROL QUARANTINE — Comments / Date / Authorisation
5 9785

RED TAG
5 5939 Front
Back

Quality Control Labels

Matt Self Adhesive Vinyl · Roll of 100 · 50 x 20mm

CALIBRATED BY: DATE:
5 9766

QUALITY APPROVED BY: DATE:
5 9754

ACCEPTED BY: DATE:
5 9750

TESTED FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY BY: DATE:
5 9760

SERIAL No.
5 9747

STOCK NO.
5 9759

CALIBRATED BY: DATE: DUE:
5 9752

INSPECTED
5 9758

PASSED BY: DATE:
5 9753

TESTED BY: DATE:
5 9748

NON-CONFORMING BY: DATE:
5 9751

QA REJECTED BY: DATE:
5 9749

NOT CALIBRATED
5 9756

REJECTED BY: DATE: REASON:
5 9757

QUARANTINED
5 9755

Custom Labels

We can supply custom labels on sheets or rolls, simply advise us of your required design, size and quantity for a quote.

Shipping Labels

Self Adhesive Vinyl · 75 x 100mm · Roll of 250

THIS WAY UP
5 8160

FRAGILE HANDLE WITH CARE
5 8193

HANDLE WITH CARE
5 8194

OPEN THIS END
5 8195

FRAGILE
5 8196

Pallet Topper

The pallet topper sits on top of pallets as a warning to not double stack a pallet. A simple damage protection solution.

Manufactured from pre-creased cardboard, which is easily folded and slotted together to create a 170 x 170 x 150mm pyramid.

Can be easily secured with pallet strapping or under clear pallet wrap.

Pre-creased Cardboard
170 x 170 x 150mm
5 8934

Lifting Labels

Required by the Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 (as amended 2002), labels should be installed onto heavy packages and other items to indicate a manual handling risk.

Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm
Roll of 500
5 4030

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes
K 400 x 300mm P 600 x 400mm

Material Information
For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see pages 4 - 5.

61

Pipeline Marking
300 x 40mm - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Pack of 5

Pipeline identification markers are manufactured from high quality self adhesive vinyl. Each marker has a twin flow direction system so you can simply remove the direction which is not required.

Additional markers are available upon request.
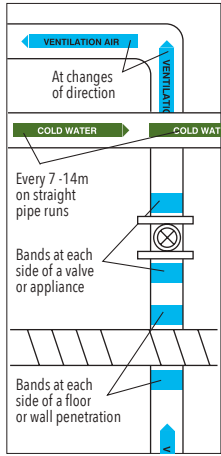
At changes of direction

Every 7 -14m on straight pipe runs

Bands at each side of a valve or appliance

Bands at each side of a floor or wall penetration

Marker	Code	Marker	Code	Marker	Code
STEAM	5 9941	NON DRINKING WATER	5 9932	ELECTRICITY	5 9945
COLD WATER	5 9918	WASTE WATER	5 9919	COMPRESSED AIR	5 9980
CONDENSATE	5 9923	DRINKING WATER	5 9924	AIR	5 9979
HEATING	5 9928	HOT WATER	5 9927		
COOLING WATER	5 9921	FRESH WATER	5 9929		
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	5 9963	HEATING FUEL OIL	5 9973		
DIESEL OIL	5 9978	FUEL OIL	5 9975		
OIL	5 9965	ALCOHOL	5 9969		
NITRIC ACID	5 9948	SULPHURIC ACID	5 9950		
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	5 9960	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	5 9962		
ACID	5 9946	CAUSTIC SODA	5 9956		
NITROGEN	5 9902	GAS	5 9903		
CO2	5 9917	NATURAL GAS	5 9909		
PROPANE	5 9910	METHANE	5 9911		

Engraved Tags
Our valve tags are engraved to give better quality than printed or stamped versions. See page 95 for more information.

Pipeline Information Poster

Pipeline Marking
What you need to know

The Health and Safety (Safety Signs & Signals) Regulations 1996 require employers to mark visible pipes in the workplace which contain or transport dangerous substances. BS:1710: 2014 Identification of Pipelines and Services, specifies the colours to be used for the identification of pipes containing or transporting dangerous substances, including conduits for electrical services and ventilation.

Basic Identification Colour Bands

Colour	Pipe Contents	BS4800 Colour Reference
	Water	12 D 45 Green
	Steam	10 A 03 Silver - Grey
	Oils	06 C 39 Brown
	Gases	08 C 35 Yellow Ochre
	Acids & Alkalis	22 C 37 Violet
	Air	20 E 51 Light Blue
	Other Liquids	00 E 53 Black
	Electrical Services & Ventilation	06 E 51 Orange
	Fire Fighting	04 E 53 Red
	Warning	08 E 51 Yellow
	Fresh Water	18 E 53 Auxiliary Blue

Positioning Markers
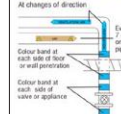
Hazardous Substances

The Health & Safety (Safety Signs & Signals) Regulations 1996 state that pipes containing hazardous substances must be clearly marked with the appropriate symbol.

As shown in the Positioning Pipeline Markers diagram, these symbols should be shown on every flow marker

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8131

Directional Flow Tape
Self Adhesive Vinyl - 50mm x 33m

Self adhesive marking tape with directional arrows indicating direction of flow in a pipe. **Other colours available on request.**
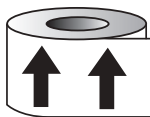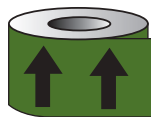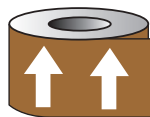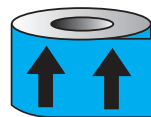
5 9876	5 9877	5 9879	5 9889	5 9888	5 9878 (See through)
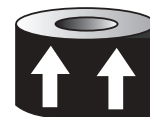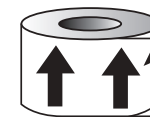
Pipeline Bands
Self Adhesive Vinyl - 150 x 980mm

Steam Grey / Silver. BS4800: 10 A 03	**Water** Green. BS4800: 12 D 45	**Air** Light Blue. BS4800: 20 E 51	**Gas** Yellow Ochre. BS4800: 08 C 35
5 9990	5 9989	5 9994	5 9992
Acids / Alkalis Lilac. BS4800: 22 C 37	**Oils** Brown. BS4800: 06 C 39	**Fresh Water** Auxiliary Blue. BS4800: 18 E 53	**Other Liquids** Black. BS4800: 00 E 53
5 9993	5 9991	5 9999	5 9995
Warnings Yellow. BS4800: 08 E 51	**Fire Fighting** Red. BS4800: 04 E 53	**Electricity / Ventilation** Orange. BS4800: 06 E 51	
5 9998	5 9997	5 9996	

Additional pipeline bands and markers are available upon request. Contact us if you can't see what you require.

GHS Signs and Labels
Businesses shipping hazardous goods are responsible for classifying, marking and packaging the goods with the appropriate GHS symbol. ADR sets out the requirements for the classification, packaging and certification of dangerous goods being transported by road. Our full range of GHS labels are available on page 99.

1 4540 U	1 4541 U	1 4543 U	1 4544 U	1 4545 U	1 4548 U	1 4547 U
2 4540 U	2 4541 U	2 4543 U	2 4544 U	2 4545 U	2 4548 U	2 4547 U

Domed Mirrors

These domed mirrors are manufactured from 100% recyclable PMMA and are ideal for shops and warehouse premises.

Both the quarter and half dome are supplied with wall fixings.

The full dome includes a chain kit for hanging from ceiling (4 x 1metre long chains).

5 9241   **5** 9240   **5** 9217

Description	Size	Viewing Distance	Direction	Code
Quarter Dome	470mm	4 metres	2 way 90˚	**5** 9217
Half Dome	660mm	8 metres	3 way 180˚	**5** 9240
Full Dome	660mm	8 metres	4 way 360˚	**5** 9241

Convex Mirrors

A range of light and virtually unbreakable convex mirrors supplied with a three year guarantee. Includes fixings.
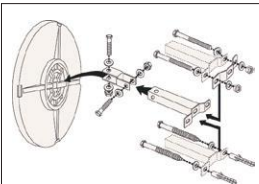
Convex mirrors are supplied complete with fully adjustable bolts & bracket kit for either wall mounting or for posts (60 - 90mm diameter).

The kit is robust and tested to withstand winds of up to 183 km/h. Easy to install, allows precise adjustment for optimal positioning.

Multi-Purpose   Internal / External Use

Ideal for use in warehouses, high-risk collision areas, stock surveillance, work station safety and direct observation of hidden parts of machinery.

Size	Viewing Distance	Code
300mm	3 metres	**5** 9201
400mm	5 metres	**5** 9202
500mm	7 metres	**5** 9203
600mm	11 metres	**5** 9204
700mm	15 metres	**5** 9205
800mm	20 metres	**5** 9206

Surveillance   Internal Use

Recommended for shop security as a deterrent to theft. Effective for monitoring hospital corridors, reception areas and door access control.

Size	Viewing Distance	Code
300mm	2 metres	**5** 9207
400mm	4 metres	**5** 9208
500mm	6 metres	**5** 9209
600mm	8 metres	**5** 9210

Traffic   Internal / External Use

These mirrors assist road safety and can help eliminate blind spots at corners, concealed entrances / exits, car parks and junctions.

Size	Frame Size	Viewing	Code
600 x 400mm	680 x 500mm	9 metres	**5** 9213
800 x 600mm	950 x 750mm	20 metres	**5** 9214
1000 x 800mm	1150 x 950mm	30 metres	**5** 9215

Security Eyes

Research indicates that the feeling of being watched can influence the behaviour of people, leading to reduction in crime. Use alongside our standard signs to reinforce security and safety messages.

WE ARE WATCHING YOUR BACK

1 1751   **D** **G** **J** **M** **X**

WE ARE WATCHING YOU

1 1752   **D** **G** **J** **M** **X**

These premises are alarmed

Security Signs

For more security and CCTV signs see pages 80 - 81.

Mirror Messages   405 x 485mm - Self Adhesive Backing

A practical and innovative way to portray safety messages. These acrylic mirrors provide useful reminders.

This person is responsible for your safety

5 9218

Safety starts with YOU

5 9236

Now wash your hands

5 9238

Think Safety, wear your PPE
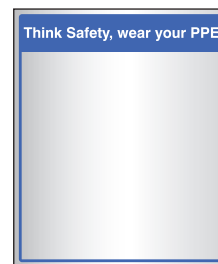
5 9239

Reflector Signs

The bottom half of these signs are designed to be read in vehicles' mirrors. Ensuring drivers are aware of procedures and that safety is maintained.

Caution Forklift trucks operating

1 4293 **P**

Caution Pedestrians in this area Reverse with care

1 4294 **P**

No reversing without supervision

1 3231 **P**

When reversing ensure a properly trained banksman is available to assist

1 5247 **P**

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic   **2** Self Adhesive Vinyl   **5** Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes
D 150 x 100mm   **G** 300 x 100mm   **J** 400 x 200mm   **M** 600 x 200mm   **P** 600 x 400mm   **U** 100 x 100mm   **X** 200 x 100mm

Near Miss Reporting

The HSE defines a near miss as 'an event not causing harm, but one that has the potential to cause injury or ill health'. This can include dangerous occurrences that are reportable, as defined in the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 2013 (RIDDOR).

Near Miss Record Book

This Near Miss Record Book contains clear guidance on what a Near Miss Incident is, the employers and employee's responsibility and guidance on completing a record.

Near miss records are used to inform management of incidents, to help ensure that serious injuries and accidents do not occur in the future.

The perforated top allows forms to be easily removed from the book for safe storage / management records.

A4 Book
53 Incident Forms
5 5937

Near Miss Record Book Station

A near miss record book is an ideal way to keep track of incidents that had the potential to result in injury, allowing you to improve your health and safety measures and policies in the future. Ensure your employees make good use of the record book by wall-mounting it with this useful station (pre-drilled for easy mounting). A printed "missing" message is displayed on the station and will show when the book has been removed.
(Books ordered separately).

3mm Thick Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5938

Near Miss Station

Take a proactive approach to improving site safety and ensure that all near misses and incidents are recorded and acted upon with this near miss station. Includes a suggestion box to store near miss slips.

(Slips sold separately)

10mm Foam PVC
600 x 440mm
5 6687

Near Miss Slips

Allow near miss incidents to be recorded and show the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

Pack of 10
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 6688

Front   Reverse

Suggestion Box

Fabricated in yellow polystyrene with a clear acrylic A5 sign holder on the front (insert your message of choice). The pocket behind the holder can be used to store your near miss tags. Sliding door at the rear gives access to remove the contents. The box is freestanding but can also be wall mounted.

Yellow Polystyrene with a Clear Acrylic front
W 275 x H 275 x D 100mm with 145mm Wide Slot
5 6689

Inspection Station

This wall mounted information station provides details of equipment inspection processes whilst offering easy access to inspection check books from a tidy central location.

For more information see page 134.

10mm Foam PVC
700 x 750mm
5 1335

Equipment Inspections

Good to Go Safety is a multi-award winning system which enables companies to complete safety inspections on workplace equipment.

The system is perfect for ensuring warehouse equipment such as forklifts, ladders and pallet racking are in safe working order prior to use.

Simply attach a status tag to the equipment, use the corresponding check book to carry out an inspection, insert the completed checklist inside the tag. A duplicate carbon copy is created for your management records, providing invaluable evidence of a Safe Equipment Management System (SEMS) in the event of an accident.

For more information see pages 131-135.

Components

| Status Tag | **5** 1301 | Information Station | **5** 1335 | Tamper Evident Seals | **5** 1307 |
| Wallet & Pen | **5** 1308 | Dispenser | **5** 8099 | Weather Resistant Holder | **5** 8109 |

Equipment Type	Check Book	Weekly Kit	Daily Kit	A2 Poster
Forklift	**5** 1302	**5** 1309	**5** 1313	**5** 1360
Ladder	**5** 1304	**5** 1311	**5** 1315	**5** 1361
Pallet Truck	**5** 1336	**5** 1337	**5** 1338	**5** 1364
Racking	**5** 1305	**5** 1312	**5** 1316	**5** 1362
Podium Steps	**5** 1330	**5** 1331	**5** 1332	**5** 1389
Forklift Work Platform	**5** 1348	**5** 1349	**5** 1350	**5** 1390
Overhead Crane	**5** 1351	**5** 1352	**5** 1353	**5** 1391
Fleet Vehicles	**5** 1306	**5** 1328	**5** 1329	**5** 1387
Trailers	**5** 1339	**5** 1340	**5** 1341	**5** 1365
MEWP	**5** 1322	**5** 1323	**5** 1324	**5** 1366
Loader Crane	**5** 1354	**5** 1355	**5** 1356	**5** 1367
Bespoke	**5** 1317	**5** 1333	**5** 1334	-

Multi-Lingual Signs

Multi-Lingual signs are a useful way to get key safety messages across to employees and the public, within areas known to have a large percentage of people where English may not be their primary language. We are able to supply signs in a wide range of languages, so if you can't find the language or message that you require please contact us for a quote.

Welsh

Dim ysmygu No Smoking

1 3025 Ⓔ Ⓗ
2 3025 Ⓔ

Mae ysmygu yn y fangre hon yn erbyn y gyfraith
It is against the law to smoke in these premises

160 x 230mm
Rigid Plastic 5 3039
Adhesive Vinyl 5 3044

English, French & German

Fire action if you discover a fire

1 1435 Ⓔ Ⓗ
2 1435 Ⓔ Ⓗ
3 1435 Ⓔ Ⓗ

Fire action if you discover a fire

1 1437 Ⓔ Ⓗ
2 1437 Ⓔ Ⓗ
3 1437 Ⓔ Ⓗ

Fire action if you discover a fire

1 1436 Ⓔ
2 1436 Ⓔ
3 1436 Ⓔ Ⓗ
4 1436 Ⓔ

1 1424 Ⓗ
2 1424 Ⓗ

English & Polish

Safety helmets must be worn / Należy nosić kaski ochronne

1 5250 Ⓔ
2 5250 Ⓔ

Ear protection must be worn / Należy założyć środki ochrony uszu

1 5239 Ⓔ Ⓗ Ⓚ
2 5239 Ⓔ Ⓗ Ⓚ

High visibility jackets must be worn / Należy nosić kamizelki odblaskowe

1 5248 Ⓔ Ⓚ
2 5248 Ⓔ Ⓚ

Protective footwear must be worn / Należy nosić obuwie ochronne

1 5249 Ⓔ
2 5249 Ⓔ

Eye protection must be worn / Należy założyć środki ochrony oczu

1 5238 Ⓗ
2 5238 Ⓗ

Caution Forklift trucks operating / Uwaga na wózki widłowe

1 4298 Ⓚ
2 4298 Ⓚ

Caution Mind the step / Uwaga stopień

1 4296 Ⓔ
2 4296 Ⓔ

Fire exit Wyjście ewakuacyjne

1 2078 Ⓗ
2 2078 Ⓗ

Fire assembly point Punkt zbiorczy na wypadek pożaru

1 2079 Ⓠ
2 2079 Ⓠ

First aid Pierwsza pomoc

1 6054 Ⓗ
2 6054 Ⓗ

Fire extinguisher Gaśnica

1 1058 Ⓔ
2 1058 Ⓔ

Fire alarm call point Punkt uruchamiania alarmu pożarowego

1 1057 Ⓔ
2 1057 Ⓔ

Fire door keep shut Drzwi przeciwpożarowe starannie zamykać

1 1647 Ⓐ
2 1647 Ⓐ

Fire exit keep clear Wyjście ewakuacyjne nie zastawiać

1 1648 Ⓗ
2 1648 Ⓗ

No admittance for unauthorised personnel Nieupoważnionemu personelowi wstęp wzbroniony

1 3243 Ⓔ Ⓗ
2 3243 Ⓔ Ⓗ

No Smoking It is against the law to smoke in these premises Palenie wzbronione Palenie na terenie tego budynku jest niezgodne z prawem

1 3302 Ⓔ Ⓗ

No Smoking Palenie wzbronione

1 3301 Ⓔ Ⓗ
2 3301 Ⓔ

Fire action if you discover a fire

1 1440 Ⓔ Ⓗ
2 1440 Ⓔ Ⓗ
3 1440 Ⓔ
4 1440 Ⓔ

Fire Action

1 1441 Ⓔ Ⓗ
2 1441 Ⓔ Ⓗ

Custom Multi-Lingual Signs

If you have a specific language requirement, you can supply us with the required text or we can supply a translation service at an additional charge.

RESTROOMS BAÑOS

Please contact us for a quote

Floor Safety Tapes

50mm x 33m - Self Adhesive

Sub surface printed and over laminated in hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film. We advise the use of primer, edge sealer and floor cleaning fluids for improved adhesion.

5 8630
5 8631
5 8632
5 8602
5 8606
5 8605
5 8603
5 8604
5 8601
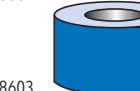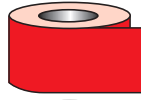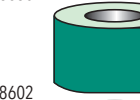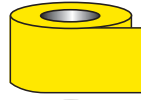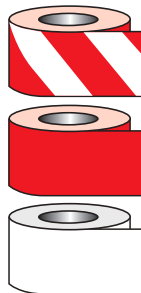
Reflective Tapes

High visibility, retro-reflective marking tape that is resistant to corrosion, weather and most solvents. Shines brightly in the dark when light is directed at it.

Self Adhesive 50mm x 25m
5 8646

Self Adhesive 50mm x 25m
5 8643

Pallet Marking

Tough, highly visible yellow floor markers with aggressive adhesive backing for application to clean, flat surfaces. Capable of withstanding everyday traffic in a fully operational warehouse. Perfect to highlight pallet positions, walkways and traffic flow. Other colours available upon request.

10 x Centre Pallet Locators 300 x 300mm **5 9505**		10 x Edge Pallet Locators 300 x 200mm **5 9524**	
10 x Corner Pallet Locators 200 x 200mm **5 9508**		100 x Walkway Locators 90mm Diameter **5 9509**	
100 x Traffic Flow Markers 90 x 90mm **5 9506**		10 x Walkway Footprints 300 x 100mm **5 9507**	

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic **2** Self Adhesive Vinyl **3** Photolum Rigid Plastic **4** Photolum Self Adhesive Vinyl **5** Miscellaneous

Portrait Sizes
Ⓐ 75 x 100mm   Ⓔ 150 x 200mm   Ⓗ 250 x 300mm   Ⓚ 300 x 400mm   Ⓠ 450 x 600mm   **65**

Floor Graphics

Sub-surface printed floor graphics over-laminated with a hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film. Use primer, edge sealer and floor cleaner for improved adhesion.

Warning Forklift trucks / **Sound horn**
600 x 400mm
5 8923

Warning Forklift trucks operating / **High visibility clothing must be worn**
600 x 400mm
5 8881

Warning Forklift trucks operating / **No pedestrians**
600 x 400mm
5 8885

Danger Battery charging area / **No unauthorised entry**
600 x 400mm
5 4242

Fire exit Keep clear
600 x 200mm
5 8807

Fire exit
600 x 200mm
5 8813

Fire exit
600 x 200mm
5 8811

Fire exit
600 x 200mm
5 8815

Fire exit
400 x 200mm
5 8809

Wait here UNTIL THE PERSON IN FRONT HAS MOVED ON
400 x 400mm
CV0007

Wait here TO BE SERVED
400 x 400mm
CV0006

400mm Dia
5 8783

PLEASE FACE THIS WAY
400mm Dia
5 8465

400mm Dia
5 8760

SOCIAL DISTANCING
400mm Dia
5 8280

STAY CLEAR - STAY SAFE
400mm Dia
5 8281

200 x 200mm
Blue   CV0012
Green   CV0013
Orange CV0014
Red   CV0015
Purple CV0016

All our floor graphics are available in different sizes or colours.

THIS WAY
200 x 200mm
CV0017

THIS WAY
200 x 200mm
CV0018

THIS WAY
200 x 200mm
CV0019

NO ENTRY
200 x 200mm
CV0020

NO ENTRY
200mm Dia
CV0045

200mm Dia
CV0043

Have you washed your hands
600 x 200mm
5 4995

UPSTAIRS ONLY
200 x 200mm
CV0025

DOWNSTAIRS ONLY
200 x 200mm
CV0026

ONE WAY
200 x 200mm
CV0022

ONE WAY
200 x 200mm
CV0023

ONE WAY
200 x 200mm
CV0024

External Floor Graphics

We can now supply floor graphics on a high quality external grade material for application to textured outdoor ground surfaces such as asphalt, concrete, and pavements. If you require external floor graphics please contact us for a quote.

1000 x 50mm
5 8617

1000 x 50mm
5 8615

1000 x 50mm
5 8616

ENTRANCE PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM - MAINTAIN SOCIAL DISTANCING AT ALL TIMES
300 x 300mm
5 8485

ENTRY ONLY PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM - MAINTAIN SOCIAL DISTANCING AT ALL TIMES
300 x 300mm
5 8486

EXIT ONLY PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM - MAINTAIN SOCIAL DISTANCING AT ALL TIMES
300 x 300mm
5 8487

PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM - MAINTAIN SOCIAL DISTANCING AT ALL TIMES
300 x 300mm
5 8488

ONLY ONE PERSON PERMITTED AT ANY ONE TIME
300 x 300mm
5 8491

300 x 300mm
CV0042

NO ENTRY
300 x 300mm
CV0044

Caution Mind the step
300 x 100mm
5 8749

Custom Floor Graphics

A great solution to highlight potential dangers or identify warehouse aisle / bay letters and numbers. Simply supply us with your message of choice, logo or photograph and we will print your floor graphic.

ADD YOUR DESIGN HERE
400mm Diameter
5 8862

ADD YOUR DESIGN HERE
400 x 600mm
5 8855

Floor Preparation

A clean surface is vital to the performance and longevity of floor graphics and tapes. Thorough cleaning and priming of all surfaces, together with edge-sealing to prevent moisture and other contaminants increases the service life of your products.

Edge Sealer 140ml
5 9699

1L Floor Cleaner
5 8827

1L Floor Primer
5 9698

Floor Graphics

Sub-surface printed floor graphics over-laminated with a hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film. Use primer, edge sealer and floor cleaner for improved adhesion.

400mm Dia
5 8802

400mm Dia
5 8746

400mm Dia
5 8801

400mm Dia
5 8744

400mm Dia
5 8786

400mm Dia
5 8864

400mm Dia
5 8803

Staircase must be kept clear of all obstructions
400mm Dia
5 8804

Fire escape keep clear
400mm Dia
5 8806

FIRE NOTICE This area must be kept clear of all obstructions
400mm Dia
5 8805

5
400mm Dia
5 8787

400mm Dia
5 8799

400mm Dia
5 8745

GIVE WAY
400mm Dia
5 8788

Eye protection must be worn beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8732

Safety helmets must be worn beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8730

Ear protection must be worn beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8731

High visibility jackets must be worn beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8820

Protective clothing must be worn beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8733

Protective footwear must be worn beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8828

Keep aisles clear
400 x 600mm
5 8821

Sound horn Drive slowly
400 x 600mm
5 8736

Keep this passageway clear
400 x 600mm
5 8738

One way
400 x 600mm
5 8789

Keep clear
400 x 600mm
5 8817

Pedestrian route
400 x 600mm
5 8818

No pedestrian access
400 x 600mm
5 8819

No pedestrian walkway
400 x 600mm
5 8822

No entry to unauthorised persons
400 x 600mm
5 8739

No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8740

Forklift trucks prohibited beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8737

No smoking beyond this point
400 x 600mm
5 8741

Refuge point
Keep clear
400 x 600mm
5 8823

Safety starts here
400 x 600mm
5 8825

Fire exit
400 x 600mm
5 8826

Danger Stop, look, listen Beware of trucks
400 x 600mm
5 8735

Caution Forklift trucks operating
400 x 600mm
5 8734

Caution Slippery floor surface
400 x 600mm
5 8824

Floor Safety & Demarcation

Anti-Slip Mats 610 x 150mm

With aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding to most floor surfaces.

Caution
5 9634

Watch your Step
5 9635

Reflective Strip
5 9696

Photoluminescent
5 9697

Black & Yellow Chevron
5 9695

Anti-Slip Tapes

Self Adhesive - 50mm x 18m

Anti-slip tape provides an ideal solution to slippery surfaces and steps. Recommended for internal use in pedestrian traffic routes. It has a near "diamond hard" aggregate and a conformable pressure adhesive giving strong adhesion to most surfaces, such as wood, concrete, steel or checker plate.

5 9623
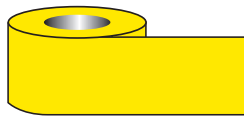
5 9624
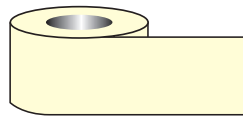
5 9694 Photoluminescent

5 9625

Floor Safety Tapes Self Adhesive - 50mm x 33m

Heavy duty plasticized PVC tape with an aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive backing. Quick and easy to put down and provides smooth, straight lines which are highly visible.

This tape provides instant demarcation lines for gangways and restricted areas. Perfect for use in sports halls, warehouses, hospitals etc.
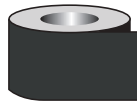
5 8603
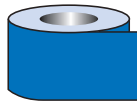
5 8604
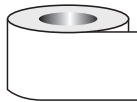
5 8601
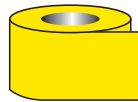
5 8602

5 8630

5 8631

5 8632
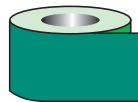
5 8606
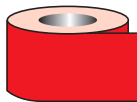
5 8605

Class C Photoluminescent Tapes

Self Adhesive - 10m Length

Perfect for highlighting around safety equipment or as part of your way guidance marking.
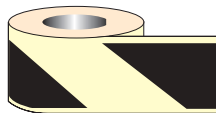
40mm Wide
5 8644
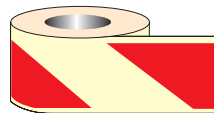
40mm Wide
5 8641
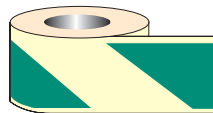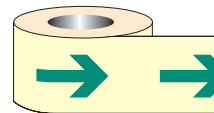
80mm Wide
5 8642

40mm Wide
5 8647

80mm Wide
5 8648

40mm Wide
5 8656
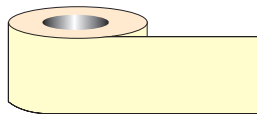
80mm Wide
5 8657

20mm Wide
5 8658

40mm Wide
5 8659
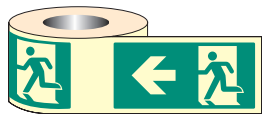
80mm Wide
5 8660

40mm Wide
5 8653

80mm Wide
5 8654

40mm Wide
5 8650

80mm Wide
5 8651
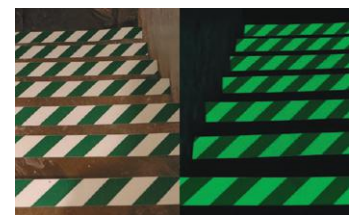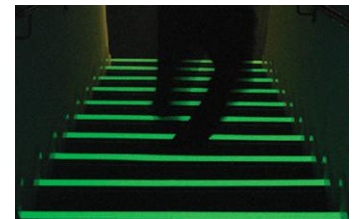
Deluxe Class D Floor Markers

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D Aluminium with self-adhesive backing.

125mm Dia
5 8664

175 x 110mm
5 8665

90mm Dia
5 8663

Class C Floor Markers

Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. The markers have an anti-slip surface and strong adhesive backing.
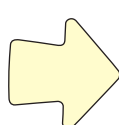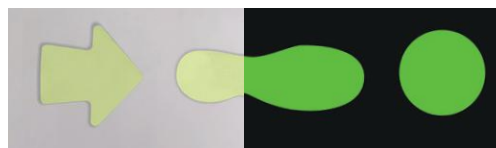
75 x 75mm
Pack of 20
5 8670
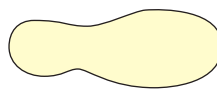
240 x 90mm
Pack of 20
5 8672
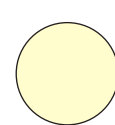
75mm Diameter
Pack of 20
5 8671
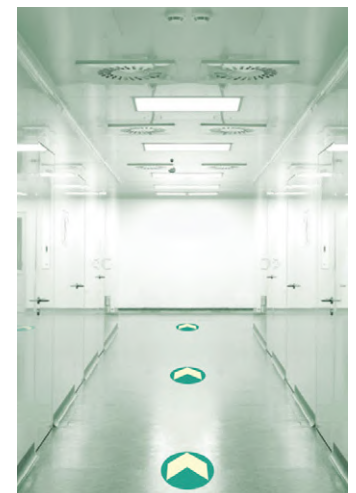
Stencils

Laser cut clear PET (polyethylene) stencils – 100% recyclable, high chemical resistance – allowing them to be re-used after numerous paint applications. Hard wearing with high impact strength.

Bespoke designs can be created (max size 600 x 900mm) contact us with details for a quote. Ideal for repeating key safety messages throughout car parks and warehouses by simply painting over the stencil at required locations.

NO PARKING 600 x 400mm **5** 9662	**KEEP CLEAR** 600 x 400mm **5** 9660	**CAUTION FORKLIFT TRUCKS** 600 x 400mm **5** 9602	(arrow) 300 x 400mm **5** 8441
(car icon) 600 x 400mm **5** 9537	**SLOW 5 MPH** 600 x 400mm **5** 9649	**SLOW 10 MPH** 600 x 400mm **5** 9585	(pedestrian) 300 x 400mm **5** 9648
CAUTION RAMP AHEAD 600 x 400mm **5** 9589	**NO ENTRY** 600 x 400mm **5** 9612	**NO EXIT** 600 x 400mm **5** 9613	**REVERSE PARKING ONLY** 600 x 400mm **5** 9536

300mm

0 - 9 (10 piece kit) **5** 9642
A-Z (26 piece kit) **5** 9643

DISABLED 400 x 300mm **5** 9647

150mm
0 - 9 (10 piece kit) **5** 9640
A-Z (26 piece kit) **5** 9641

100mm
A-Z and 0-9 (36 piece kit) **5** 9646

50mm
A-Z and 0-9 (36 piece kit) **5** 9645

25mm
A-Z and 0-9 (36 piece kit) **5** 9644

Spray Paints

Long lasting, durable synthetic resin paint. Easy to use, simply shake the can, insert into an applicator and apply.

Produces markings that are highly visible and are abrasion and chemical resistant. Adheres to most surfaces - concrete, asphalt, tarmac, metal and tiles.

Economical - one 750ml can produces a 50mm wide line approximately 50-90 metres long (dependent on surface). Environmentally friendly. Conforms to the latest EU regulations.
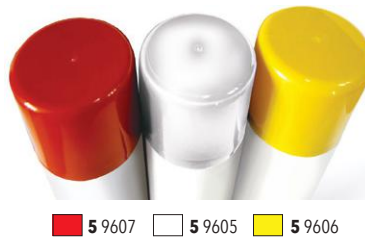
5 9607   **5** 9605   **5** 9606

Paint Applicators

The hand held applicator is perfect for use with stencils giving you free movement, whilst the 4-wheel applicator is ideal for creating neat, straight lines.

Hand Held Applicator
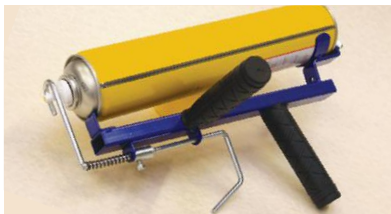
This hand applicator has been specially designed for comfortable use. Ideal for use with stencil sets. Makes marking steps or obstructions easy.

5 9604

4-Wheel Applicator

This 4 wheel paint applicator produces 50 - 75mm wide line marking of roughly 25 metres per minute.

Minimal assembly is required and the rear wheels are removable to get up close to walls and racking.

Colours can be changed quickly without cleaning the machine.

5 9603

Line Marking Kit

This handy kit contains everything you need to mark out warehouses, factories or car parks.

The four wheel paint applicator produces a 50 - 75mm wide line marking of roughly 25 metres per minute.

The long lasting synthetic resin spray paint produces highly visible, chemical resistant marking that adheres to most surfaces such as concrete, asphalt, metal and more.

Additional paint can be ordered if required – if you prefer the kit with an alternative colour please advise.

Contents
2 x 750ml Cans of Yellow Paint
1 x 4 Wheel Paint Applicator
1 x Chalk Line
1 x Chalk Refill
5 9601

Floor Graphic Frames

Tough permanent adhesive colour edged PVC frames that enable a printed message or barcode to be placed and protected onto the floor.

Manufactured using thin plastic membrane, the frame bonds on the floor surface and are resistant to the rigours of a busy warehouse. Ideal for identifying stock locations or to highlight important information.

Displays an A4 message (not included), simply print off your own message and place in the window. Alternative frame colours available on request.

400 x 310mm frame with a clear A4 (297 x 210mm) window to display your printed message.
Yellow   **5** 8935
Yellow / Black **5** 8936

Pallet Markers

Tough, highly visible yellow floor markers with aggressive adhesive backing for application to clean, flat surfaces. Capable of withstanding everyday traffic in a fully operational warehouse. Perfect to highlight pallet positions, walkways and traffic flow. Other colours available upon request.

10 x Centre Pallet Locators 300 x 300mm **5** 9505
10 x Corner Pallet Locators 200 x 200mm **5** 9508
100 x Traffic Flow Markers 90 x 90mm **5** 9506
10 x Edge Pallet Locators 300 x 200mm **5** 9524
100 x Walkway Locators 90mm Diameter **5** 9509
10 x Walkway Footprints 300 x 100mm **5** 9507

Retractable Barrier Posts

Use these stylish retractable barrier posts to manage crowds in shops, hotels or anywhere needing an orderly queuing system. Each 1015mm high post comes complete with 3.4m of retractable 50mm wide webbing stored in the head. Simply pull out and attach to additional posts or wall brackets. Includes a belt lock and slow retract braking system for safety purposes. Available in both polished or black powder coated stainless steel.

1015mm high post with 355mm diameter base providing excellent ballast of 9kg. Other standard webbing and post colours along with printed safety message belts are available upon request.

Post / Belt Colour	Red Belt	Blue Belt	Black Belt
Polished Stainless Steel Post	**5** 9026	**5** 9027	**5** 9028
Black Post	**5** 9043	**5** 9044	**5** 9045

Custom Webbing

For custom webbing options please contact us for a quote and specify your message of choice and the colours you wish to use.

CAUTION - DO NOT ENTER

CAUTION - DO NOT ENTER

Industrial Retractable Barrier Posts

Designed for outdoor use, these retractable posts feature a heavy duty, non-rusting recycled rubber base (480mm dia) and a powder coated stainless steel post (1015mm high) complete with 3.4m of safety chevron webbing (50mm wide) stored in the head. Simply pull out and attach to additional posts or wall brackets. Includes a belt lock and slow retract braking system for safety purposes. Rubber base includes carry handles and post can be removed for ease of handling/storage. Webbing can be supplied with safety messages – please ask for a quote.

1015mm high post with 480mm diameter base providing excellent ballast of 9kg

Belt Colour		Post Colour		Code
	Black & Yellow		Yellow	**5** 9046
	Red & White		Red	**5** 9047

Wall Bracket

This plastic wall bracket is for use with our retractable barrier posts.

Secure the clip at the end of the webbing to this wall bracket to create a barrier.

The plastic bracket is easily fitted to the wall with screws.

5 9035

Retractable Wall Mounted Barrier

50mm wide retractable webbing supplied in a black powder coated steel housing with wall screw fixings and a receiver clip supplied as standard.

Perfect for environments where you want a flexible retractable barrier without taking up any floor space. Longer length belts and printed safety messages are available on request.

Belt Colour		3m	4.6m
	Red	**5** 9020	**5** 9494
	Black	**5** 9022	**5** 9495
	Red & White	**5** 8926	**5** 9493
	Black & Yellow	**5** 8927	**5** 9492

Sign Frame on a Post

YOUR MESSAGE HERE

YOUR MESSAGE HERE

Universal chain post and base with 300 x 250mm sign frame. Supplied complete with your sign of choice.

Please state required message when ordering.

Frame Colour		Post Colour		Code
	White		Red & White	**5** 9631
	Yellow		Black & Yellow	**5** 9632
	Red		Red & White	**5** 9633

Pre-Printed Wall Mounted Barrier Messages

Wall mountable retractable barriers with popular messages printed onto the fabric. A very effective system for restricting access with a choice of belt lengths available.

AUTHORISED ACCESS ONLY

3m	4.6m
5 9499	**5** 9496

CAUTION-DO NOT ENTER

3m	4.6m
5 9500	**5** 9497

NO ENTRY NO ENTRY

3m	4.6m
5 9501	**5** 9498

Chain Posts

Plastic posts and chains offer a lightweight, flexible option for cordoning off areas quickly and easily, making them perfect for temporary hazards such as spillages or for preventing access to areas during cleaning or hazardous work activities. The posts and bases are easily detached for ease of storage.

Universal Chain Post & Base
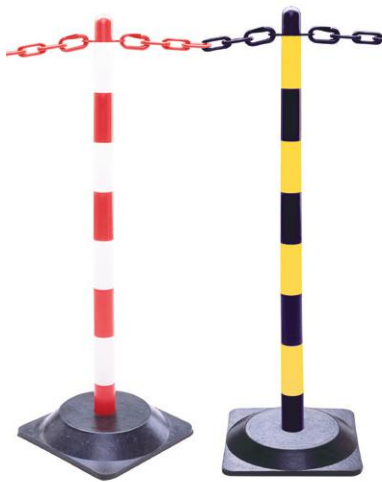
An ideal, low cost solution for cordoning off areas both internally and temporarily in outdoor environments. Quickly and easily deployed.

Use with plastic chains and chain links below (sold separately).

We recommend a maximum of two metres of plastic chain between posts.

• Corrosion proof plastic construction
• Four chain eyes in cap allows easy directional changes
• Highly visible post colours

Base
Hard Rubber Base
Dimensions: 265 x 265mm
Weight: 1.6kg

Post
Corrosion proof plastic
Dimensions: 87 x 4cm (H x Dia)

Colour		Code
	Red & White	5 9039
	Black & Yellow	5 9040
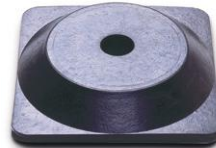
10m Chain Post Kit

This 10 metre post and chain kit provides exceptional value for money. Allowing areas to be cordoned off quickly and easily.

We recommend a maximum of two metres of plastic chain between posts.

Includes:
6 x Posts and Bases
10 metres of Chain
10 x Hooks and Links

Total Weight: 13kg

Colour		Code
	Red & White	5 9036
	Black & Yellow	5 9037

Plastic Chain
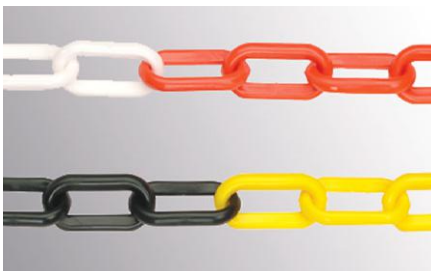
10 metres of polyethylene chain with 6mm links

Can be easily cut to length if required.

Use the S-hook or Connector Link to attach chains to posts.

Colour		Code
	Red & White	5 9041
	Black & Yellow	5 9042

Chain Links

Nylon links for connecting chains to posts

S-Hook Link

51 x 30 x 8mm

Colour		Code
	Red	5 9018
	Black	5 9019

Connector Link

60 x 32 x 8mm

Colour		Code
	Red	5 8929
	Black	5 8930

Heavy Duty Chain Post & Base

A highly stable and extremely effective heavy duty chain post system consisting of a reflective, polypropylene post and recycled PVC base. Suitable for both internal and external use for either temporary or permanent applications.

100mm diameter post includes a retro-reflective red and white finish, providing excellent visibility when light is shone at it. The chain eye on top of the post rotates, guiding the chain to any angle required. Simply thread the chain through the eye and secure to the end posts with a connector link (sold separately). The post twists and locks into the base and easily dismantles for storage.

We recommend a maximum of 2.5 metres of plastic chain between posts.

Base
Recycled PVC base with carry handles
Dimensions: 7cm high, 57cm diameter
Weight: 8.5kg

Post
Moulded polypropylene with reflective finish and rotating chain eye
Dimensions: 1metre height with 10cm diameter
Weight: 2.7kg

5 8928

PPE Stations

Store and display essential PPE with these stations to help ensure all personnel and visitors have instant access to mandatory safety equipment. Each station includes strong black polypropylene hooks from which to hang the relevant PPE, helping to keep it free from damage. The board is manufactured from 10mm foam pvc which can be easily drilled for wall mounting. Customised versions are available upon request.

PPE Station
10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5982

Ear Defender Station
10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5980

10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5977

10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5976

High Vis Station
10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5981

Hard Hat Station
10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5979

10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5978

10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5975

Stations with Hanging Rails

Store tools or equipment in a central location with this range of stations. These stations are supplied with a variety of hanging rails, choose from magnetic rails or a hanging rail with hooks.

Tool Station Clean equipment and return to station after use

Tool Station Clean equipment and return to station after use
380mm Magnetic Rail
10mm Foam
440 x 600mm
5 5970

Tool Station Clean equipment and return to station after use
300mm Magnetic Rail
10mm Foam
440 x 600mm
5 5969

Cleaning Station Clean equipment and return to station after use
Rail with 5 Hooks
10mm Foam PVC
600 x 440mm
5 5973

Bespoke Options

TOOL STATION

Contact us for bespoke solutions - including alternative sizes, branding, colourways or hanging rail configurations.

Cleaning Equipment

Our shadow boards have been designed to include the following equipment. We can produce bespoke shadow boards with any selection of equipment shown below.

Broom Head
Polypropylene
& Polyester Fill
285 x 56mm
5 5962

Dustpan
Polypropylene
330 x 203mm
5 5959

Dustpan Brush
Polypropylene
& Polyester Fill
280 x 35mm
5 5960

Squeegee
600mm
Polypropylene Blade
5 5974

Mop Bucket
Polypropylene
285 x 370mm
12 Litre
5 5964

Handle
This universal handle can be used on our mop, broom and squeegee heads
Top

Base
Aluminium with Polypropylene Grip
1195 x 23mm Dia
5 5961

Mop Head
200g Yarn
5 5963

Shovel
Polypropylene shock and crack resistant shovel. Strong, light and easily cleaned.
Polypropylene
320 x 260mm
1150mm Height
5 5965

Hanging Equipment

The blue hangers and hooks can be slid into the channelled hanging rail to meet your required configuration.

Medium Hanger
for Hanging Rail
Fits 20-30mm Dia
83 x 86mm
5 5956

Large Hanger
for Hanging Rail
Fits 30-40mm Dia
77 x 86mm
5 5957

Magnetic Rail
300 x 35mm
5 5966

Channelled Hanging Rail
Aluminium with Blue End Cap
515 x 55mm
(Hooks not included)
5 5955

Plastic Hook
for Hanging Rail
55 x 70mm
5 5958

Metal Hook
for Magnetic Rail
20 x 100mm
5 5968

Magnetic Rail
380 x 45mm
5 5967

Equipment Hanging Bracket
Black Polypropylene Plastic
53 x 58 x 78mm
Fix to wall with screws (not included)
5 5933

Shadow Boards

A Shadow Board is a great addition to any 5S / 6S system, acting as a locator for tools and equipment. The shadow board allows the easy recognition of missing items and helps to ensure everything is stored correctly. Each shadow board is marked for accurate attachment of hooks, hangers and rails.

There are many important benefits derived from using a shadow board system such as: **1.** Systematic storage in an organised manner - makes it easy to locate items when needed, **2.** Improved productivity due to the ease of locating required tools, **3.** Accountability - with each area responsible for their workstation, missing items are quickly identified, **4.** Space utilisation is improved by keeping everything stored neatly in one easy to reach location.

All stations on this page are supplied complete with contents listed.
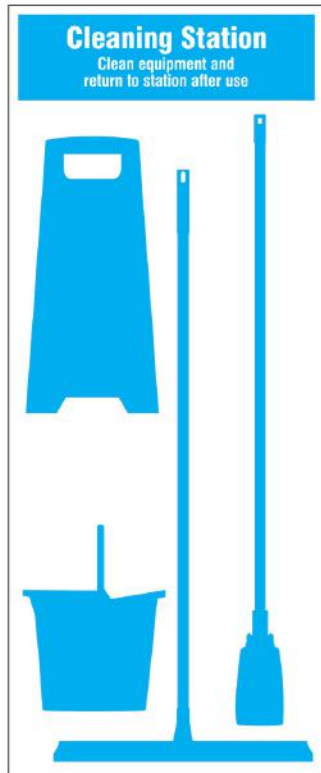
4 Piece Station
10mm Foam
750 x 1800mm
5 5986

1 x Mop
1 x Squeegee
1 x 12L Bucket
1 x Wet Floor Sign
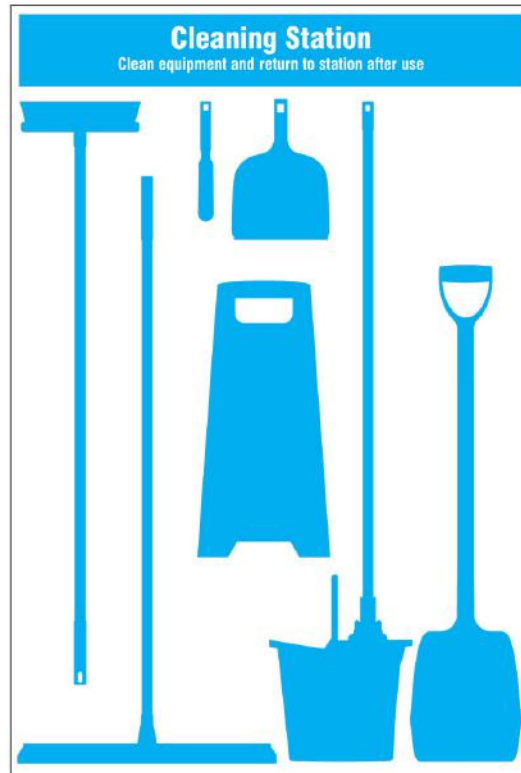
8 Piece Station
10mm Foam
1220 x 1800mm
5 5984

1 x Mop
1 x Broom
1 x Shovel
1 x Squeegee

1 x Dustpan
1 x 12L Bucket
1 x Dustpan Brush
1 x Wet Floor Sign
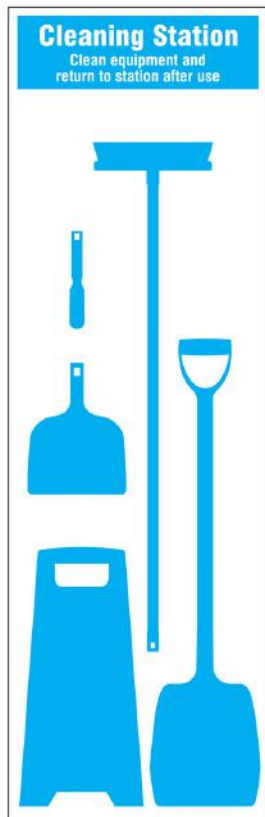
5 Piece Station
10mm Foam
600 x 2000mm
5 5972

1 x Broom
1 x Dustpan
1 x Shovel
1 x Wet Floor Sign
1 x Dustpan Brush
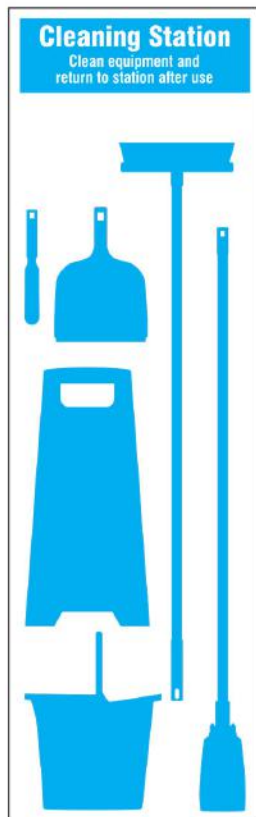
6 Piece Station
10mm Foam
600 x 2000mm
5 5971

1 x Mop
1 x Broom
1 x Dustpan
1 x 12L Bucket
1 x Wet Floor Sign
1 x Dustpan Brush
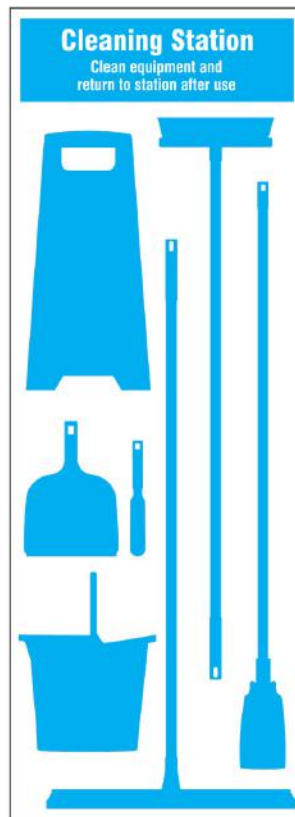
7 Piece Station
10mm Foam
750 x 2000mm
5 5983

1 x Mop
1 x Broom
1 x Dustpan
1 x Squeegee
1 x 12L Bucket
1 x Wet Floor Sign
1 x Dustpan Brush

2 Piece Station
10mm Foam PVC
440 x 600mm
5 5985

1 x Dustpan
1 x Dustpan Brush

Bespoke Shadow Boards

We can make bespoke shadow boards that include any configuration of our range of cleaning equipment. Both the shadow boards and equipment come in a range of colours. Contact us for more information.

6S Safety Signs

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean and tidy, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

A neat and tidy workplace will see higher productivity; produce fewer errors/defects; meet deadlines better; be a safer place to work; identify problems earlier; promote stronger communication levels; reduce waste and lower costs. Our range of signs and posters help to promote the importance of 6S.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5940

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5942

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5941

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5943

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5952

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5953

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5951

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5954

1 5945 K

1 5946 K

1 5947 K

1 5944 K P

1 5948 K

1 5949 K

1 5950 K

Double Sided Tags

Pack of 10 Matt PVC Tags
Supplied with 150mm Cable Ties
80 x 150mm
5 5939

Quality Control Signs, Labels & Tags

Quality control is a process through which a business seeks to ensure that product / work quality is maintained or improved. For our full range of quality control signs see page 61.

Spill Kit Station Signs

Regulation 13 of the Control Of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 places a duty on employers to provide for appropriate emergency response including immediate remedial action. EN ISO 14001 requires organisations to "establish and maintain procedures to identify potential for and respond to accidents and emergency situations, and for preventing and mitigating the environmental impact that may be associated with them" (Clause 4.4.7).

Our range of signs inform how to effectively respond to any oil, chemical or general fluid spill on site, inline with EU guidelines and legislation to assist with ISO 14001 compliance.

Spill kit station — ✓
1. Protect
2. Confine
3. Clean up
4. Dispose

1 6000 **W**

Spill kit station
1 6048 **H**
2 6048 **H**

Emergency spill response equipment
1 6049 **H**
2 6049 **H**

Drain isolation kit — Use this kit to prevent spills entering the local drains
1 6046 **H**
2 6046 **H**

Spill Kit — Aggressive fluids (Hazchem)
1 6040 **H**
2 6040 **H**

Spill Kit — Non-aggressive fluids
1 6041 **H**
2 6041 **H**

Spill Kit — Oil only
1 6042 **H**
2 6042 **H**

In the event of an emergency spill, you should:
1 6045 **E** **H**
2 6045 **E** **H**

Spill Kit — For Emergency Spill Team Only
1 6043 **H**
2 6043 **H**

Emergency Oil spill kit
1 6031 **H**
2 6031 **H**

Emergency Chemical spill kit
1 6033 **H**
2 6033 **H**

Spill kit located at:
1 6032 **H**
2 6032 **H**
Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm
5 6091

Emergency spill kit
1 6030 **H**
2 6030 **H**
8 6030 **H**

Spill Protective Equipment — This equipment only to be used in the event of a spill emergency. Take the equipment with you to the spill muster point. Raise the alarm and then follow the spill response instructions given to you by the incident controller.
1 6044 **H**
2 6044 **H**

Barrier Tapes

Non-adhesive barrier tape, ideal for cornering off hazardous areas

CAUTION HAZARDOUS AREA
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8624

Non-Adhesive Polythene
70mm x 500m
5 8621

CAUTION DO NOT ENTER
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8634

Projecting Signs

Identify important locations from several view points with our projecting signs. The fixings are concealed for a neat finish.

Rigid Plastic
150 x 200mm

Spill Station / **Spill Station**
5 6092

Safety data sheets / **Safety data sheets**
5 4300

Battery charging area / **Battery charging area**
5 4301

Emergency Eye wash / **Emergency Eye wash**
5 6088

Emergency shower / **Emergency shower**
5 6086

Spill Station

Document Holder

Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Durable clear polystyrene document holder, pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the screw fixing kit supplied.

Perfect for storing A4 ring binders.

380x180x105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899

Document Holding Signs

440 x 600mm - 10mm Foam Board

Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location. Help keep staff informed and up to date with all information relating to safety.

These document holders come with a clear polystyrene holder perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 folders.

COSHH Safety Documents
5 8214

Material Safety Data sheets
5 8215

Hazardous Substance Warnings

Suppliers of dangerous goods are required by law to label their products with hazard symbols and safety advice. GHS symbols have been developed so that people handling hazardous goods know the nature of the hazard they present. **For our full range of Hazard Warning Labels and Posters see pages 98-101.**

Material Codes		Landscape Sizes		Portrait Sizes	
1 Rigid Plastic	**5** Miscellaneous	**H** 300 x 250mm	**P** 600 x 400mm	**E** 200 x 150mm	
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	**8** Quick Fix	**K** 400 x 300mm	**W** 900 x 600mm	**H** 250 x 300mm	

Recycling Signs

An extensive range of recycling signage to ensure your workplace identifies bins and areas dedicated to your recycling programme. Waste & Resources Action Programme compliant.

The aim of the WRAP programme is to help businesses, local authorities, community groups and individuals recycle and reuse more, and to reduce food waste.
If you can't find the sign you need for your businesses' recycling programme let us know and we will be happy to quote for custom designs.

Recycle here paper
1 6673 HQ
2 6673 H

Recycle here mixed paper & card
1 6674 HQ
2 6674 H

Recycle here mixed glass bottles & jars
1 6675 HQ
2 6675 H

Recycle here plastics
1 6676 HQ
2 6676 H

Recycle here food tins & drink cans
1 6677 HQ
2 6677 H

paper
1 6634 M
2 6634 G

automotive waste
1 6651 M
2 6651 G

plastics
1 6631 M
2 6631 G

food tins & drink cans
1 6646 M
2 6646 G

cardboard
1 6635 M
2 6635 G

used engine oil
1 6652 M
2 6652 G

plastic bottles
1 6632 M
2 6632 G

aluminium cans
1 6647 M
2 6647 G

mixed paper & card
1 6636 M
2 6636 G

car batteries
1 6653 M
2 6653 G

electrical
1 6661 M
2 6661 G

aerosols
1 6649 M
2 6649 G

plasterboard
1 6659 M
2 6659 G

tyres
1 6654 M
2 6654 G

printer cartridges
1 6664 M
2 6664 G

scrap metal
1 6650 M
2 6650 G

wood & timber
1 6658 M
2 6658 G

other recyclables
1 6660 M
2 6660 G

batteries
1 6662 M
2 6662 G

metals
1 6645 M
2 6645 G

hardcore & rubble
1 6657 M
2 6657 G

food waste
1 6644 M
2 6644 G

fluorescent tubes
1 6663 M
2 6663 G

clear glass bottles & jars
1 6639 M
2 6639 G

brown glass bottles & jars
1 6640 M
2 6640 G

mixed glass bottles & jars
1 6638 M
2 6638 G

green glass bottles & jars
1 6641 M
2 6641 G

glass
1 6637 M
2 6637 G

Paper
1 6617 H
2 6617 AH

Cardboard
1 6619 H
2 6619 AH

Non recyclable waste
1 6624 H
2 6624 AH

Steel cans & tins
1 6625 H
2 6625 AH

Plastic bottles & cans
1 6618 H
2 6618 AH

Glass bottles & jars
1 6623 H
2 6623 AH

Recycling area
1 6611 M

A pack of four double sided adhesive foam tabs. Suitable for indoor use.
5 8724

For our full range of recyclable, PVC-free, eco-friendly signage see pages 90-91.

Recycling and Waste

Paper waste only
1 6602 **K** **Q**

Cardboard only
1 6607 **K** **Q**

Metal waste only
1 6601 **K** **Q**

General waste
1 6608 **K** **Q**

Plastic waste only
1 6610 **K** **Q**

Scrap metal waste only
1 6606 **K** **Q**

Building waste only
1 6604 **K** **Q**

Brick waste only
1 6609 **K** **Q**

Timber waste only
1 6605 **K** **Q**

Bespoke Boards

We can create custom signs for site specific recycling programmes.

These boards can include company details, logos, images, include text and advise of a wide range of recyclable materials accepted on your site.

Please supply artwork or provide details of your required design and ask us for a quote.

We are able to manufacture on a wide range of materials (including eco-friendly) and sizes to suit your preference and budget.

Aluminium Roll Top

These highly durable signs are designed to neatly hook over scaffolding and railings.   Aluminium - 600 x 400mm

Paper waste only
5 6602

Metal waste only
5 6601

Building waste only
5 6604

General waste only
5 6666

Custom Roll Top

Create your very own roll top with a custom message
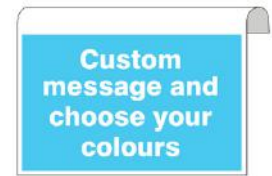
Custom message and choose your colours
5 6386

Disposal / Littering

Polite Notice — Help prevent the attraction of pests, discard unwanted food in the bin — **Thank you**
1 1773 **K** **Q**
2 1773 **E**

Polite Notice — Help keep this area litter free and take all rubbish home with you or use the bins provided — **Thank you**
1 5492 **K** **Q**
2 5492 **E**

Do not feed the gulls — Please place all unwanted food in the bins provided
1 1772 **E** **K**
2 1772 **E** **K**

Please do not put tea bags, nappies or other sanitary disposables down the toilet. Use the bin provided.
1 3629 **A**
2 3629 **A**

No fly tipping — Fly tipping is an offence under the Environmental Protection Act (1990). Offenders may face up to a £50,000 fine and/or a prison sentence
1 1743 **K** **Q**
6 1743 **K**

Why are you littering? You are ignorant You are self absorbed You are lazy All of the above — **Don't be a litterbug**
1 5494 **K** **Q**

Do not litter — Please use the bins provided
1 5493 **K** **Q**

Don't drop it — **Bin it** — **Warning** On the spot fines will be issued
1 5495 **K** **Q**
2 5495 **E**

Danger Tipping exclusion zone
1 4518 **G** **M**
2 4518 **G** **M**

Shred sensitive documents before placing in bin
1 5640 **G** **M**
2 5640 **G** **M**

Energy Saving Signs
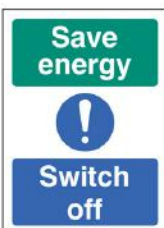
Save energy — **Switch off**
2 6036 **A**
8 6036 **A**

Please close all doors and windows when air conditioning is on
1 6628 **A**
2 6628 **A**

Please turn off electrical appliances when not in use
1 6629 **A**
2 6629 **A**

Please turn off the taps Save water and our environment
1 6622 **A**
2 6622 **A**

Please turn off the light when not in use
1 6621 **A**
2 6621 **A**
8 6621 **A**

Please turn off the light before you leave
1 6620 **A**
2 6620 **A**
8 6620 **A**

Material Codes			Landscape Sizes			Portrait Sizes		
1 Rigid Plastic	**5** Miscellaneous	**8** Quick Fix	**G** 300 x 100mm	**M** 600 x 200mm		**A** 75 x 100mm	**H** 250 x 300mm	**Q** 450 x 600mm
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	**6** Aluminium		**K** 400 x 300mm	**Q** 600 x 450mm		**E** 150 x 200mm	**K** 300 x 400mm	

77

Door Screen Signs

Door Screen Safety Signs offer an innovative solution to warn people of potential hazards and prevent access by fitting a barrier with the appropriate message across a doorway.

- 600 x 450mm flexible PVC sign
- Rubber end caps for maximum grip
- Wipes clean and rolls away for easy storage
- Spring loaded poles (710 to 1010mm to fit most single doorways)
- Warning message prevents access and warns of hazards
- An excellent temporary barrier to prevent access during cleaning or repairs.

Caution Out of order	Elevator Maintenance Warning Sudden drop	Strictly no admittance	No entry Caution Men at work
5 5130	5 5131	5 5132	5 5134
No entry Caution Cleaning in progress	Keep out This room is being cleaned	YOUR MESSAGE HERE	No entry Caution People at work
5 5135	5 5133	5 5136	5 5142

Cover up Signs

The Cover-Up Sign provides a clear barrier to faulty equipment such as toilets, vending machines and office equipment. A clear visual message warns of the fault whilst the sign itself provides a physical barrier. Assembled in seconds, using hook and loop fixings. Simply collapse the Cover-Up sign when it is no longer required and store until the next use.

- Floor or wall mounted, wipe-clean material
- Collapsible and reusable for easy storage
- Provides a clear message and physical barrier
- Strong, lightweight and waterproof
- Offers a professional looking solution for short-term maintenance issues

880 x 430 x 350mm
Fluted Polypropylene
Supplied with suction cups for wall fixing

Do not use	Warning Out of order	YOUR MESSAGE HERE
5 5110	5 5111	5 5112

Lightweight Free-Standing Signs

300 x 600mm - Fluted Polypropylene - Perfect for identifying areas contaminated by a spill.

100%

Caution Cleaning in progress	Caution Area closed for cleaning	Caution Slippery surface	Caution Wet floor	Caution Hazardous spill	YOUR MESSAGE HERE
5 8503	5 8534	5 8504	5 8501	5 8533	5 8526

Up to 10 words on both sides
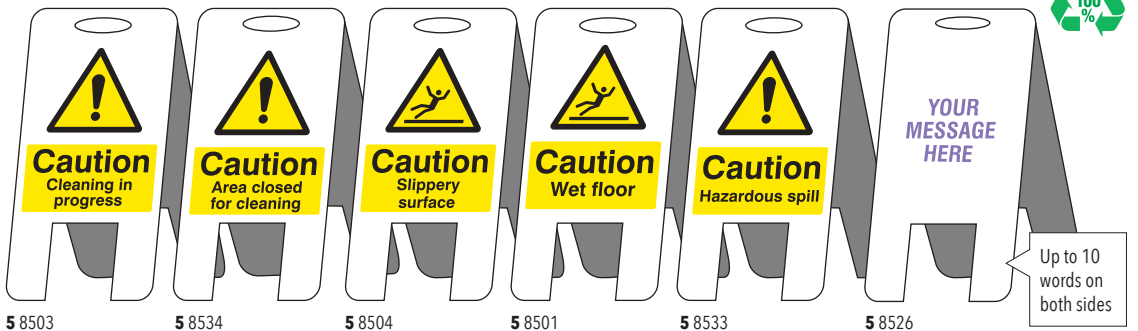
Free-Standing Signs

300 x 575mm - Polypropylene - Provide a clear and appropriate warning of risks with our yellow self standing signs.

Up to 10 words on both sides

Caution Cleaning in progress	Caution Area closed for cleaning	Caution Slippery surface	Caution Wet floor	Caution Hazardous area	Your own message here
5 8516	5 8546	5 8517	5 8515	5 8545	5 8524

Listen to your Lifeguard
Don't run!

Private Land and Farming Signs

Did you know that farming is statistically the most dangerous industry in the UK? Using the right farm safety signs is necessary to meet legal requirements and protect the landowner from liability if someone is injured on their property, so it's vital to properly display farm signs where required.

Danger Slurry store
1 5506

Danger Slurry pit
1 5508

Danger Deep grain silo
1 5510

Warning Fertiliser store
1 5511

Warning Pesticide store
1 5512

Caution Spraying in progress
1 5507

Caution Cattle grid
1 5515

Warning Bull in field
1 5516

Warning Tree felling in progress
1 5517

Danger Farm vehicles
1 5513

Caution Farm livestock
1 5514

Danger of drowning
1 5509

CAUTION MUD ON ROAD
1 7590

CAUTION TRACTORS TURNING
1 5518

PRIVATE No public right of way
1 7685

PRIVATE No access without permission
1 5519

FARM OFFICE
1 5520

PRIVATE ROAD Farm access
1 5521

PRIVATE LAND No public access or right of way
1 5522

NOTICE PRIVATE PROPERTY
Trespassers will be prosecuted
Cycling or motor biking is prohibited
1 5523

FARM SAFETY
This is not a playground
No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point
Warning Farm livestock can be dangerous
Danger Farm machinery in operation
1 5531

POLITE NOTICE
This is a public footpath through private land
Please follow these 3 simple rules:
Leave nothing but footprints
Take nothing but photographs
Keep dogs under close control
Thank you for your cooperation
1 5524

POLITE NOTICE
Please keep to the footpath
All dogs must be kept under close control
Take all rubbish home or use the bins provided
Thank you for your cooperation
1 5525

Ensure the gate is closed securely before leaving
1 5526

Warning Farm livestock
Dogs must be kept on a lead at all times
1 5527

Caution Sheep grazing
Dogs must be kept on a lead at all times
1 5529

Caution Cows with calves in the field
Dogs must be kept on a lead at all times
1 5528

Caution Cattle crossing
Drive slowly
1 5530

Tractor Inspections

The most common causes of serious and fatal injuries in agriculture involve farm vehicles and machinery. To comply with legislation, you should carry out daily checks to make sure the machinery you are about to use, or allow someone else to use, is safe and working correctly. Keeping a record of when an inspection has been carried out is important, they can help show that a tractor is well maintained and regularly checked, proving invaluable in the event of an HSE inspection following an accident. See page 131 - 135 for more information.

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic

Landscape Sizes
Q 600 x 450mm
W 900 x 600mm

Portrait Sizes
K 300 x 400mm

Security Signs

Warning Anti climb paint
1 1714 G M
2 1714 G M
7 1714 G M
8 1714 G

Warning Barbed wire
1 1720 G M
2 1720 G
7 1720 G M

Warning Razor wire
1 1715 G M
2 1715 G
7 1715 G M

Warning Electric fence
1 4023 G M
2 4023 G

Caution Security alarm will sound if door is opened
1 1738 G
2 1738 G

Warning Guard dogs on patrol — **Keep out**
1 6215 G M P

Exit for emergency use only — **Caution** This door is alarmed
1 2065 G L
2 2065 G L

Fire exit only — Caution This door is alarmed
1 2061 G L
2 2061 G L

This property is patrolled by security guards
1 1730 H K

This is a security patrolled area
1 1727 H K

1 4220 F
2 4220 F

This door is alarmed
1 1706 F U
2 1706 F U

These doors are alarmed
1 1707 F U
2 1707 F U

Adhesive Tabs
Pack of 4 - 10 x 25mm
5 8724

Trespassers will be prosecuted
1 1731 H K

These premises are alarmed
1 1702 D H
2 1702 D H

This is a restricted area
1 1728 H K
2 1728 H

Vehicles & Equipment

All vehicles entering or leaving these premises are liable to be searched
1 7530 Q

THIS IS A NO DRONE ZONE Unauthorised use of drones in this area is strictly prohibited. OFFENDERS ARE LIABLE FOR PROSECUTION. If you see someone preparing to fly, or flying a drone report it immediately to:
1 3676 K Q
2 3676 K Q

This vehicle is fitted with a tracker
2 1826 E

No tools stored in this vehicle overnight
2 1723 E

No Drones Use of drones and UAVs over this site is strictly prohibited Anyone found operating a drone over this location will be reported for prosecution and subject to civil legal action
1 3649 K Q

Caution Drones may be operating in this area
1 4067 K Q

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped Release fee £....
1 7533 M   *State value

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped Release fee £50.
1 7539 M P

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped
1 7532 M P

No wireless, electronic or recording devices allowed beyond this point
1 3671 G M
2 3671 G M

No electronic devices allowed beyond this point
1 5475 K
2 5475 K

Terrorism Signs
This range offers clear, succinct, jargon-free guidance about security standards and procedures.

Stay Safe Suspicious Items Don't touch it, keep a safe distance and report it to a member of staff
1 1744 H P
2 1744 H P

STAY SAFE Suspicious Items **Do not touch** Try and identify an owner in the immediate vicinity. If you still think it's suspicious don't feel embarrassed. Report it to a member of staff, security, or, if they are not available, dial 999. Do not use your mobile phone in the immediate vicinity. Move away to a safe distance. Remember - if you think it's suspicious, SAY SOMETHING.
1 1745 H P
2 1745 H P

STAY SAFE Terrorist Firearms and Weapons Attacks
RUN To a place of safety. This is a better option than to surrender or negotiate. If there's nowhere to go, then...
HIDE Remember to turn your phone on silent and turn off vibrate. Barricade yourself in if you can.
TELL The police by calling 999 when it is safe to do so
TREAT Assist and treat the injured or vulnerable when it is safe to do so
1 1746 H P
2 1746 H P

Property

Private driveway No parking or turning
1 6590 G M

PRIVATE No public right of way
1 7684 G M

This is private property The entry of unauthorised persons is prohibited
1 6433 Q

PRIVATE No public right of way
1 7685 Q

Notice Please ensure this gate is closed and latched at all times **Thank you**
1 7125 H

Private
1 7014 G L
2 7014 G

Notice Private property **Keep out**
1 7003 K

Notice Trespassers will be prosecuted
1 7006 K

Thieves will be prosecuted
1 1703 K
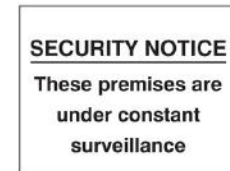
SECURITY NOTICE These premises are under constant surveillance
1 1704 K
2 1704 K
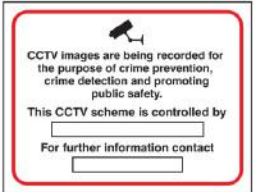
Bespoke Security Signs
If you require one of these signs in a different size, material or including company branding or colourways **contact us today for a quote!**

CCTV Safety Signs

If your business uses CCTV, you must inform people that they could be recorded. This is usually done by displaying signs, which must be clearly visible and readable. In order to comply with the Data Protection Act 1998, signs must state the purpose of the scheme, and give details of the Data Protection Act Controller (either the person's name or position, or preferably the company's name) together with a contact telephone number or address, if it is not obvious.

These premises are under CCTV surveillance
Operated by:
For the purpose of:
1 1700 ⒽⓀ
2 1700 ⒽⓀ
8 1700 Ⓗ

Caution CCTV in operation
This scheme is operated by:
For the purpose of:
For more information & access requests contact:
1 1747 ⒽⓀⓅ
2 1747 ⒽⓀⓅ
8 1747 Ⓗ

CCTV in operation for your personal safety and security
1 1712 ⒽⓀ
2 1712 ⒽⓀ
7 1712 ⒽⓀ
8 1712 Ⓗ

These premises are under CCTV surveillance for your personal safety and security
1 1711 ⒽⓀ
2 1711 ⒽⓀ

Warning CCTV in operation
1 1721 ⒽⓀ
2 1721 ⒽⓀ
6 1721 ⒽⓀ
7 1721 ⒽⓀ
8 1721 Ⓗ

WE ARE WATCHING YOU
CCTV Images are being recorded and monitored for the purpose of crime detection, prevention and public safety.
For further information & data access requests contact:
LOREM IPSUM
LOREM IPSUM 01234 567800
LOREM@IPSUM.COM

These vehicles are under CCTV surveillance
1 1739 ⒽⓀ
2 1739 Ⓗ

Your actions are being recorded by CCTV
1 1740 ⒽⓀ
2 1740 ⒽⓀ

This organisation operates 24hr CCTV surveillance
Operated by:
For the purpose of:
1 1710 ⒽⓀ
2 1710 Ⓗ

CCTV Images are being recorded and monitored for the purpose of crime detection, prevention and public safety.
This scheme is operated by:
For further information & data access requests contact:
Data is not retained for longer than necessary and is held securely with access limited to authorised personnel
1 1748 ⒽⓀⓅ
2 1748 ⒽⓀⓅ
8 1748 Ⓗ

CCTV Images are being monitored for the purpose of crime prevention and public safety.
This scheme is controlled by:
For further information contact:
1 1713 ⒽⓀ
2 1713 Ⓗ
8 1713 Ⓗ

CCTV images are being recorded for the purpose of crime prevention, crime detection and promoting public safety.
This CCTV scheme is controlled by
For further information contact
1 1719 Ⓗ
2 1719 Ⓗ

Window Labels 75 x 100mm - Face Adhesive Vinyl

Adhesive on the face, allowing them to be applied to the inside of the window and viewed from outside

These premises are alarmed

Shoplifters will be prosecuted
5 1729

These premises are alarmed
5 1702

This property is patrolled by security guards
5 1730

These premises are under CCTV surveillance for your personal safety and security
5 9790

CCTV in operation for your personal safety and security
5 9791

No motorcycle helmets beyond this point
5 9792

Security Eyes

Research indicates that the feeling of being watched can influence peoples' behaviour, leading to a reduction in crime. Use alongside our standard signs to reinforce security and safety messages.

1 1750 ⒹⒼⒿⓂⓍ

WE ARE WATCHING YOUR BACK
1 1751 ⒹⒼⒿⓂⓍ

WE ARE WATCHING YOU
1 1752 ⒹⒼⒿⓂⓍ

Contractor Pass

Maintain a register of authorised contractors on site for use in case of emergency or for record tracking / invoice verification.

Record the authorised Work Location and Type of Work to be undertaken.

9 pages of 12 passes (108 total)
Size: 412mm x 280mm
Pass size: 103mm x 84.5mm
5 7130

Key Control System

A simple paper based key control system to control the allocation of keys.

Keep a record of all key distributions and returns to and from authorised keepers or visitors/contractors

Easily see which keys have been given out by using the tear off notice to keep in absence of a key

Comes with 100 tear off NCR Key Slips

5 7131

Visitor Management

Organise, record and identify visitors in your premises with this range of products.

The visitor book has perforated top copies which tear off for insertion into badge wallets with a duplicate copy retained for a permanent visitor record. Starter kit includes a synthetic leather padded folder, visitor book with 300 badge inserts and 10 badge wallets with clips.

Visitor Starter Kit   5 6071
Visitor Book Refills (300)   5 6072

Pack of 10 Badge wallets   5 6073

Visitors badges must be worn at all times
1 5444 Ⓔ
2 5444 Ⓔ

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
J 400 x 200mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
U 100 x 100mm
X 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
D 100 x 150mm
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm

81

Room Signs

Staff room
1 7081 G
2 7081 G

Staff only
1 7017 G L
2 7017 G L

Private
1 7014 G L
2 7014 G

Meeting Room
1 7020 G
2 7020 G

Office
1 7015 G L
2 7015 G L

Canteen
1 7010 G L
2 7010 G L

Kitchen
1 7033 G
2 7033 G

Please ring for attention
1 7013 G L
2 7013 G

Conference room
1 6425 G
2 6425 G

Entrance
1 7579 G M

Goods inward
1 7021 G L
2 7021 G L

Stores
1 7046 G L
2 7046 G L

Reception
1 7011 G L
2 7011 G L

Reception ←
1 7074 G L
2 7074 G

Reception →
1 7070 G L
2 7070 G

←
1 7018 G L
2 7018 G L

Site office
1 6408 G M
2 6408 G M
7 6408 G
8 6408 G

Suspended Sign Frames

These are perfect solution for way finding signs and can be used either single or double sided. All our suspended frames are supplied with a hanging kit.

Colour	300x100mm	450x150mm
Grey	5 8681	5 8680
White	5 8700	5 8701
Green	5 8703	5 8704

Gate / Door Signs

◄ Automatic door
2 7071 A E

Automatic door ►
2 7072 A E

Push
1 7028 A
2 7028 A E
8 7028 A

Pull
1 7029 A
2 7029 A E
8 7029 A

Please close the door
1 7042 D
2 7042 D
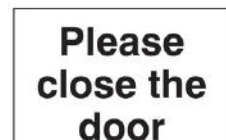
Notice Keep this gate shut
1 7001 K

Custom Signs

We can produce digitally printed specials to include graphics, fonts, photography and colour to suit your needs.

Simply provide us with the relevant artwork and we can deliver in a range of materials and sizes.

See page 148 for information.

POLLING STATION →

Adhesive Pads

For quick installation of rigid plastic signs.

Self Adhesive Tabs
10 x 25mm
Pack of 4
5 8724

More fixing options available on pages pages 136 - 137.

Double Sided Window Stickers

Apply to the inside of a glass window or door so the appropriate message can be seen from both sides.

The image to the back has the self adhesive face for applying to the glass.

PUSH
150 x 150mm
5 8252

PULL
150 x 150mm
5 8257

EXIT
150 x 150mm
5 8254

NO EXIT
150 x 150mm
5 8253

Automatic door

Keep clear
150 x 220mm
5 8251

Push bar to open
300 x 100mm
5 9544

Fire exit Keep clear
Fire exit Keep clear
300 x 100mm
5 8255

NO EXIT

Toilet Signs

1 7043 **C** **2** 7043 **C**	**Toilets** **1** 7007 **G L** **2** 7007 **G L** **8** 7007 **G**	**Toilet** **1** 7061 **G** **2** 7061 **G** **7** 7061 **G M** **8** 7061 **G**	**Staff toilets only** **1** 7080 **G** **2** 7080 **G**
1 7024 **D F** **2** 7024 **D F**	**Ladies** **1** 7009 **G L** **2** 7009 **G L** **8** 7009 **G**	**Toilet** **1** 7057 **G** **2** 7057 **G**	**Girls toilets** **1** 7087 **G** **2** 7087 **G**
1 7025 **D F** **2** 7025 **D F**	**Gentlemen** **1** 7008 **G L** **2** 7008 **G L** **8** 7008 **G**	**Toilet** **1** 7058 **G** **2** 7058 **G**	**Boys toilets** **1** 7086 **G** **2** 7086 **G**
1 7093 **D F** **2** 7093 **D F**	**All Gender** **1** 7094 **G L** **2** 7094 **G L**	**Toilets →** **1** 7053 **G L** **2** 7053 **G** **7** 7053 **G L**	**← Toilets** **1** 7051 **G L** **2** 7051 **G** **7** 7051 **G L**

Projecting Signs

Use projecting signs for quick identification of toilets from multiple viewing points. Supplied with drilling guide for a quick and simple installation.

Rigid Plastic 150 x 200mm **5** 7024

Rigid Plastic 150 x 200mm **5** 7025

Rigid Plastic 150 x 200mm **5** 7043

WC	shower	←	WC wheelchair	→	←		
1 7048 **F** **2** 7048 **F**	**1** 7052 **F** **2** 7052 **F**	**1** 7022 **F** **2** 7022 **F**	**1** 7026 **F** **2** 7026 **F**	**1** 7076 **V** **2** 7076 **V**	**1** 7077 **V** **2** 7077 **V**	**1** 7027 **F** **2** 7027 **F**	**1** 7054 **F** **2** 7054 **F**

Notice
This is an all gender toilet

No assumptions, no stereotypes, just toilets

1 7095 **E**
2 7095 **E**

Custom Acrylic

Add a contemporary feel to your business with our stand-off acrylic signs.

More information on page 93.

Deluxe Toilet Signs
76mm Dia - Pre-drilled - Fixings Included

Stand out from the crowd. Perfect for high profile establishments.

Aluminium	Stainless Steel
5 9137	**5** 9134

Aluminium	Stainless Steel
5 9138	**5** 9135

Aluminium	Stainless Steel
5 9139	**5** 9136

Anodised Aluminium 140 x 140mm **5** 9053

Brass 140 x 140mm **5** 9052

Show a commitment to equality in the workplace with inclusive toilet signs

Baby Changing Room
1 7065 **E**
2 7065 **E**

Inclusive Toilet
This toilet can be used by anyone
1 7096 **E**
2 7096 **E**

Bathroom Notices

Drinking water	Please turn off the taps Save water and our environment	Please do not put tea bags, nappies or other sanitary disposables down the toilet. Use the bin provided.	Please flush the toilet after use	Caution Not drinking water	Caution Hot rail	Caution Very hot water
1 6007 **A** **2** 6007 **A**	**1** 6622 **A** **2** 6622 **A**	**1** 3629 **A** **2** 3629 **A**	**1** 5487 **G E** **2** 5487 **G E**	**1** 4288 **A** **2** 4288 **A**	**1** 4286 **A** **2** 4286 **A**	**1** 4236 **G A** **2** 4236 **G A K** **8** 4236 **G A**

Labels
Sheet of 6 Self Adhesive Labels - 65mm Diameter.

Caution Hot water **5** 6098	Not drinking water **5** 6099	Drinking water **5** 6094	Wash your hands **5** 1654

Please wash your hands after going to the toilet
1 5424 **G**
2 5424 **G**

Do not flush sanitary products down the toilet
1 5229 **A**
2 5229 **A**

These toilets were inspected by | Time
1 5436 **K** | Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm **5** 5436

This toilet is inspected at regular intervals. Time of last check
1 5430 **K**
2 5430 **K**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
C 150 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
V 300 x 150mm
G 300 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm

83

Shops, Hotels, Bars and Restaurants

Polite Notice

Please do not take drinks outside

Thank you

1 7108 Ⓗ
2 7108 Ⓗ

Polite Notice

The use, possession or distribution of drugs or any illegal substance on these premises is strictly forbidden.

Anyone caught will be banned from these premises and reported to the police.

Thank you

1 7107 Ⓗ
2 7107 Ⓗ

Public Notice

*?#!

Abusive language or threatening behaviour towards our staff will not be tolerated. If you are deemed to be behaving inappropriately you will be asked to leave the premises and reported to the police

Thank you

1 7112 Ⓗ
2 7112 Ⓗ

Polite Notice

Please keep quiet when leaving these premises and avoid disturbing local residents

Thank you

1 7105 Ⓗ
2 7105 Ⓗ

we reserve the **RIGHT TO refuse the sale** of corrosive substances

NO I.D NO SALE **If you look under 25** you may be asked to prove you're over the age of 18 when buying products containing corrosive substances

Identifications include:

VALIDATE UK

PASS

18+

Photocard Driving Licence | Passport | Pass I.D with a Hologram

What is a corrosive substance?

Applies to any product displaying this symbol on the packaging

1 7120 Ⓗ
2 7120 Ⓗ

UNDER 25 No proof of age? **No alcohol**

NO I.D NO SALE **If you look under 25** you may be asked to prove you're over the age of 18 when buying alcohol

Accepted forms of identification include:

VALIDATE UK

PASS

18+

Photocard Driving Licence | Passport | Pass I.D with a Hologram

Drunken & Unacceptable Behaviour

1 7109 Ⓗ
2 7109 Ⓗ

CHALLENGE 25 Age Verification Policy

If you look under 25, you may be asked to prove you are over 18 when buying alcohol

Weights & Measures Act

Gin, Rum, Vodka, Whisky | Wine by the Glass

25ml or multiples thereof | 125ml Small 175ml Medium 250ml Large

Accepted forms of identification include:

VALIDATE UK

PASS

18+

Photocard Driving Licence | Passport | Pass ID with a Hologram

1 7110 Ⓗ
2 7110 Ⓗ

CHALLENGE 25 Age Verification Policy

If you look under 25, you may be asked to prove you are over 18 when buying alcohol

Weights & Measures Act

Gin, Rum, Vodka, Whisky | Wine by the Glass

35ml or multiples thereof | 125ml Small 175ml Medium 250ml Large

Accepted forms of identification include:

VALIDATE UK

PASS

18+

Photocard Driving Licence | Passport | Pass ID with a Hologram

1 7111 Ⓗ
2 7111 Ⓗ

Employees found to be under the influence of alcohol or illicit drugs will be sent home and face disciplinary action

1 7121 ⓀⓆ
2 7121 ⓀⓆ

NOTICE This is private property.

Antisocial behaviour is being targeted and all incidents will be reported to the police.

No smoking | No alcohol | No drugs | No littering | No loitering

1 7113 ⓀⓆ
2 7113 ⓀⓆ

-16 **High-caffeine**

We restrict the sale of selected high-caffeine drinks to customers aged 16 or over only.

Customers wishing to buy these products will be asked to show appropriate identification.

1 7122 ⒺⒽ
2 7122 ⒺⒽ

Entry is prohibited to anyone suspected of being under the influence of alcohol

1 7114 ⒼⒺ
2 7114 ⒼⒺ

We reserve the right to refuse entry to anyone suspected of being under the influence of alcohol

1 7115 ⒼⒺ
2 7115 ⒼⒺ

Sssh! Others may be sleeping

2 7621 Ⓐ

Bath & Hand Towels

Dear Guest Can you imagine how many tons of towels are unnecessarily washed every day in all the hotels all over the world and the monstrous amount of washing powder used which can pollute our rivers and seas ?

Towels placed into bath or shower. Means: Please exchange. Towels replaced on the towel-rail. Means: All use it again.

Please help for the sake of our environment

2 7626 Ⓐ

Caution Hot rail
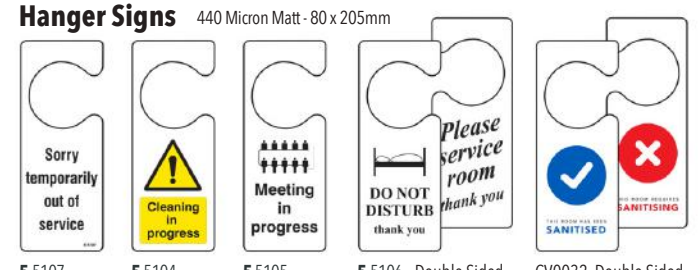
1 4286 Ⓐ
2 4286 Ⓐ

Caution Floor slippery when wet

1 4287 Ⓐ
2 4287 Ⓐ

Hanger Signs 440 Micron Matt - 80 x 205mm

Sorry temporarily out of service

5 5107

Cleaning in progress

5 5104

Meeting in progress

5 5105

DO NOT DISTURB thank you

5 5106 Double Sided

Please service room thank you

THIS ROOM HAS BEEN SANITISED

CV0032 Double Sided

Allergy Warnings

Since December 2014 restaurants and food outlets have been required to display details of possible allergens contained in menu items being served.

Caution Allergy Warning This product contains allergens

☐ Eggs ☐ Mustard
☐ Fish ☐ Sesame
☐ Peanuts ☐ Lupin
☐ Soybeans ☐ Sulphur Dioxide
☐ Milk ☐ Crustaceans
☐ Nuts ☐ Molluscs
☐ Cereals containing gluten ☐ Celery and celeriac

2 5631 Ⓑ

Food Allergy? Ask before you eat...

Below are some of the foods people may be allergic to and information on where they may be found:

Peanuts | Eggs | Fish

Nuts | Cereals (Gluten) | Sulphur Dioxide

Milk | Crustacea | Molluscs

Celery | Soya | Mustard

Lupin | Sesame Seeds | Information

Ask a member of staff about the ingredients in your meal before placing your order. Thank you.

Synthetic Paper 420 x 594mm 5 5641

Food Allergy? Ask before you eat...

Management advises that food prepared here may contain or have come in contact with peanuts, tree nuts, soybeans, milk, eggs, wheat, shellfish or fish

Please ask a member of staff about the ingredients in your meal before placing your order. Thank you

1 5632 Ⓚ
2 5632 Ⓚ

Table Cards

Pack of 5 - Double Sided - 150 x 50mm - Rigid Plastic

Caution Allergy Warning

If you have a food allergy or a special dietary requirement, please advise a member of staff. Thank you

5 5633

Wear a hairnet or lose your job

Catering and Kitchen Signs

For our full range of catering safety signs see page 40 or contact us for a quote on a bespoke sign.

Workplaces

Polite Notice

Printer Do's & Don'ts

Do	Don't
Add paper when empty	Don't leave coloured or special paper in the tray
Add toner when empty	Don't use printer for personal use
Recycle unwanted copies	
Only take your printout	Be afraid to ask for help

1 5630 Ⓗ
2 5630 Ⓗ

Polite Notice

Copier Do's & Don'ts

Do	Don't
Reset copier settings	Pick up someone else's copies
Recycle unwanted copies	Leave originals behind
Restock paper if needed	Use the photocopier for personal use
Replace toner if needed	Be afraid to ask for help

1 5629 Ⓗ
2 5629 Ⓗ

Polite Notice

Fridge Do's & Don'ts

Do	Don't
Clean up leaks and spills	Leave food uncovered
Check that the door is closed completely	Adjust the temperature
Label and store items in appropriate containers	Move or take items that are not yours
Throw away spoiled food	Keep items past their 'use by date'

1 5623 Ⓗ
2 5623 Ⓗ

Polite Notice

Microwave Do's & Don'ts

Do	Don't
Clean up any messes or spills you have made	Take out someone else's food whilst it's cooking
Reset the controls when you are finished	Leave your food unattended while cooking
Cover all items	Fail to let the appropriate person know if it is broken or faulty
Remove any metal or foil	

1 5624 Ⓗ
2 5624 Ⓗ

🚫 **ZERO** 🚫
TOLERANCE POLICY
WE DO NOT TOLERATE ANY FORM OF
SEXUAL HARASSMENT RACISM OR AGGRESSION
Failure to comply with this policy may **result in disciplinary action.**

1 7116 Ⓚ Ⓠ
2 7116 Ⓚ Ⓠ

🚫 **ZERO** 🚫
TOLERANCE POLICY
WE'RE WORKING TO END ALL FORMS OF
GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE HARASSMENT ABUSE AND EXPLOITATION
IF YOU NOTICE ANY SUCH BEHAVIOUR PLEASE INFORM A MEMBER OF STAFF
Failure to comply with this policy may **result in disciplinary action.**

1 7117 Ⓚ Ⓠ
2 7117 Ⓚ Ⓠ

🚫 **ZERO** 🚫
TOLERANCE POLICY
THIS COMPANY BELIEVES IN:
EQUALITY DIVERSITY INCLUSION
Failure to comply with this policy may **result in disciplinary action.**

1 7118 Ⓚ Ⓠ
2 7118 Ⓚ Ⓠ

🚫 **ZERO** 🚫
TOLERANCE POLICY
WE WILL NOT TOLERATE ANY FORMS OF
SEXUAL HARASSMENT AGGRESSION RACISM, MISOGYNY LGBT-PHOBIA RELIGIOUS BIGOTRY
If you see, hear or experience any unwanted attention, harassment, contact, bullying or behaviour which makes you uncomfortable **Please notify a member or staff immediately**

1 7119 Ⓚ Ⓠ
2 7119 Ⓚ Ⓠ

GDPR Signs

Article 5 (1F) of GDPR states that personal data should be: "Processed in a way that ensures appropriate security of personal data, including protection against unauthorised or unlawful processing and against accidental loss or destruction or damage, using appropriate technical or organisational measures". This range of signs / posters have been designed to remind employees who deal with sensitive data to protect it by following a range of organisational measures.

PRINTER RULES keep it confidential!
sensitive data should be removed from the printer immediately
Control the whereabouts of printouts to avoid lost information
Are you doing enough to ensure sensitive files are handled securely?
It's not secure if people can see it!

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5635

COPIER RULES keep it confidential!
sensitive data should be removed from the copier immediately
Control the whereabouts of printouts to avoid lost information
Are you doing enough to ensure sensitive files are handled securely?
It's not secure if people can see it!

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5638

OFFICE RULES keep it confidential!
sensitive data should be securely stored and out of public view
Only hold as much data as you need, and only for as long as you need
Are you doing enough to ensure sensitive files are handled securely?
It's not secure if people can see it!

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5636

LAPTOP RULES keep it confidential!
sensitive data should be secured behind strong passwords
Install and maintain effective virus protection and firewall settings
Are you doing enough to ensure sensitive files are handled securely?
It's not secure if people can see it!

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5637

❗ Shred all documents

1 5639 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 5639 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Shred sensitive documents before placing in bin

1 5640 Ⓖ Ⓜ
2 5640 Ⓖ Ⓜ

Peel & Stick Labels

A sheet of ten stickers to identify the plugs of key office appliances.

Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm

5 4040

A sheet of ten stickers to advise staff not to unplug key office appliances.

Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm

5 3438

A sheet of ten stickers to advise staff not to switch off key office appliances.

Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm

5 3436

Material Codes		Landscape Sizes			Portrait Sizes		
1 Rigid Plastic	**5** Miscellaneous	Ⓑ 80 x 80mm	Ⓚ 400 x 300mm	Ⓠ 600 x 450mm	Ⓐ 75 x 100mm	Ⓗ 250 x 300mm	Ⓠ 450 x 600mm
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl		Ⓖ 300 x 100mm	Ⓜ 600 x 200mm		Ⓔ 150 x 200mm	Ⓚ 300 x 400mm	

Schools & Offices

No eating or drinking in this area	No smoking outside the school gates	Do not leave valuables in changing rooms	Visitors must register at the main office	Please do not bring your mobile phones to school	Children must be supervised at all times	Please keep to the left
1 3232 **E K** 2 3232 **E K**	1 5462 **E K** 2 5462 **E K**	1 5442 **E** 2 5442 **E**	1 5461 **E K** 2 5461 **E K**	1 5471 **E K** 2 5471 **E K**	1 5465 **E K** 2 5465 **E K**	1 5240 **E** 2 5240 **E**

No mobile phone zone / Greet your child with a smile, not a mobile	No electronic devices allowed beyond this point	STOP All Visitors — Please sign in at the main office	STOP All Visitors — Please press button for assistance
1 5470 **K Q** 8 5470 **K**	1 5475 **K** 2 5475 **K**	1 5482 **Q**	1 5483 **Q**

Add name or logo for free. Please specify when ordering.

Warning — Trespassing or causing nuisance on a school site can lead to a criminal conviction under Section 547 of the Education Act 1996	Welcome to our playground — Please treat our playground with respect. Children must be supervised at all times whilst using playground equipment at this school. This school will not be held responsible for any injury or accident that occurs through its use outside of normal school hours	Welcome to LOGO — Please treat these grounds with respect. Children must be supervised at all times. We will not be held responsible for any injury or accident that occurs on these grounds	Welcome to LOGO — Please treat this area with respect
7 4231 **K**	1 5478 **K P**	1 5477 **K P**	1 5476 **K P**

Use handrail	Please keep right and hold the handrail	Please keep left and hold the handrail	No parking / Stopping here puts children in danger
1 5457 **G M** 2 5457 **G M** 8 5457 **G**	1 5489 **G M** 2 5489 **G M**	1 5488 **G M** 2 5488 **G M**	1 5472 **Q**

This is a Child Safe Area — Welcome to our school	This is a Child Safe Area — Please close the gate	This is a Child Safe Area — Please drive slowly	5 SLOW	10 SLOW	No idling / Switch off engine Reduce emissions
1 5479 **P**	1 5481 **P**	1 5480 **P**	R2 Reflective on Aluminium Composite, complete with channelling 400 x 700mm 5 5485	R2 Reflective on Aluminium Composite, complete with channelling 400 x 700mm 5 5484	1 5473 **Q**

School buses must display one of these signs at the front of the vehicle (at least 250mm x 250mm) and at the rear of the vehicle (at least 400mm x 400mm)

Reflective Aluminium		Face Adhesive
300 x 300mm	400 x 400mm	300 x 300mm
5 8530	5 8531	5 1687

No idling

1 5474 **M**

Free Standing Signs

Browse our full range of double sided free standing signs on page 34. On this page you also have the option to create your own free standing sign.

Yellow Polypropylene · 300 x 600mm · Double Sided

Caution Wet floor	Warning Parking here could endanger a child's life	Caution Keep Left
5 8515	5 8547	5 8549

Lightweight Free Standing Signs

Fluted Polypropylene · 300 x 600mm · Double Sided
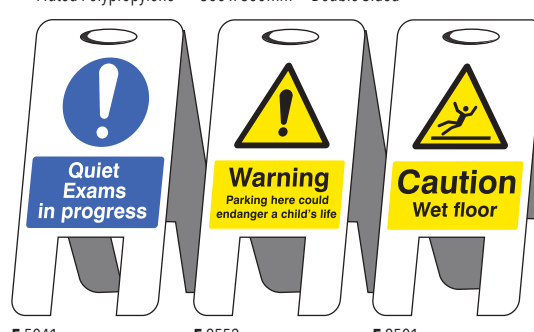
Quiet Exams in progress	Warning Parking here could endanger a child's life	Caution Wet floor
5 5041	5 8552	5 8501

Fluted Polypropylene
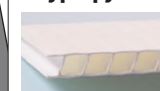
4mm thick material that is strong, lightweight and waterproof.

Coaches and Buses

Enables coach and bus operators to inform passengers of the obligations of Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) (Amendment) Regulations.

Seatbelts must be worn at all times
Passengers must remain seated at all times
Passengers must not stand forward of the driver's position
2 5439 **H**
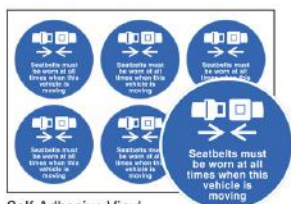
Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1651
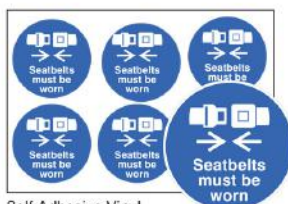
Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1652
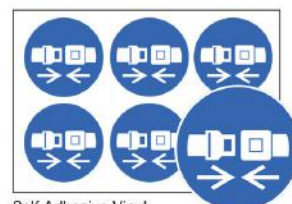
Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1650

Seatbelts must be worn
2 5437 **F**

Car Park Notices

Car park
1 7575 **G M**

Visitors only
1 7576 **G M**

Private Car Park
This car park is for residents and their visitors only
1 7798 **K**

Keep clear
1 7566 **G M**

Car Park Products
Browse our full range of car park signs and related products on pages 103-107.

Visitors car park
1 7574 **K Q**

Please do not park in front of these gates
1 7075 **K**

CAR PARK
The management cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage of property or vehicles in this car park.
1 7592 **K Q**
7 7592 **Q**

Polite Notice
P
Vehicles are left in this car park at the owner's risk. The management accept no liability for loss or damage caused to any vehicle or its contents in the car park
Thank you
1 7106 **H**
2 7106 **H**

General Notices

All visitors must report to reception
1 7055 **E**
2 7055 **E**

All visitors please sign in
1 7092 **E**
2 7092 **E**

Notice
Responsibility cannot be accepted for any articles left in this cloakroom
1 7002 **K**

Notice
Trespassers will be prosecuted
1 7006 **K**

Notice
Private property Keep out
1 7003 **K**

Please leave this lavatory clean for the next user
1 7037 **E**
2 7037 **E**

Notice
Authorised persons only
1 7044 **E K**
2 7044 **E K**

Reception →
1 7596 **K**

Reception ←
1 7597 **K**

NO BALL GAMES
1 7030 **K**
6 7030 **K**

Garage Signs

VEHICLE TESTING STATION APPROVED BY THE VEHICLE INSPECTORATE
Reflective Aluminium
600 x 625mm
5 7970

MOT Viewing area
1 6510 **M**

MOT Parking
1 6511 **M**

Service reception
1 6513 **G**

P Customer parking
1 6514 **G M**

Petrol
Self Adhesive
25 x 25mm
5 6487

150 x 150mm
5 6350
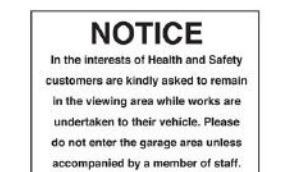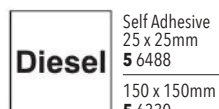
Diesel
Self Adhesive
25 x 25mm
5 6488

150 x 150mm
5 6330

NOTICE
In the interests of Health and Safety customers are kindly asked to remain in the viewing area while works are undertaken to their vehicle. Please do not enter the garage area unless accompanied by a member of staff.
2 6518 **E H**

Bespoke Labels
We can supply custom labels on sheets or rolls. Advise us of your required design, size and quantity and we'll provide you with a quote.

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

87

Adapt-a-Signs

3mm PVC, with a hard wearing Clear PVC cover - 215 x 310mm.

A cost effective sign solution, allowing you to adapt the sign to manage any changes in personnel or company details. Helps ensure your signs remain up to date at all times. Developed to hold a standard A4 sheet of paper, which you can simply print off with your relevant contact details and insert into the sign frame.

5 1043

5 1059

5 1432

5 1423

5 6004

5 6027
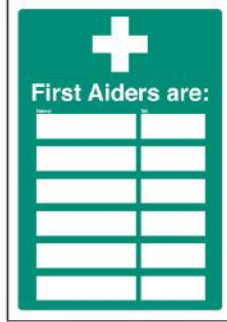
5 6022
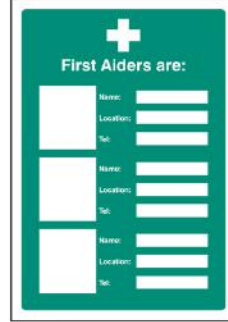
5 6083

5 1053

5 1035

5 1052

5 6079

5 1037

5 5436

5 1108

5 6091

Blank Adapt-a-Sign Frames

Use blank frames to display your own messages. Perfect for displaying escape route plans, information messages or an ideal solution for use in care homes or for anyone living with dementia. It allows you to print a photo of the actual room they are familiar with and recognise rather than displaying a generic door sign that may not be of help. You can also add a photo of the person to help them identify their bedroom etc.
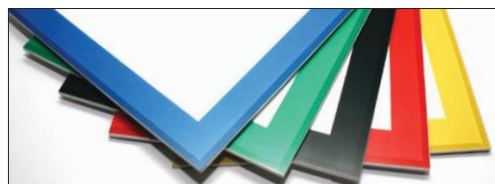
Blue	**5** 6193
Green	**5** 6192
Black	**5** 6197
Red	**5** 6191
Yellow	**5** 6194

Need a Custom Adapt-a-Sign?

We can provide these in any colour or size.

Simply contact us with the details you require and we will provide you with a quote.

Benefits of the Adapt-a-Sign System

Scoring out a persons name and scrawling a new one underneath it is unprofessional and unsightly, but equally, buying a new sign each time there are personnel changes seems wasteful.

The Adapt-a-Signs system gets rid of unsightly scribbles and unnecessary wastage by enabling a A4 print out to be inserted into the sign to show new personnel instead.

1. Replace your existing messy signage with a adapt-a-sign
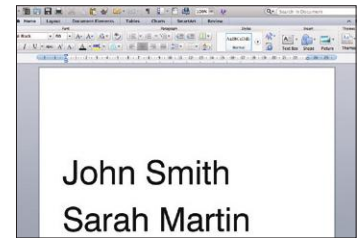
2. Type up personnel details

3. Print out on A4 page

4. Insert printout into Adapt-a-Sign

5. Replace when details change

Once you have an Adapt-a-Sign in place, the next time there are personnel changes you can simply repeat steps 2-4 which saves time, money and removes confusion.

Braille & Tactile Signs

1.5mm 2-Ply PVC with Self Adhesive Backing

Our braille and tactile signs are manufactured to conform with the DDA Act 1995 and the Equality Act 2010. This legislation requires companies to provide all people equal access to public buildings, as well as to anyone providing a service to the public. Organisations must make "reasonable adjustments", one of which is providing large, well defined braille signs for visually impaired people.

Our braille and tactile signs come with a self adhesive back and are a durable, easy to install, scratch resistant PVC and suitable for internal use. Available in various colours and surface finishes. Laser and routing capabilities offer a high quality finish. Raised letters, symbols and braille help ensure people with visual impairment can read important messages. No need for additional signs as our braille / tactile range can be read by everyone.

Toilet	Toilet	Toilet	Please Ask Staff For Help	Reception	Men	Women
225 x 150mm **5** 6491	225 x 150mm **5** 6492	225 x 150mm **5** 6121	225 x 150mm **5** 6490	300 x 150mm **5** 6151	150 x 150mm **5** 6109	150 x 150mm **5** 6108
Floor 1	Floor 2	Floor 3	Alarm Pull Cord	Please Ring For Assistance	Toilet	Toilet
225 x 150mm **5** 6130	225 x 150mm **5** 6131	225 x 150mm **5** 6132	225 x 150mm **5** 6127	300 x 150mm **5** 6149	150 x 150mm **5** 6107	150 x 150mm **5** 6110
← Toilets	Toilets →	Shower	Baby	Entrance	Staff Only	Stairs	(Hearing loop)
225 x 150mm **5** 6493	225 x 150mm **5** 6494	150 x 150mm **5** 6115	150 x 150mm **5** 6114	150 x 150mm **5** 6103	150 x 150mm **5** 6106	150 x 150mm **5** 6117	150 x 150mm **5** 6118	150 x 150mm **5** 6104

Why both Braille & Tactile?

Fewer than 1% of the two million visually impaired people in the UK are users of Braille. Many people lose their sight when they are older and may never learn Braille, but they know how to recognise letters by their shape. For these people, the transition of learning to read tactile letters on a sign, is much easier than learning the new coding of Braille. Therefore BOTH tactile and Braille are key elements in helping the visually impaired to read and understand important signage messages.

Braille Number

Quote code **5** 6136 and the number you require.

75 x 75mm
5 6136

Fire Exit ←	Fire Exit →	Fire Exit ↑	Fire Exit ↓
450 x 150mm **5** 6185	450 x 150mm **5** 6186	450 x 150mm **5** 6187	450 x 150mm **5** 6199
No Smoking	Restricted Access	No Mobile Phones	Push bar to open	Push pad to open
300 x 150mm **5** 6168	300 x 150mm **5** 6171	300 x 150mm **5** 6170	450 x 150mm **5** 5929	450 x 150mm **5** 5930

Refuge Point	Caution Forklift Trucks	Caution Mind The Step	First Aid	Drinking Water	Fire Alarm	Fire Extinguisher	Fire door Keep shut
300 x 150mm **5** 6176	300 x 150mm **5** 6319	300 x 150mm **5** 6177	150 x 225mm **5** 6180	150 x 225mm **5** 6489	150 x 225mm **5** 6178	150 x 225mm **5** 6179	150 x 150mm **5** 5931

Ramp Access Signs

Often ramps are obscured and out of immediate site, which can lead to confusion and / or time being wasted. Ensure that ramps and disabled access is clearly visible and marked with this range of disabled access signs.

Ramp access	Ramp access →	← Ramp access	Disabled parking only
1 7601 K Q	**1** 7602 K Q	**1** 7604 K Q	**1** 7606 K Q **6** 7606 K

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic	**6** Aluminium	
5 Miscellaneous		

Landscape Sizes

K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see pages 4-5.

Eco-Friendly Signs

Our two main materials which are both 100% recyclable have considerable variations in attributes. PET is ultra durable, impact, fire and vandal resistant making them perfect for harsh environments but with a high quality finish. Fluted polypropylene is strong and lightweight making them perfect for temporary installations.

4mm Fluted Polypropylene

100% Recyclable within waste group (PP5)
Fluted twin wall polypropylene sheet
Perfect for short term / temporary signage
Durable, Lightweight and Waterproof
Highly cost-effective material

100% Recyclable PP5

2mm PET

100% Recyclable within waste group (PET1)
Resistant to sub zero temperatures down to -20C
Sub surface printed makes it vandal resistant
Fire resistant (difficult to ignite) to EN13501-1 B – s1, d0
Chemical resistance against agents, oils and solvents

Recyclable PET1

Fluted Polypropylene Signs

Additional signs can be found on pages 126 - 127.

PEDESTRIANS →
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5757

PEDESTRIANS ←
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5758

WORKS TRAFFIC ONLY
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5753

SITE ACCESS
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5747

REDUCE SPEED NOW
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5745

THIS EXIT MUST BE KEPT CLEAR
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5776

THIS ENTRANCE MUST BE KEPT CLEAR
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5775

Permit to work
All contractors must obtain a valid permit to work on this site
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5783

NO REVERSING WITHOUT A BANKSMAN
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5763

CAUTION CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5762

Fire exit →
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5789

← Fire exit
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5790

Fire exit ↑
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5791

Site safety starts here
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5781

Warning Construction site / Keep out
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm
5 5785

First Aid
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm
5 5728

First Aid
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm
5 5729

First Aid
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm
5 5727

No Entry to Unauthorised Persons
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm
5 5740

15 mph Site speed limit
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm
5 5744

10 mph Site speed limit
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm
5 5743

5 mph Site speed limit
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm
5 5742

SITE SAFETY
All visitors & drivers must report to site office
Children must not play on this site
Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site
High visibility jackets must be worn
Report all accidents immediately
Danger Deep excavations
Protective footwear must be worn
Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks
Safety helmets are provided for your safety and must be worn
No access for unauthorised personnel
YOUR LOGO HERE
1220 x 1220mm
5 5798

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.
Safety helmets must be worn
Protective footwear must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden
YOUR LOGO HERE
1220 x 1220mm
5 5794

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Warning Dangerous site
All visitors must report to the site office
Approved personal protective equipment must be worn
No unauthorised access
YOUR LOGO HERE
1220 x 1220mm
5 5793

Eco-Friendly Pack

Twelve Sign Pack
Fluted Polypropylene
5 5820

Welcome to Your Logo Here
1220 x 610mm

SITE SAFETY
No admittance for unauthorised personnel
This is a hard hat area
Protective footwear must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
Your Logo Here
1220 x 1220mm

First Aid
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Site Office
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Toilets
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Canteen
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Visitor Parking
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

5 mph Site speed limit
Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Warning Construction site / Keep out
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm

All drivers and visitors must report to site office
Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm

Custom Eco-Signs

Can't see the sign you required?

Don't worry you can order any sign in fluted polypropylene, PET or any other eco-friendly material. Simply go to page 148 for more information.

Eco-Friendly Signs

To help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when one of our signs can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill.

100 %

PET Ultra Durable Signs

Sign	Code
Fire extinguisher	7 1013 **E** **K**
Fire alarm	7 1010 **E** **K**
Fire point	7 1014 **E** **K**
Fire Action (Operate nearest fire alarm. Leave building by the nearest exit. Report to assembly point.)	7 1405 **E** **H**
Fire action if you discover a fire	7 1429 **E** **H**
CCTV in operation for your personal safety and security	7 1712 **H** **K**
Warning CCTV in operation	7 1721 **H** **K**

Sign	Code
Fire exit (right arrow)	7 2004 **G** **L**
Fire exit (left arrow)	7 2003 **G** **L**
Fire exit (up arrow)	7 2007 **G** **L**
Fire exit (down arrow)	7 2008 **G** **L**

Sign	Code
Fire escape keep clear	7 1605 **B** **F**
Fire exit keep clear	7 1606 **B**
Fire door Keep shut	7 1610 **B**
Automatic fire door keep clear	7 1618 **B**
This door must remain unlocked when premises are occupied	7 1619 **B**
Fire door keep locked	7 1635 **B**
Fire assembly point	7 2059 **Q**

Sign	Code
Danger High voltage	7 4009 **G** **M**
Caution Forklift trucks operating	7 4215 **G** **M** **P**
Warning Barbed wire	7 1720 **G** **M**

Sign	Code
Warning Anti climb paint	7 1714 **G** **M**
Warning Razor wire	7 1715 **G** **M**
Warning Construction site Keep out	7 6404 **M** **P**
Danger Keep out	7 6216 **G** **M**

Sign	Code
No smoking	7 3003 **G** **M**
No entry	7 3213 **G** **M**
No parking	7 3218 **G** **M**
High visibility jackets must be worn beyond this point	7 5216 **M**

Sign	Code
Forklift trucks prohibited beyond this point	7 3407 **G** **M** **P**
No admittance to unauthorised personnel	7 3201 **G** **M** **P**
No ball games	7 3611 **G** **M** **P**
Hard hats must be worn on this site at all times	7 6401 **M**

Sign	Code
Site safety starts here	7 6412 **Q**
CAUTION SITE ENTRANCE	7 6431 **Q**
CAUTION LORRIES TURNING	7 6438 **Q**
CAUTION SITE TRAFFIC	7 7525 **Q**

Sign	Code
All drivers and visitors must report to reception	7 7524 **Q**
NO PARKING IN THIS AREA	7 7571 **Q**
No parking Keep clear	7 3221 **Q**
CAR PARK The management cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage of property or vehicles in this car park.	7 7592 **Q**

Sign	Code
Site office	7 6408 **G**
Toilet	7 7061 **G** **M**
Toilets →	7 7053 **G** **L**
← Toilets	7 7051 **G** **L**

Material Codes
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

Landscape Sizes
B 80 x 80mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm
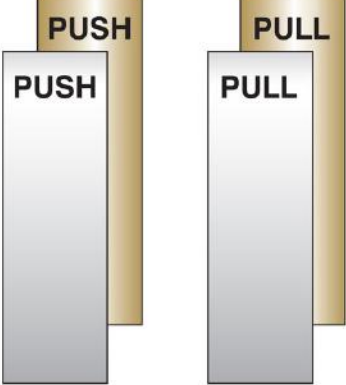
Engraved Signs
Aluminium or Brass Effect - Adhesive Backing - Engraved 1.5mm PVC

These signs are manufactured from a 2-ply PVC laminate with a aluminium or brass effect which creates a cost effective, durable and professional finish.

Toilet
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9119 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9118 |

Private
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9059 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9058 |

Reception
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9061 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9060 |

Staff Only
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9081 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9080 |

Office
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9089 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9088 |

Manager
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9085 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9084 |

Kitchen
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9079 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9078 |

Bathroom
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9065 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 9064 |

Aluminium 70 x 140mm **5** 9067
Brass 70 x 140mm **5** 9066

Aluminium 70 x 140mm **5** 9069
Brass 70 x 140mm **5** 9068

Aluminium 35 x 70mm **5** 9071
Brass 35 x 70mm **5** 9070

Aluminium 35 x 70mm **5** 9073
Brass 35 x 70mm **5** 9072

PUSH
Aluminium Effect 75 x 300mm **5** 9177
Brass Effect 75 x 300mm **5** 9166

PULL
Aluminium Effect 75 x 300mm **5** 9178
Brass Effect 75 x 300mm **5** 9167

Custom Engraved Signs
Provide a professional and attractive look throughout a facility with engraved signs which can be supplied in a wide range of materials and sizes. The top layer of this material is removed during the engraving process to reveal the sub-layer that contrasts with the surface colour. Includes a self-adhesive backing for easy installation.
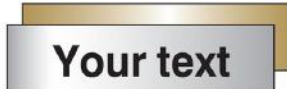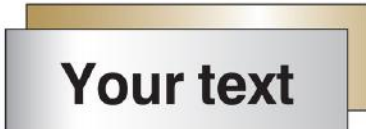
Options		95mm Dia	100 x 75mm	300 x 100mm	140 x 35mm	35 x 70mm
TEXT	Black Text on White	**5** 1548	**5** 1554	**5** 1560	**5** 1567	**5** 1573
TEXT	White Text on Black	**5** 1549	**5** 1555	**5** 1561	**5** 1568	**5** 1574
TEXT	White Text on Red	**5** 1550	**5** 1556	**5** 1562	**5** 1569	**5** 1575
TEXT	White Text on Blue	**5** 1551	**5** 1557	**5** 1563	**5** 1570	**5** 1576
TEXT	White Text on Green	**5** 1552	**5** 1558	**5** 1564	**5** 1571	**5** 1577
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow	**5** 1553	**5** 1559	**5** 1566	**5** 1572	**5** 1578
TEXT	Aluminium Effect	-	**5** 1597	**5** 1599	**5** 1496	**5** 1498
TEXT	Brass Effect	-	**5** 1598	**5** 1600	**5** 1497	**5** 1499

WE ARE OPEN

Custom Composite Signs

State the required text when ordering and we'll make your bespoke sign.

This elegant and professional looking selection of signs offer the look and feel of a deluxe brushed aluminium or brass sign but without the added expense by using a 1.5mm brass or aluminium effect composite material.

Your text
| Aluminium Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 8858 | Brass Effect 140 x 35mm **5** 8859 |

Your text
| Aluminium Effect 300 x 100mm **5** 8856 | Brass Effect 300 x 100mm **5** 8857 |

Your text
Aluminium Effect 150 x 200mm **5** 8860
Brass Effect 150 x 200mm **5** 8861

Aluminium Door Sliders

300 x 40mm - Anodised Aluminium - Self Adhesive Backing

Single Message

| Meeting in progress |
5 9121

| Do not disturb |
5 9112

| Examination in progress |
5 9114

| Your text |
5 9005

Double Message

| In | Out |
5 9113

| Room in use | Room available |
5 9147

| Closed | Open |
5 9116

| Engaged | Vacant |
5 9117
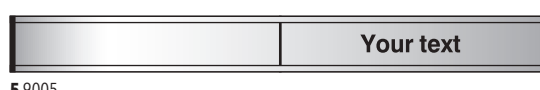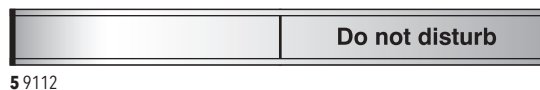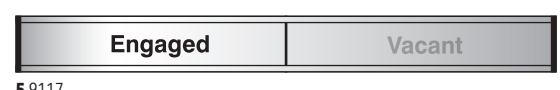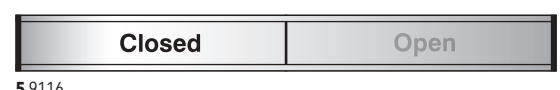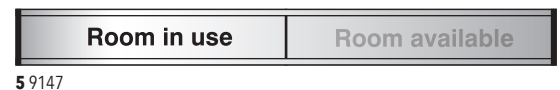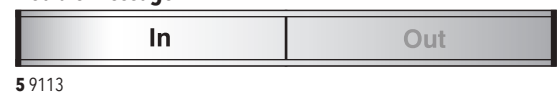
Deluxe Signs

Sometimes a standard sign is not enough and the location requires something a little more elegant. Our deluxe range offers a choice of finishes to help your signs stand out from the crowd.

Acrylic Visual Impact Door Signs

Stand-offs give your signs extra visual impact as they stand out from the wall or door. Acrylic materials provide a contemporary appearance which is perfect for hotels, retail and high profile establishments. If you can't find the message you are looking for then use the code **5** 9688 to create your own.

5mm Clear Acrylic - Sub-surface Frosted Crystal Vinyl - Anodised Aluminium Stand-offs

Toilets
450 x 150mm
5 9192

Ladies
450 x 150mm
5 9188

200 x 200mm
5 9194

Reception
450 x 150mm
5 9190

Gents
450 x 150mm
5 9189

200 x 200mm
5 9195

Office
450 x 150mm
5 9191

Staff only
450 x 150mm
5 9187

200 x 200mm
5 9196

Custom Visual Impact Signs

Add a contemporary feel with these popular acrylic stand off signs. You can personalise the designs to show any message, image or graphic you require. Simply supply the message / logo or image you wish when ordering.

If you need a different size, call us for a quote

Your text
450 x 150mm
5 9688

Please state your required text when ordering

Acrylic Visual Impact Safety Signs

5mm clear acrylic with subsurface print and a frosted crystal backing.

Includes anodised aluminium stand-offs for mounting. Perfect for contemporary buildings.

WATER
200 x 150mm
5 1237

ABC POWDER
200 x 150mm
5 1233

FOAM SPRAY
200 x 150mm
5 1234

CARBON DIOXIDE
200 x 150mm
5 1235

Fire exit →
450 x 150mm
5 9468

← Fire exit
450 x 150mm
5 9467

Fire exit ↑
450 x 150mm
5 9469

Fire exit ↓
450 x 150mm
5 9470

Photoluminescent Acrylic Visual Impact Safety Signs

5mm clear acrylic with subsurface print and a photoluminescent backing.

Includes anodised aluminium stand-offs for mounting.

WATER
200 x 150mm
5 1253

ABC POWDER
200 x 150mm
5 1256

FOAM SPRAY
200 x 150mm
5 1255

CARBON DIOXIDE
200 x 150mm
5 1254

Fire exit →
450 x 150mm
5 9472

← Fire exit
450 x 150mm
5 9471

Fire exit ↑
450 x 150mm
5 9473

Fire exit ↓
450 x 150mm
5 9474

Aluminium Visual Impact Door Signs

200 x 50mm - Aluminium - Anodised Aluminium Stand-offs

Toilets
200 x 50mm
5 9618

Ladies
200 x 50mm
5 9616

Office
200 x 50mm
5 9614

Your text
200 x 50mm
5 9689

Reception
200 x 50mm
5 9619

Gents
200 x 50mm
5 9617

Staff only
200 x 50mm
5 9615

Please state your required text when ordering. If you require this sign in a different size, contact us for a quote.

Deluxe

Deluxe Door Discs
76mm Diameter - Pre-drilled - Fixings Included

A range of stylish door signs that are ideal for prestigious environments where a high quality finish is essential. Supplied pre-drilled and with screw fixings.

Aluminium
5 9137

Stainless Steel
5 9134

Aluminium
5 9139

Stainless Steel
5 9136

Aluminium
5 9138

Stainless Steel
5 9135
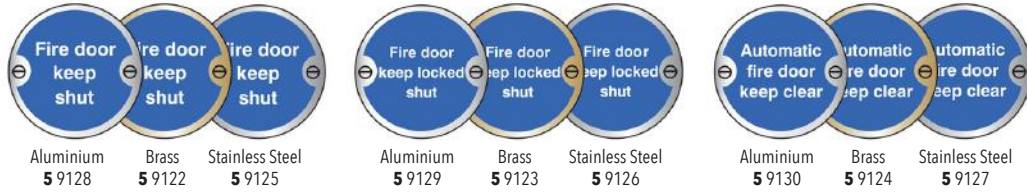
Fire door keep shut
Aluminium
5 9128

Brass
5 9122

Stainless Steel
5 9125

Fire door keep locked shut
Aluminium
5 9129

Brass
5 9123

Stainless Steel
5 9126

Automatic fire door keep clear
Aluminium
5 9130

Brass
5 9124

Stainless Steel
5 9127

Aluminium and Brass Safety Signs

Manufactured from anodised aluminium or brass with printed detail. Ideal for prestigious environments. These signs are supplied with a self adhesive backing for easy installation.
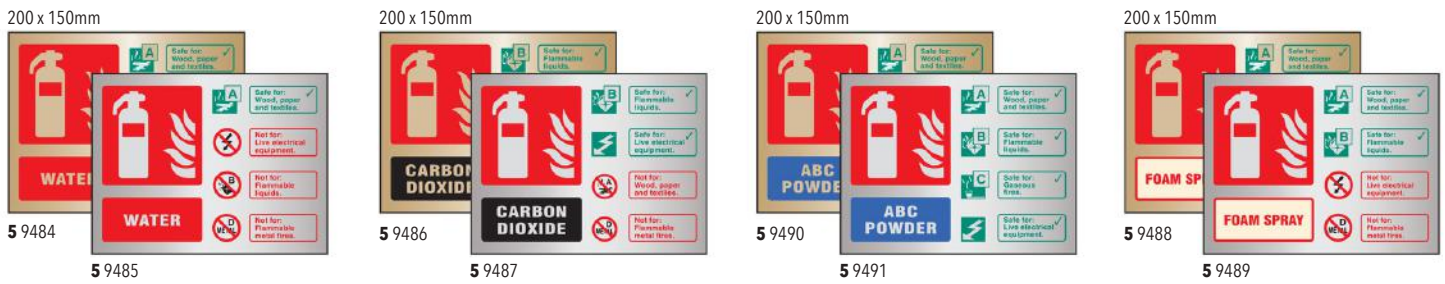
200 x 150mm
5 9484
5 9485 WATER

200 x 150mm
5 9486
5 9487 CARBON DIOXIDE

200 x 150mm
5 9490
5 9491 ABC POWDER

200 x 150mm
5 9488
5 9489 FOAM SPRAY

75 x 200mm
5 9182
5 9186 WATER

75 x 200mm
5 9180
5 9184 CARBON DIOXIDE

75 x 200mm
5 9179
5 9183 FOAM SPRAY

75 x 200mm
5 9181
5 9185 USE TO SMOTHER FIRES

175 x 175mm
5 9102
5 9103

175 x 175mm
5 9104
5 9105

70 x 70mm
Keep locked shut
5 9097

70 x 70mm
Automatic fire door keep clear
5 9099

70 x 70mm
Fire door keep shut
5 9075

300 x 100mm
5 9516
5 5922 Fire exit

300 x 100mm
5 9517
5 5923 Fire exit

100 x 100mm
5 9054
5 9055

140 x 140mm
5 9048
5 9049

140 x 140mm
5 9052
5 9053

300 x 100mm
5 9519
5 5925 Fire exit

300 x 100mm
5 9518
5 5924 Fire exit

150 x 200mm
5 9529
5 9528 Fire action

150 x 200mm
5 9539
5 9538 Fire action

300 x 100mm
5 9520
5 5926 Push bar to open

200 x 100mm
5 9521
5 9527 Fire exit
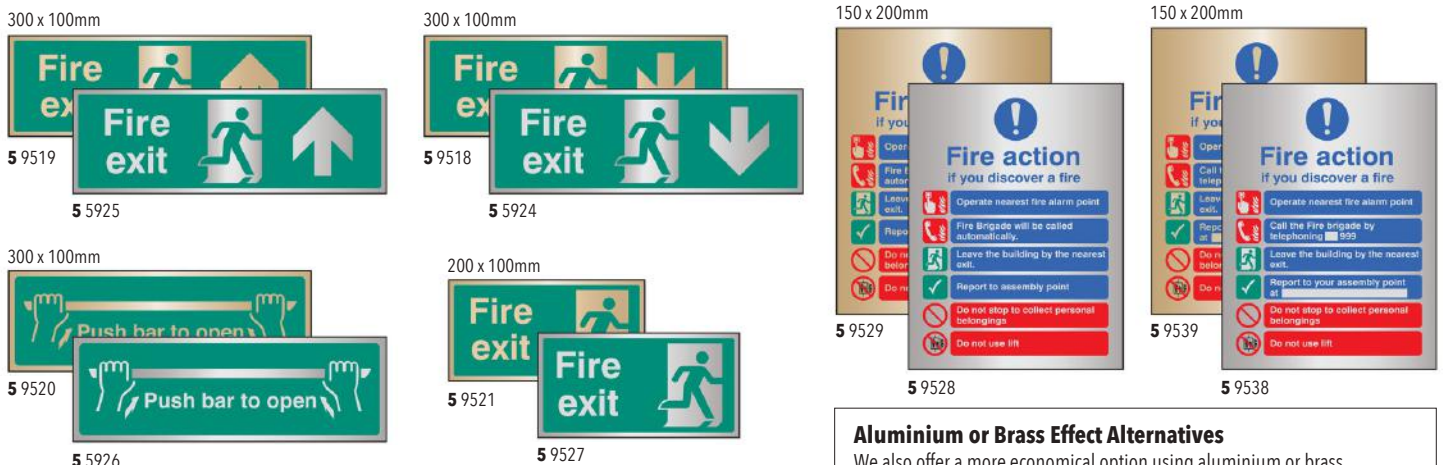
Aluminium or Brass Effect Alternatives
We also offer a more economical option using aluminium or brass effect composite materials - see page 92 for available options.

94

Engraved

Our range of engraved products are supplied on a 2-ply 1.5mm rigid PVC laminate. This material is heat-resistant and robust to withstand the toughest of environments, making them a cost effective and practical solution for many industrial applications. Engraved signs and tags provide a permanent and effective message, removing the risk of print being scratched or damaged during general cleaning and maintenance. If you can't find the size or shape that you require please contact us for a quote.

Engraved Valve Tags

Pack of 50 - 1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Valve Tags

Our valve tags are engraved to give better quality than printed, stamped or punched alternatives. The tags are drilled at the top centre allowing you to fix to a ball chain or split ring.

Numbered Only
Each pack contains fifty sequential numbers. Please specify the number range required (eg. 1-50)

Numbered with Prefix
Each pack contains fifty sequential numbers with prefix lettering. Please specify the number range and prefix you require (eg. GAS:1-50, T:51-100)

Numbered Only		27mm	38mm
TEXT	Black Text on White	5 1500	5 1506
TEXT	White Text on Black	5 1501	5 1507
TEXT	White Text on Red	5 1502	5 1508
TEXT	White Text on Blue	5 1503	5 1509
TEXT	White Text on Green	5 1504	5 1510
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow	5 1505	5 1511

Number & Prefix		27mm	38mm
TEXT	Black Text on White	5 1512	5 1518
TEXT	White Text on Black	5 1513	5 1519
TEXT	White Text on Red	5 1514	5 1520
TEXT	White Text on Blue	5 1515	5 1521
TEXT	White Text on Green	5 1516	5 1522
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow	5 1517	5 1523

Accessories

Don't forget to order connectors such as split rings or ball chains for tags and fobs

Split Ring Nickel Plated Steel

25mm Dia
5 5160

Tin Plated Ball Chain

Pack of 50 (100mm)
5 5161

Engraved Key Fobs

1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Key Fobs

These key fobs are supplied complete with drilled hole for key ring attachment. Larger sized key fobs help prevent risk of keys being lost or left behind and allow additional information to be engraved such as room numbers or contact number. Please specify your text of choice when ordering. Split rings available to purchase separately.

Oval		78 x 150mm	50 x 100mm
TEXT	Black Text on White	5 1524	5 1530
TEXT	White Text on Black	5 1525	5 1531
TEXT	White Text on Red	5 1526	5 1532
TEXT	White Text on Blue	5 1527	5 1533
TEXT	White Text on Green	5 1528	5 1534
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow	5 1529	5 1535

Rectangle		78 x 150mm	50 x 100mm
TEXT	Black Text on White	5 1542	5 1536
TEXT	White Text on Black	5 1543	5 1537
TEXT	White Text on Red	5 1544	5 1538
TEXT	White Text on Blue	5 1545	5 1539
TEXT	White Text on Green	5 1546	5 1540
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow	5 1547	5 1541

Engraved Signs

1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Adhesive Backed Signs

Ideal for creating door signs, table numbers or industrial tags, the permanently engraved surface has the advantage of being tamper proof, and is less easily damaged by general cleaning and maintenance. This range of signs are supplied with a strong self-adhesive backing for ease of installation. Please specify your text of choice when ordering.

Options		95mm Dia	100 x 75mm	300 x 100mm	140 x 35mm	35 x 70mm
TEXT	Black Text on White	5 1548	5 1554	5 1560	5 1567	5 1573
TEXT	White Text on Black	5 1549	5 1555	5 1561	5 1568	5 1574
TEXT	White Text on Red	5 1550	5 1556	5 1562	5 1569	5 1575
TEXT	White Text on Blue	5 1551	5 1557	5 1563	5 1570	5 1576
TEXT	White Text on Green	5 1552	5 1558	5 1564	5 1571	5 1577
TEXT	Black Text on Yellow	5 1553	5 1559	5 1566	5 1572	5 1578
TEXT	Aluminium Effect	-	5 1597	5 1599	5 1496	5 1498
TEXT	Brass Effect	-	5 1598	5 1600	5 1497	5 1499

Deluxe Signs

Mrs A Smith
Financial Director
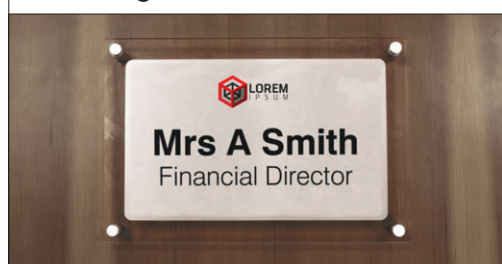
Require something a little more elegant?
Our stand-off range help signs stand out from the crowd.

ID Tags

Use these ID tags for asset marking or equipment checks. Manufactured from durable 0.8mm polypropylene which is resistant to chemicals and high temperatures.

Supplied plain or specify print requirements when ordering.

Options		Self Tie	Wide Tag
	White	5 5150	5 5155
	Red	5 5151	5 5156
	Blue	5 5152	5 5157
	Green	5 5153	5 5158
	Yellow	5 5154	5 5159

Self Tie Tag
0.8mm Polypropylene
210 x 50mm
Pack of 14

Wide Flag Tag
0.8mm Polypropylene
100 x 65mm
Pack of 20

Lock Out Tag Out

The term lock out tag out (LOTO) refers to a safety procedure that ensures that machinery and energy sources are properly shut off and not unexpectedly / accidentally started up before the completion of maintenance or servicing work. These energy sources could include electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, chemical, radiation and thermal hazards. The point of a LOTO procedure is to identify and isolate a hazard that may cause injury if it were to start up or release stored energy during the maintenance process.

Hasps

Isolate a piece of equipment with multiple padlocks.

Six (6mm Dia.) holes on the handle for 6 individual padlocks.

25mm Clearance   **5** 3313
38mm Clearance   **5** 3314

Padlocks

Thermoplastic padlocks with a steel shackle. Temperature, chemical and corrosion resistant, UV stable.

Every padlock is supplied with a unique key for maximum security.

For keyed alike versions please call for a quote.

| Green **5** 3318 | Purple **5** 3320 | Red **5** 3315 | Teal **5** 3321 | Yellow **5** 3317 | Orange **5** 3316 | Blue **5** 3319 | Black **5** 3322 |

Rotating Gate Valve Cover

Gate valve covers are a simple, low cost and highly effective way to prevent unauthorised operation of valves. Valve covers consist of two flattened half moons that slip over the valves hand wheel and completely cover it. Once locked, the cover rotates freely around the hand wheel preventing operation.

Fits Valve Diameter	A. Inner Diameter	B. Inner Height	C. Outer Diameter	D. Outer Height	E. Lock Hole	Code
25 - 70mm	70mm	32mm	76mm	38mm	8mm	**5** 3336
70 - 130mm	130mm	32mm	140mm	44mm	9.5mm	**5** 3337
130 - 170mm	170mm	38mm	177mm	50mm	9.5mm	**5** 3338
170 - 257mm	257mm	50mm	267mm	63mm	9.5mm	**5** 3339
257 - 355mm	355mm	63mm	368mm	73.8mm	9.5mm	**5** 3340
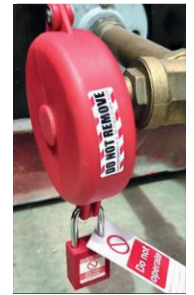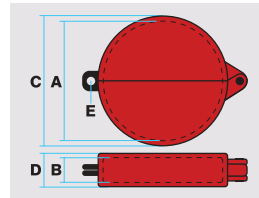
Breaker Lockout

This miniature circuit breaker (MCB) lockout device is universal for many makes and models. It requires no tools to fit it on to the MCB and locks out virtually all ISO / DIN circuit breakers throughout the world.

Dimensions: 52.65 x 17.70 x 29.99mm
Body: PBT with brass thread insert
Cover: PBT and Thermoplastic
Screw: Stainless Steel
Operating Temperature: -40°C to 70°C
Corrosion Resistance" ASTM F883 Grade 6

5 3312

Electrical Plug Lock Out

A simple and effective plug lockout device which is especially developed to secure all types of plugs. Completely encloses electrical plugs to prevent accidental reconnection. When closed the access hole will accept a cable up to a diameter of 25mm
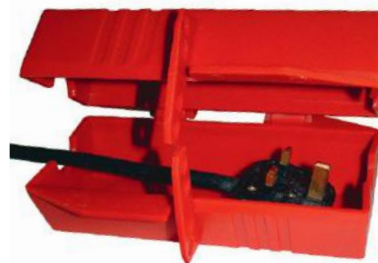
Small   90 x 50 x 50mm   **5** 3304
Large   180 x 80 x 80mm   **5** 3305

Lock Out Tag Out Kit

This Lock Out Kit includes devices for locking off valves and electrical isolators.

6 x Red Padlocks (Keyed Alike)
2 x Lockout Hasps
3 x Adjustable Cable Lockout
1 x 25-76mm Gate Valve Lockout
1 x 50-127mm Gate Valve Lockout
1 x 101-165mm Gate Valve Lockout
1 x Ball Valve Lockout
6 x MCB Lockout (Standard)
2 x MCB Lockout (Wide pins)

5 3331

Portable Lockout Box

Mild steel with red polyester powder coating. Includes key drop facility on lid.

12 Padlock Locators (Padlocks not included) Up to 8mm Shackle Dia.

152 x 230 x 95mm
Weight: 1.85kg

5 3332

Cable Lock Out

Ideal for use on gate valves or to lockout multiple items. Manufactured from tough thermoplastic with 4mm dia steel cable, vinyl coated. The cable length is 1.8m and the lock out point accepts up to 4 padlocks for multiple lockout applications.

Any slack in the cable can be taken out without the need to remove padlocks

5 3303

Lock Out Tag Out Stations

Lock Out Stations ensure that LOTO equipment is readily available from a central location. Manufactured from 5mm foam PVC and supplied with contents. The striking black and yellow border ensures that the station is highly visible wherever sited. Corresponding shadow profiles of each item of equipment on the station helps easy inventory checking and highlights when replacements are required.

Bespoke Stations

For alternative sizes, design and / or contents, contact us for a quote.
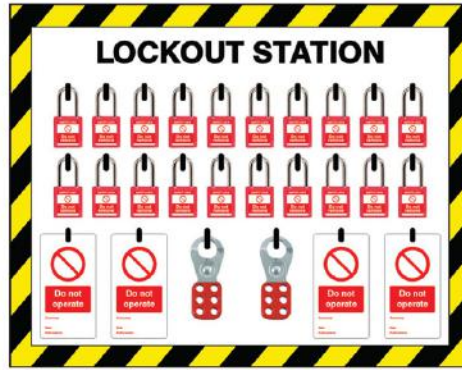
20 Lockout Station Includes:
20 x Shackle Padlocks
(38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
2 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
80 x Do not Operate Tags
Dimensions: 660 x 520mm
5 3329

10 Lockout Station Includes:
10 x Shackle Padlocks
(38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
1 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
40 x Do not Operate Tags
Dimensions: 360 x 540mm
5 3328

4 Lockout Station Includes:
4 x Shackle Padlocks
(38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
1 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
10 x Do not Operate Tags
Dimensions: 280 x 400mm
5 3327

Double Sided Lock Out Tags

5 5074	**5** 5075	**5** 5063	**5** 5061	**5** 5078	**5** 5083	**5** 5082	**5** 5057	**5** 5067	**5** 5068	**5** 5062

5 5076	**5** 5077	**5** 3428	**5** 3422	**5** 3423	**5** 5072	**5** 5073	**5** 5065	**5** 5071	**5** 3421	**5** 3420

Lock Out Tag Out Signs

Caution This equipment must be locked out prior to servicing
1 6240 Q
2 6240 A

Caution Lock out devices must be removed by authorised personnel only
1 6245 Q
2 6245 A

Caution Locked out for safety
1 6241 Q
2 6241 A

Do not tamper with lock out devices
1 6244 Q
2 6244 A

Do not start this equipment when locked out
1 6243 Q
2 6243 A

Danger Equipment locked out **Do not operate**
1 6242 Q
2 6242 A

Lock out here before working on this equipment
1 6247 Q
2 6247 A

Lock out devices must be used on this equipment during maintenance
1 6246 Q
2 6246 A

Lock out point here
1 6248 Q
2 6248 A

Free Standing Signs

A perfect way to advise staff and other personnel of any type of short term lock out procedure being undertaken.

Full Range of Free Standing Signs

Our full range of free-standing signs can be found on page 34.

Caution This equipment has been locked out. Authorised personnel only
Yellow Polypropylene
300 x 575mm
5 8554

Caution This equipment has been locked out. Authorised personnel only
Fluted Polypropylene
300 x 600mm
5 8555

Projecting Sign

Ensure lockout stations are easily identified and visible. EasiFIX kits are supplied with guide for easy installation. Fixings hidden for neat finish
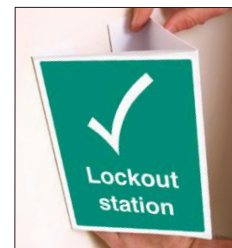
Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 3330

Bespoke Projecting Signs

Need a projecting sign that's not in our catalogue? Don't worry; we can create custom projecting signs to suit your requirements.

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic   **2** Self Adhesive Vinyl   **5** Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes
A 100 x 75mm   **Q** 600 x 450mm

GHS & COSHH Information

The classification and labelling aspects of CLP/GHS have applied to substances since 1 December 2010 and to mixtures since 1 June 2015. The final deadline fell on 1 June 2017 and applied to mixtures that were already on the market before 1 June 2015 - the transitional period was intended to give suppliers time to either deplete stock that was already on the market or to arrange for re-packaging and re-labelling of goods to be completed before 1 June 2017.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8117

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8136

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8165

Rigid Plastic
900 x 600mm
5 8176

COSHH Document Holder

For our full range of document holding signs see page 45.

Keep important COSHH documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Includes a clear polystyrene document holder.

440 x 600mm
10mm Foam Board
5 8214

1 6000 W

1 6484 Q
2 6484 Q

Front

Reverse

Laminated 50GSM Rigid Cards
Pack of 10
75 x 90mm
5 8164

Spill Kit Products

For more spill kit signage and products see page 75 or contact us if you have a bespoke requirement.

Self Adhesive Tab

Pack of 4 - 10 x 25mm - **5** 8724

Hazardous Substance

The carriage of dangerous goods by road, rail, inland waterway, sea and air is regulated internationally by European agreements, directives and regulations, and parallel legislation in the UK. Dangerous goods are assigned to different classes depending on their hazard. The person or business shipping the goods is responsible for classifying, marking and packaging the dangerous goods. ADR sets out the requirements for the classification, packaging and certification of dangerous goods being transported by road.

As well as the requirements specific to their transportation, suppliers of dangerous goods are required by law to label their products and packaged chemicals with hazard symbols and safety advice. Recognised GHS symbols have been developed so that people handling hazardous goods know the nature of the hazard they present.

GHS is the Globally Harmonised System of classification and labelling of chemicals (sometimes also referred to as CLP). GHS came into effect in 2009, phasing out the old black & orange CHIP designs by June 2015. The aim of the GHS regulation is to create a worldwide recognisable system of chemical classification and labelling.

GHS Labels

1 4540 U	1 4541 U	1 4542 U	1 4543 U	1 4544 U	1 4545 U	1 4546 U	1 4547 U	1 4548 U
2 4540 U	2 4541 U	2 4542 U	2 4543 U	2 4544 U	2 4545 U	2 4546 U	2 4547 U	2 4548 U
Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8141	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8142	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8143	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8144	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8145	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8146	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8147	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8148	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8149
Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8150	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8151	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8152	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8153	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8154	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8155	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8156	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8157	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8158

Hazardous Substance Labels

1 4476 F	1 4477 F U	1 4513 F	1 4517 F	1 4506 F U	1 4516 F	1 4433 F U	1 4434 F U	1 9745 F U
2 4476 F U	2 4477 F U	2 4513 F U	2 4517 F U	2 4506 F U	2 4516 F U	2 4433 F U	2 4434 F U	2 9745 F U
Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9742	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9743	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 4513	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 4517	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9740	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9744	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9738	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9739	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9745

1 4436 F	1 4478 F	1 4432 F	1 4501 F	1 4502 F	1 4438 F	1 4508 F	1 4509 F	1 4510 F
2 4436 F U	2 4478 F U	2 4432 F U	2 4501 F U	2 4502 F U	2 4438 F U	2 4508 F U	2 4509 F U	2 4510 F U

LQ Labels

			2 4557 F U	2 4558 F U
Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8159	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9836	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9835	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9837	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9838

1 4511 F	1 4512 F	1 4515 F	1 4435 F
2 4511 F U	2 4512 F U	2 4515 F U	2 4435 F U

We can supply Hazardous Substance Diamonds on a magnetic material. Contact us for a quote.

Rolls of Safety Symbol Labels

These self adhesive labels are conveniently supplied in Rolls of 100. All our labels are ready cut and easy to peel off and apply. They can also be supplied as individuals or on sheet format. If you cannot find the label you require we will be happy to quote you for your requirements.

50 x 50mm 5 9719	50 x 50mm 5 9725	50 x 50mm 5 9720	50 x 50mm 5 9726	50 x 50mm 5 9724	50 x 50mm 5 9721	50 x 50mm 5 9707	50 x 50mm 5 9710	50 x 50mm 5 9706	50 x 50mm 5 9709

100 x 100mm 5 9700	100 x 100mm 5 9701	100 x 100mm 5 9702	100 x 100mm 5 9703	100 x 100mm 5 9704	100 x 100mm 5 9705	50 x 50mm 5 9712	50 x 50mm 5 9715	50 x 50mm 5 9716	50 x 50mm 5 9717	50 x 50mm 5 9714	50 x 50mm 5 9711

Material Codes			**Landscape Sizes**				
1 Rigid Plastic	2 Self Adhesive Vinyl	5 Miscellaneous	F 200 x 200mm	Q 600 x 450mm	U 100 x 100mm	W 900 x 600mm	

Temporary Reflective Traffic Management Vehicle Marking

Magnetic
1400 x 140mm
5 6331

Magnetic
700 x 140mm
5 6336

Magnetic
700 x 140mm
5 6337

HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

| Self Adhesive 1300 x 100mm **5** 6499 | Magnetic 1300 x 100mm **5** 6520 |

HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

| Self Adhesive 800 x 275mm **5** 6522 | Magnetic 800 x 275mm **5** 6524 |

MOTORWAY MAINTENANCE

| Self Adhesive 800 x 275mm **5** 6523 | Magnetic 800 x 275mm **5** 6525 |

MOTORWAY MAINTENANCE

| Self Adhesive 1300 x 100mm **5** 6519 | Magnetic 1300 x 100mm **5** 6521 |

ECE 70 Plates

Aluminium plate with high grade retro-reflective yellow and fluorescent red finish. Manufactured to ECE 70, specifications applicable to all trucks from April 1996.

Aluminium
600 x 200mm
5 6348
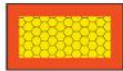
Aluminium
300 x 200mm
5 6349

Aluminium
1200 x 200mm
5 6347

Aluminium
300 x 140mm
5 6345

Aluminium
1200 x 140mm
5 6340
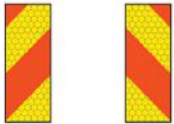
Aluminium
140 x 300mm
5 6343

Aluminium
140 x 300mm
5 6344

Aluminium
300 x 140mm
5 6346
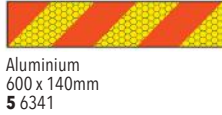
Aluminium
600 x 140mm
5 6341

Aluminium
600 x 140mm
5 6342

Vehicle Contour Marking

Vehicle contour marking has been mandatory requirement since July 2011. Highly reflective, extremely durable and coated with a suitably strong adhesive which complies with ECE 104

Colour	Curtain Sided	Code	Rigid-Sided	Code
Yellow Reflective	50m x 50mm	**5** 6353	12.5m x 50mm	**5** 6332
Red Reflective	50m x 50mm	**5** 6354	12.5m x 50mm	**5** 6334

Protruding Loads

Signs for marking overhanging and protruding loads from the sides, front and rear of vehicles, manufactured from 3mm PVC with non-reflective detail.
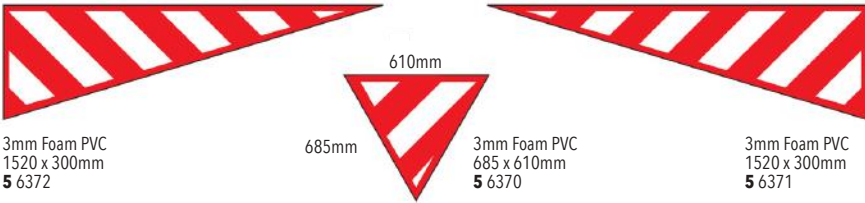
3mm Foam PVC
1520 x 300mm
5 6372

610mm
685mm
3mm Foam PVC
685 x 610mm
5 6370

3mm Foam PVC
1520 x 300mm
5 6371

Protruding Loads Information

The end of a load must be made clearly visible if the length of projection is between 1 and 2 metres. Marker boards are required if the load projects rearwards or forwards by more than 2 metres. Marker boards are required if there is over 305mm lateral projection on either side.

Vehicle Plates

Complies with BS AU 152 specifications for rear marking plates for vehicles. Manufactured from reflective aluminium.

LONG VEHICLE
1265 x 225mm
5 6295

SLOW VEHICLE
1265 x 225mm
5 7142

WIDE VEHICLE
1265 x 225mm
5 7140

WIDE LOAD
1265 x 225mm
5 7144

LONG VEHICLE
525 x 250mm
5 6296

WIDE VEHICLE
525 x 250mm
5 7141

SLOW VEHICLE
525 x 250mm
5 7143

WIDE LOAD
525 x 250mm
5 7145
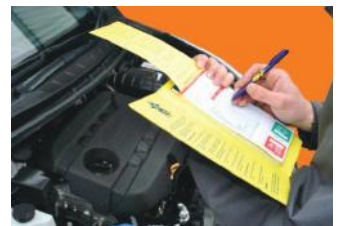
Vehicle Inspections

Pre-drive vehicle checks can help companies to improve safety, comply with legislation and reduce maintenance costs by spotting potential faults early.

To view our full range of checklists, including vehicle inspections please see pages 131 - 135.

Gas Cylinder Signs

GAS CYLINDERS EMPTY
1 4440 E
2 4440 E

GAS CYLINDERS FULL
1 4439 E
2 4439 E

GAS SHUT OFF VALVE
1 4430 U
2 4430 U
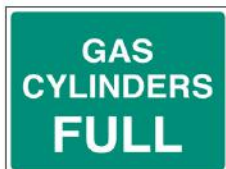
Gas Cylinder Tags

- Matt PVC
- 80 x 150mm
- Double Sided
- Pack of 10
- Includes 150mm cable ties

THIS CYLINDER IS EMPTY
5 4538
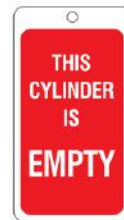
THIS CYLINDER IS FULL
5 4539

Hazchem Placards   700 x 400mm - Reflective

When ordering these ready made Hazchem plates, advise the SPECIALIST ADVICE / TELEPHONE NUMBER you wish to display.

Petrol / Benzine

3YE 1203

Aluminium	Self Adhesive
5 6358	**5** 6359

Kerosene

3Y 1223

Aluminium	Self Adhesive
5 6362	**5** 6363

Diesel / Gas Oil

3Y 1202

Aluminium	Self Adhesive
5 6360	**5** 6361

Multi-Load Placards

Under the Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Regulations 1996, reflective placards displaying the Emergency Action Code in the upper sector must be displayed at the rear of the vehicle. *Specify your required action code and UN number when ordering

2W

Reflective Aluminium 400 x 300mm	Reflective Self Adhesive 400 x 300mm
5 6365	**5** 6366

Custom Hazchem Placard

This system allows you to create your own Hazchem or multi-load placard, produced to your exact specifications.

When ordering: specify the letters and numbers you require. Please note the letters to choose from are E, P, R, S, T, W, X and Z. The numbers range from 0 - 9

Select your hazard warning symbol from those shown on page 90

Specify the SPECIALIST ADVICE / TELEPHONE NUMBER you wish to display.

700 x 400mm - Reflective
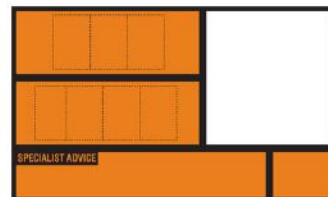
Aluminium	Self Adhesive
5 6238	**5** 6239

Site Marking Placards

These signs should be used to highlight storage areas containing hazardous substances.

2WE CYLINDERS HAZCHEM MULTI-STORAGE

Aluminium 850 x 250mm	Self Adhesive 850 x 250mm
5 6267	**5** 6268

2XE CYLINDERS HAZCHEM MULTI-STORAGE

Aluminium 850 x 250mm	Self Adhesive 850 x 250mm
5 6269	**5** 6672

HAZCHEM 2SE CYLINDER

Aluminium 610 x 300mm	Self Adhesive 610 x 300mm
5 6259	**5** 6373

HAZCHEM 2WE CYLINDER
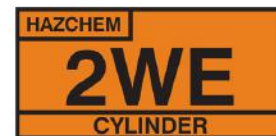
Aluminium 610 x 300mm	Self Adhesive 610 x 300mm
5 6374	**5** 6375

Embossed ADR Plates

0.8mm Stainless Steel - 400 x 300mm

Embossed hazchem plates, displaying the hazard indication number and UN number with reflective orange background to ADR specifications. Can be placed inside the placard holder (5 6285) on the front and rear of the vehicle.

Petrol / Benzine

33 1203

5 6696

Kerosene

30 1223

5 6698

Diesel / Gas Oil

30 1202

5 6697

Alternative designs can be supplied, please call us and provide details for a quote – please note that due to the manufacturing process involved for embossed ADR plates and placards extended lead-times will apply.

We will advise when quoting.

Placard Holder

Designed to be used with multi-load placards, hazchem plates and vehicle plates. Manufactured from 1mm black powder coated stainless steel. Plates and placards are sold separately.

Black Stainless Steel 400 x 300mm	Black Stainless Steel 700 x 400mm
5 6285	**5** 6286

Hazard Warning Vehicle Plate

Under ADR Regulations, plates must be displayed at the front of any vehicle carrying dangerous goods and at rear if dangerous goods are contained in packages.

Aluminium 400 x 300mm	Self Adhesive 400 x 300mm	Reflective Magnetic 400 x 300mm
5 6364	**5** 6237	**5** 6338

Plate Cover

Place a cover over the plate when no hazardous goods are on board.
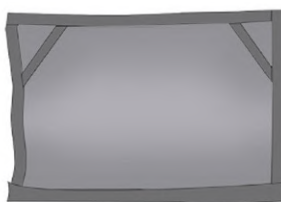
ADR Fabric Cover
400 x 300mm
5 6328

Folding Vehicle Plates

Can be folded and locked in place when the vehicle is not carrying any hazardous goods.
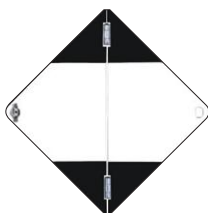
Non - Reflective PVC
250 x 250mm
5 6699
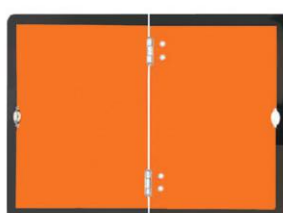
Reflective Aluminium
400 x 300mm
5 6327
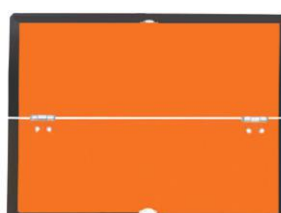
Reflective Aluminium
400 x 300mm
5 6700

External Speed Restriction Stickers

A range of speed restriction / speed limit stickers to apply to a van, lorry or coach when they have a speed limiter fitted. Self-adhesive vinyl is easily applied to clean, dry surfaces.

Please be aware the road speed limits for this vehicle are
40 Single carriageways
50 Dual carriageways
60 Motorways
2 1808 E

Please be aware the road speed limits for this vehicle are
50 Single carriageways
60 Dual carriageways
70 Motorways
2 1809 E

I'm sticking to the speed limit Please keep a safe distance
2 1816 E

LIMITED TO 30 MPH	LIMITED TO 40 MPH	LIMITED TO 45 MPH	LIMITED TO 50 MPH	LIMITED TO 56 MPH	LIMITED TO 58 MPH	LIMITED TO 60 MPH	LIMITED TO 68 MPH	LIMITED TO 70 MPH
2 1817 F U	2 1818 F U	2 1819 F U	2 1820 F U	2 1821 F U	2 1822 F U	2 1823 F U	2 1824 F U	2 1825 F U

External Vehicle Stickers

These stickers should be applied to the outside of a van, lorry or coach to highlight safety warnings. Self-adhesive vinyl is easily applied to clean, dry surfaces.

Warning This vehicle is left hand drive — Take care when passing as drivers view is limited
2 1811 E

Warning Heavy Vehicles — Leave extra space due to increased braking distance
2 1814 E

Danger Vehicles turning — Do not undertake on the inside of this vehicle
2 4046 E

Warning Tailgate is operated remotely — Do not stand behind trailer
2 1813 E

This vehicle is fitted with a tracker
2 1826 E

No tools stored in this vehicle overnight
2 1723 E

Keep clear Disabled access required for this vehicle
2 1815 E

This vehicle records images for the purpose of crime prevention and road safety
2 1806 E

Warning Cyclists beware of passing this vehicle on the inside
2 1807 E

Warning This vehicle makes wide turns
2 1812 E

Warning Blind spot Take care
2 1831 E

Please leave enough room for these doors to fully open
2 1810 E

Warning Tiredness can kill — Please take a break when needed
2 1830 D E

WARNING THE DRIVER MAY NOT SEE YOU IN THIS AREA
Self Adhesive Vinyl 1000 x 50mm
5 1833

This sign should be displayed on the sideguards of a HGV to comply with the direct vision standard for vehicles entering and operating in Greater London. The direct vision standard is a HGV safety permit for vehicles with a gross weight of over 12 tonnes.

Internal Vehicle Stickers

Remind drivers of their legal duties and responsibilities with this range of dashboard stickers.

England & Wales **Speed Limits**
	30 Built-up Areas	Single Carriageway	Dual Carriageway	70 Motorway
Cars & Motorcycles Including car derived vans up to two tonnes maximum laden weight	30	60	70	70
Cars Towing Including car derived vans and motorcycles	30	50	60	60
Goods Vehicles Vehicle not exceeding 7.5 tonnes maximum laden weight	30	50	60	70*
Goods Vehicles Vehicles exceeding 7.5 tonnes maximum laden weight	30	50	60	60
2 1828 D E

2 1827 V

| 1 3613 F N |
| 2 3613 F |
| 8 3613 F |

No vaping in this vehicle
2 3059 G A

Stay alive! Don't text and drive
2 3670 A

No smoking in this vehicle
2 3008 G A

Scotland **Speed Limits**
	30 Built-up Areas	Single Carriageway	Dual Carriageway	70 Motorway
Cars & Motorcycles Including car derived vans up to two tonnes maximum laden weight	30	60	70	70
Cars Towing Including car derived vans and motorcycles	30	50	60	60
Goods Vehicles Vehicle not exceeding 7.5 tonnes maximum laden weight	30	50	60	70*
Goods Vehicles Vehicles exceeding 7.5 tonnes maximum laden weight	30	40	50	60
2 1829 D E

NO SMOKING It is against the law to smoke in this vehicle
Do not use hand held mobile phones whilst driving
It is against the law to drive this vehicle whilst under the influence of either drugs or alcohol
Seatbelts must be worn at all times whilst this vehicle is moving
Vehicle inspections must be carried out daily
2 3669 S

| 1 3017 B F N |
| 2 3017 B F |
| 8 3017 B F |
Sheet of 6 Self Adhesive Vinyl 75mm Dia
5 3040

Rolls of Labels
Roll of 100 Self Adhesive Vinyl 50 x 50mm
5 9706
Roll of 100 Self Adhesive Vinyl 75mm Dia
5 9763

Don't see the message you're looking for? Contact us with your requirements to receive a quote. We can also quote for magnetic signs and logos for temporary application to vehicles.

your company 01234 567890

Speed Restriction Signs

Car parks on private land are managed using the laws of contract or trespass, whilst car parks operated by local councils are generally regulated by law. Typically, a principle sign will be displayed near the entrance to the car park describing who the car park is for, and if there are time or speed limits and details of any charges or free periods that may apply. Additional signage in and around the car park may provide more information relating to height restrictions, traffic flow and any designated parking bays.

5
1 7501 N
6 7501 N

10
1 7502 N
6 7502 N

15
1 7503 N
6 7503 N

Directional Signs

WAY OUT ←
1 7535 Q

WAY OUT →
1 7536 Q

WAY IN ←
1 7537 Q

WAY IN →
1 7538 Q

POLITE NOTICE NO PARKING IN THIS AREA
1 7543 Q

Ideal for displaying temporary messages, see page 113 for signage stanchions

(↑)
1 7549 N
6 7549 N

P
1 7553 N

Please do not park here
1 7598 F N

OUT
1 7512 Q
6 7512 Q

IN
1 7513 Q
6 7513 Q

Information & Restrictions

Car park
1 7575 G M

Visitors only
1 7576 G M

Keep clear
1 7566 G M

Reserved
1 7583 G M

Reverse parking only
1 7683 G M
2 7683 G M

Visitor parking
1 7078 L

Director parking
1 7079 L

Customer parking
1 7088 L

Customer car park
1 7063 K Q

Visitors car park
1 7574 K Q

Residents parking only
1 7582 K

Staff car park
1 7066 K Q

Private car park
1 7568 K Q

PRIVATE CAR PARK This car park is for the use of residents and their visitors only. Vehicles parked here without permission will be clamped.
1 7534 K

Private Car Park This car park is for residents and their visitors only
1 7798 K

Private Car Park Unauthorised parking will result in a parking violation ticket and fine
1 7797 K

P / Keep Clear Electric vehicle recharging point only
1 7848 H K
6 7848 H K

Disabled parking only
1 7606 K Q
6 7606 K

Way Finding

Deliveries →
1 7594 K

Deliveries ←
1 7595 K

Reception →
1 7596 K

Reception ←
1 7597 K

Entrance
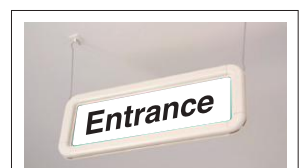
Our suspended frames are supplied with a suspension kit for fitting. They're the perfect solution for way finding signs.

Colour	300 x 100mm	450 x 150mm
Grey	5 8681	5 8680
White	5 8700	5 8701

Entrance
1 7579 G M

←
1 7018 G L
2 7018 G L

Goods inward
1 7021 G L
2 7021 G L

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
B 80 x 80mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
S 200 x 75mm
U 100 x 100mm
V 300 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes
A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

Car Park Signage

Verge Signs
450 x 150mm - 2mm Aluminium sign supplied on a 800mm pole

A quick and easy solution for parking and information signage. Can be simply sunk into the grass verge using the pole spike for temporary use or can be set into concrete for extra stability and permanent fixtures. When ordering customised verge signs please state the message, logo or number you wish to display.

Visitors only	**5** Please mind your speed 5 6582	**10** Please mind your speed 5 6583	Children playing Please drive slowly 5 6588
P Visitors only 5 6527	P Director 5 6528	P Staff only 5 6529	P Reserved 5 6526
P Reverse parking only 5 6576	P Customers only 5 6530	P Residents only 5 6531	P (wheelchair) 5 6533
Private property Keep out 5 6584	No ball games 5 7586	← Reception 5 6538	Reception → 5 6539
All drivers & visitors must report to reception 5 6580	Thank you for visiting Please drive carefully 5 6589	← Diversion 5 6585	Diversion → 5 6586
No parking 5 7593	Private driveway No parking or turning 5 6590	NO PARKING BEYOND THIS POINT 5 6581	REDUCE SPEED NOW 5 6578
PRIVATE ROAD 5 6579	Assembly point ← 5 6540	Assembly point → 5 6541	Assembly point ↑ 5 6592
PRIVATE No through road 5 6693	Please keep off the grass 5 6542	PASSING PLACE 5 6591	Keep clear Emergency access 5 6537
No dog fouling 5 6694	No parking on the grass verge 5 6695	No parking Do not obstruct the driveway 5 7129	CAUTION CONCEALED ENTRANCE 5 7128
P Your message, logo, registration or name here 5 6536 *State text required	P Flat No. *5 5 6577 *State number required		
Your message / logo here 5 6543 *State text required	Welcome to *Your message / logo here 5 6587 *Provide text / logo		

Custom Verge Signs

If you don't see the message you require, we can also supply custom verge signs in alternative sizes or with any message you may require. We can also add logos, images or reflective material to the sign to maximise impact. If you have a specific requirement please contact us and provide the relevant details and we will be happy to provide you with a competitive quote.

Electric Vehicle Parking

Raise awareness of the correct use of electric car charging points - identify location, and prevent unauthorised vehicles from parking in spaces specifically reserved for the charging of electric vehicles. Easily identifiable using the official DoT (Department of Transport) symbol and in green to highlight the benefits to the environment.

Electric vehicle recharging point only
1 7489 **P**

Electric vehicle parking
Only while charging
1 7490 **P**

Electric vehicle charging ←
1 7491 **P**

Electric vehicle charging →
1 7492 **P**

Electric vehicle recharging
Maximum stay: 3hours
1 7493 **P**
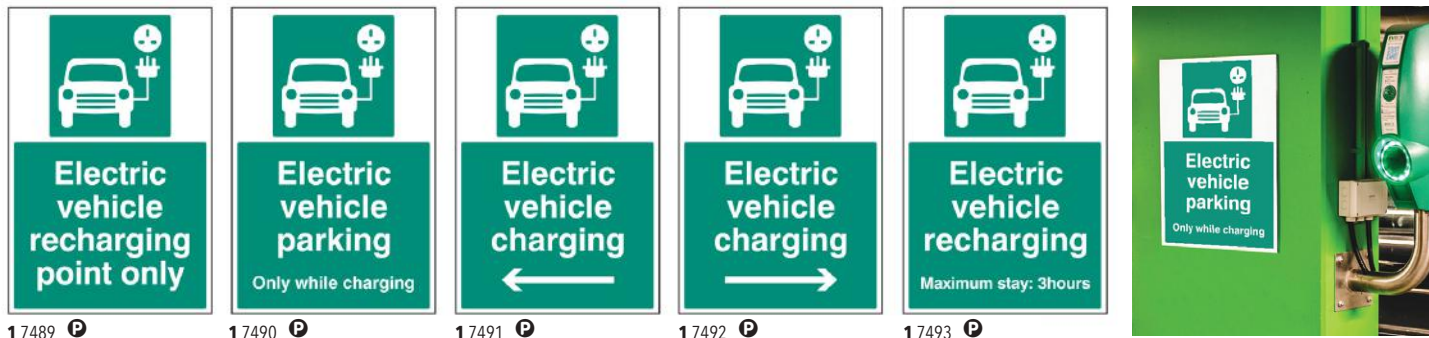
Pavement Sign

This eco-friendly, portable, high performance sign is ideal for pavement and forecourt messages and promotions. Manufactured from durable aluminium and recycled plastic. These pavement signs give off a perfect display in all types of weather. It has a large display area of 460 x 820mm on aluminium which is securely locked into the base with a blue wedge. The base provides an excellent ballast and has been tested in winds over 70mph.

Standard product has a single sided display. Contact us for a quote if you require a double sided display.
Recycled PVC Base and Aluminium - 465 x 867 x 540mm (W x D x H) - Weight: 8.9kg.

YOUR DESIGN HERE
5 8480

P Reserved Parking
5 8482

P Visitors Only
5 8481

Danger
Refuelling in progress
No smoking
No naked lights
No mobile phones
NO WELDING OR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN THIS AREA

Cone Signs

Reflective Polypropylene - 600 x 450mm
Use with 750mm / 1000mm cones (not included)

Car Park Full
5 8086

NO PARKING
5 8084

RAMP AHEAD
5 8082

REDUCE SPEED NOW
5 8085

Custom Cone Sign

Our custom cone sign is an ideal solution for car park or roadside messages.

To customise this sign simply supply the message, logo or any other information required when ordering.

YOUR DESIGN HERE
5 8079

Our full range of cone signs are on page 111.

Temporary Speed Bump Signs

This range of signs help to slow traffic to the required speed limit. Display inside a metal sign frame found on page 113.

Caution Speed ramps Drive slowly
1 7599 **K Q**

CAUTION SPEED RAMPS
1 7521 **Q**
6 7521 **Q**

5 Speed bumps ahead
1 7497 **K Q**

10 Speed bumps ahead
1 7498 **K Q**
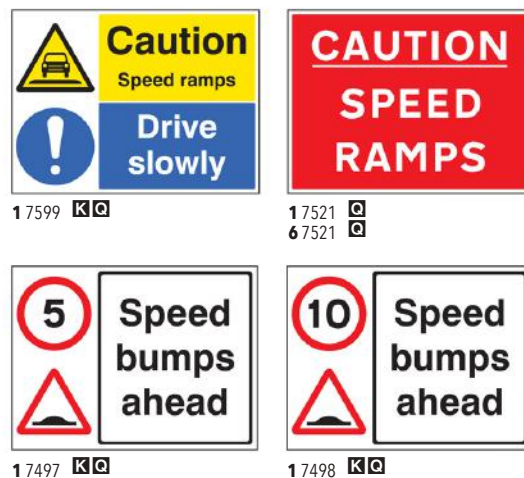
Bird Deterrent Spikes
Pack of 3 Polycarbonate Spikes - 333 x 90mm

Birds often find refuge in parking lots and perching on street lights, creating a mess on the cars and the surrounding area. Bird deterrent spikes are a simple but effective solution to prevent birds from perching and nesting. Manufactured from transparent polycarbonate these spikes are designed to blend in and are rounded so not to harm birds or maintenance personnel. Spikes can be fitted by the use of screws or with double sided weather resistant tape.
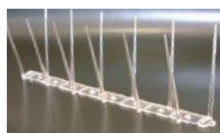
5 8107

Acrylic Tape

Double sided high bond adhesive tape

25mm x 33m
5 8105

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic   **6** Aluminium
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes
K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes
P 400 x 600mm

Material Information
Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 4-5.

105

Security

Polite Notice
P
Vehicles are left in this car park at the owner's risk. The management accept no liability for loss or damage caused to any vehicle or its contents in the car park
Thank you

1 7106 Ⓗ
2 7106 Ⓗ

Do you want this sign with a different message? Contact us for a quote

CAR PARK
The management cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage of property or vehicles in this car park.

1 7592 ⓀⓆ
7 7592 Ⓠ

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped

1 7532 ⓂⓅ

SECURITY NOTICE
These premises are under constant surveillance

1 1704 Ⓚ
2 1704 Ⓚ

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped Release fee £....

1 7533 Ⓜ   *State value

Users of this car park do so at their own risk.

The management will not accept responsibility for any damage, accidents or losses.

1 7540 ⓀⓆ
6 7540 ⓀⓆ

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped Release fee £50.

1 7539 ⓂⓅ

These vehicles are under CCTV surveillance

Security Signs
For our extensive range of CCTV and security signage please refer to pages 80-81.

Alternative Signs
To create your own bespoke message please contact us for a quote or refer to page 148 for more information.

Lorem Concert Hall Private Parking Please have your tickets ready at the toll booth

Maximum Headroom Highlighting

MAX. HEADROOM

Reflective Aluminium
1200 x 150mm
5 6496   State headroom required

Reflective Aluminium
600 x 150mm
5 6497

Reflective Aluminium
600 x 150mm
5 6498

Headroom Bollard

Safely and effectively warn drivers of restricted height conditions ahead at car parks, buildings or facilities with restricted clearance.

Lightweight polyethylene construction minimises the risk of damage to vehicles.

Easily installed
No sharp edges
Reflective for clear visibility
2 x Suspension chains (2 x 2m)

Polyethylene
950 x 100mm Diameter
5 6323

MAX. HEADROOM 1.8 m

Free Standing Car Park Signs

Rigid Plastic - 600 x 450mm - Complete with steel Frame and Clips

Car Park Full
5 8528

Caution Icy conditions Please drive carefully
5 7796

Disabled parking only
5 8527

Caution Icy conditions Please drive carefully

Bicycle Parking Signs

P Cycle Parking →
1 7694 ⒼⓂ

← Cycle Parking P
1 7693 ⒼⓂ

P Bicycles may be left here free of charge at owner's risk
1 7695 ⒼⓂ

P Bicycle Parking
1 7692 ⒼⓂ

Wall Mounted Bike Rack
This individual wall mounted bike rack is ideal for areas with limited space. Providing security and organisation to bicycle parking.

Zinc plated steel construction (16mm dia tube). Suitable for bicycles up to tyre width 50mm. Adjustable through 180 degrees. Wall mounting – fixings included. Fully assembled, compact and flexible design. Size: 335 x 90 x 285mm (H x W x D)

5 8059

Free Standing Bike Rack
A range of compact bike racks ideal for domestic bicycle parks, housing estates, schools etc.

Zinc plated steel construction (16mm dia tube). Suitable for bikes with tyre width of up to 50mm. Accessible from both sides
Fully assembled, supplied with ground fixings.

Description	Code
Rack for 3 (HxWxD): 255 x 720 x 330mm	5 8056
Rack for 4 (HxWxD): 255 x 1025 x 330mm	5 8057
Rack for 5 (HxWxD): 255 x 1340 x 330mm	5 8058

Ice Detector Signs

Reduce the risk involved with costly slip and fall accidents on your property by installing our Ice Detector Signs. These Ice Detector signs are a early warning system that can be used in any outdoor area, including car parks, railway stations, depots, roads, hospitals, retail locations, airports, walkways and outdoor workplaces. These signs incorporate a temperature sensitive blue reflector, which gradually revolves into sight when the temperature reaches 2°C and by –1°C is in full view. It requires no power and is virtually maintenance free.

The signage system will lower the personal injury financial risk involved with costly accidents and helps make up part of the employers' Duty of care' charter to their employees. A simple visual indicator of imminent freezing conditions. The Ice Detector Sign has a three stage indication process utilising a temperature sensitive blue reflector, which revolves into place when temperatures start to move below 2°C.

As illustrated on information panel 5 8199, when the temperature is above 2°C, the grey indicator will show that conditions are normal. As the temperature drops, the reflector will transition to show that conditions are becoming colder and the threat of potential freezing conditions are therefore a possibility. When the temperature drops below –1°C then the reflector display will be fully blue.

Our signs are manufactured from 3mm thick aluminium composite, making them lightweight and durable. Each sign is equipped with channelling on the rear for post mounting. They should be positioned in a way to ensure they are clearly seen at eye level, to provide the quickest indication of the temperature outside of any building or car parking facility when entering or exiting the building.

165mm Diameter Ice Detector mounted on
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8197

165mm Diameter Ice Detector mounted on
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8198
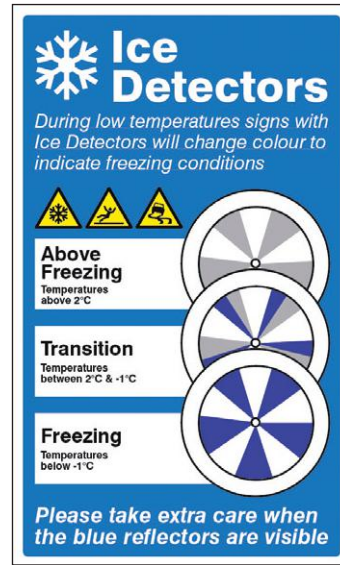
Information Panel (Ice Detector not Included)
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8199

Stencils

Laser cut clear PET (polyethylene) stencils – 100% recyclable, high chemical resistance – allowing them to be re-used after numerous paint applications. Hard wearing with high impact strength.

Bespoke designs can be created (maximum size of 600 x 900mm) – contact us with details for a quote. Ideal for repeating key safety messages throughout car parks and warehouses by simply painting over the stencil at required locations.

NO PARKING	KEEP CLEAR	CAUTION FORKLIFT TRUCKS
600 x 400mm 5 9662	600 x 400mm 5 9660	600 x 400mm 5 9602

300 x 400mm
5 8441

0 - 9 (10 piece kit)   5 9642
A-Z (26 piece kit)   5 9643

0 - 9 (10 piece kit)   5 9640
A-Z (26 piece kit)   5 9641
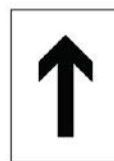
NO ENTRY	SLOW 5 MPH	SLOW 10 MPH
600 x 400mm 5 9537	600 x 400mm 5 9649	600 x 400mm 5 9585

300 x 400mm
5 9648

A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9646

CAUTION RAMP AHEAD	NO ENTRY	NO EXIT	REVERSE PARKING ONLY
600 x 400mm 5 9589	600 x 400mm 5 9612	600 x 400mm 5 9613	600 x 400mm 5 9536
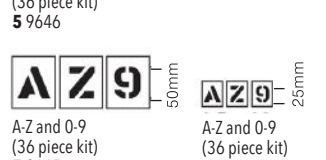
DISABLED
400 x 300mm
5 9647

A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9645

A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9644

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic   **5** Miscellaneous   **7** PET
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl   **6** Aluminium

Landscape Sizes
G 300 x 100mm   **M** 600 x 200mm
K 400 x 300mm   **Q** 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes
H 250 x 300mm
P 400 x 600mm

Material Information
For information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 4-5.

107

RA1 & R2 Traffic Signs

From 1st July 2013, any permanent sign directing traffic as listed in the Traffic handbook must be CE Marked.
This means road traffic signs erected on a public highways need to be manufactured in accordance with the CE Marking Standard. All of our permanent road traffic signs are manufactured in accordance with Chapter 8 & TSRGD guidelines. Our reflective material meets the specification of classes RA1 (for temporary use) and R2 (for permanent siting) under BS EN 12899. All signs on this page are supplied complete with channelling for post mounting.

Fig. 670	Fig. 670	Fig. 670	Fig. 670	Fig. 670	Fig. 616	Fig. 601.1
600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	750mm Octagon
RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2
5 6566 | 5 7708	5 6567 | 5 7709	5 6568 | 5 7710	5 6569 | 5 7711	5 6570 | 5 7712	5 6573 | 5 7715	5 7824 | 5 7724

Fig. 612	Fig. 613	Fig. 615	Fig. 625.1	Fig. 652	Fig. 811	Fig. 965
600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	300 x 450mm	700 x 800mm	395 x 430mm
RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	R2
5 6575 | 5 7717	5 6574 | 5 7716	5 7819 | 5 7719	5 7823 | 5 7723	5 7831 | 5 7731	5 7838 | 5 7738	5 7454

Fig. 606	Fig. 606	Fig. 610	Fig. 610	Fig. 611.1	Fig. 955	Fig. 956
600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	600mm Diameter	300mm Diameter	300mm Diameter
RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2
5 6562 | 5 7704	5 6561 | 5 7703	5 6559 | 5 7701	5 6560 | 5 7702	5 7821 | 5 7721	5 7842 | 5 7742	5 7843 | 5 7743

Fig. 602	Fig. 557.1	Fig. 530A	Fig. 544	Fig. 545	Fig. 521	Fig. 522
600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	750mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle
RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2
5 7829 | 5 7729	5 7852 | 5 7752	5 6595 | 5 6594	5 7893 | 5 7793	5 7894 | 5 7794	5 7858 | 5 7758	5 7859 | 5 7759

*State height when ordering
4.4 m 14'6"

Fig. 517	Fig. 517	Fig. 544.1	Fig. 512	Fig. 512	Fig. 562	Fig. 544.2
600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle	600mm Triangle
RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2
5 7864 | 5 7764	5 7865 | 5 7765	5 7892 | 5 7792	5 7860 | 5 7760	5 7861 | 5 7761	5 7869 | 5 7769	5 7891 | 5 7791

Disabled badge holders only	Electric vehicle recharging point only	Electric vehicle recharging point Permit holders only	CYCLISTS DISMOUNT
Fig. 661A	Fig. 660.9v	Fig. 660.9v	Fig. 966
320 x 250mm	355 x 275mm	355 x 275mm	535 x 230mm
RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	RA1 | R2	R2
5 7832 | 5 7732	5 7450 | 5 7451	5 7452 | 5 7453	5 7455

Permanent road signs must be CE marked

All of our R2 reflective signs are supplied complete with CE marking. All our signs are manufactured from 3mm traffic grade Aluminium Composite, a lightweight and weather resistant material ideal for external use. Aluminium Composite has no scrap value and therefore the risk of theft is reduced.

Need a different traffic sign or symbol?

Contact us and we can provide you with a quote.

RA1 Zintec Traffic Signs

How well signs are seen dictates how drivers react. That's why the brightness and clarity of signage is so important. Manufactured using engineering grade (Class RA1) reflective sheeting applied on to 20/22 gauge Zintec plate. These traffic management signs are designed for use with road sign frames as shown on page 113.

Class RA1	Fig. 610	Class RA1	Fig. 562	Class RA1	Fig. 554	Class RA1	Fig. 7001	Class RA1	Fig. 557
750 x 750mm	5 7946	600mm	5 8071	600mm	5 8073	600mm	5 8075	600mm	5 8074
		750mm	5 7920	750mm	5 7922	750mm	5 7924	750mm	5 7923

PEDESTRIANS → — Class RA1, Fig. 7018, 600 x 450mm **5** 7950, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7901
PEDESTRIANS ← — Class RA1, Fig. 7018, 600 x 450mm **5** 7951, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7902
PEDESTRIANS USE OTHER FOOTWAY — Class RA1, Fig. 7018, 600 x 450mm **5** 7952, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7903
ROAD CLOSED — Class RA1, Fig. 7010.1, 600 x 450mm **5** 7956, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7907
ROAD AHEAD CLOSED — Class RA1, Fig. 7010.1, 600 x 450mm **5** 7957, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7908
NEW ROAD LAYOUT AHEAD — Class RA1, Fig. 7014, 600 x 450mm **5** 7958, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7909

Diversion ENDS — Class RA1, Fig. 2702, 600 x 450mm **5** 7953, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7904
Diversion → — Class RA1, Fig. 2702, 600 x 450mm **5** 7954, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7905
Diversion ← — Class RA1, Fig. 2702, 600 x 450mm **5** 7955, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7906
WHEN RED LIGHT SHOWS WAIT HERE — Class RA1, Fig. 7011, 600 x 450mm **5** 7962, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7913
WORKS ACCESS — Class RA1, Fig. 7301, 600 x 450mm **5** 7963, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7914
ROAD CLOSED ACCESS ONLY — Class RA1, Fig. 7010.1, 600 x 450mm **5** 7964, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7915

TEMPORARY ROAD SURFACE — Class RA1, Fig. 7010.1, 600 x 450mm **5** 7959
RAMP AHEAD — Class RA1, Fig. 7010.1, 600 x 450mm **5** 7960, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7911
TRAFFIC CONTROL AHEAD — Class RA1, Fig. 7010.1, 600 x 450mm **5** 7961, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7912
WORKS EXIT — Class RA1, Fig. 7302, 600 x 450mm **5** 7965, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7916
REDUCE SPEED NOW — Class RA1, Fig. 511, 600 x 450mm **5** 7966, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7917
HEAVY PLANT CROSSING — Class RA1, Fig. 511, 600 x 450mm **5** 7967, 1050 x 750mm **5** 7918

RA1 Zintec Supplementary Plates

These supplementary plates are for use with the frame **5** 8761 (see page 113) - Additional plates available on request.

Weed spraying — Class RA1, Fig. 7000.1, 850 x 355mm **5** 7929
Tree cutting — Class RA1, Fig. 7000.1, 850 x 355mm **5** 7930
Hedge cutting — Class RA1, Fig. 7000.1, 850 x 355mm **5** 7934
Grass cutting — Class RA1, Fig. 7000.1, 850 x 355mm **5** 7935
End — Class RA1, Fig. 7000.1, 850 x 355mm **5** 7948

What is Zintec?

Zintec is a durable, rust resistant steel sheet that is covered in a thin layer of zinc using an electromagnetic process, making it extra strong and providing a smooth finish. As a result Zintec proves a great option for temporary traffic signs when you know they will spend time being stored or transported between use.

Custom RA1 Zintec Signs and Supplementary Plates

We can manufacture zintec signs and supplementary plates with custom designs and wording so if you can't find your message of choice please advise us and we will produce to your specifications. For alternative sizes please contact us for a quote.

Your Message Here — 600 x 450mm **5** 8205, 1050 x 750mm **5** 8204
Your message here (triangle) — 600mm **5** 8207, 750mm **5** 8206
Your message here — 850 x 355mm **5** 8069

Need a different size? Call us for a quote.

Lollipop Sign

Composite reflective sign on a 1500mm collapsible pole. Ergonomic handle, rubber feet and storage bag. Ultra compact, unique one-piece folding design.

Description	Diameter	Material	Pole Length	Code
Stop / Go	600mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8089
Stop - Works	450mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8090
Stop - Children	450mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8091

Reflective Signs

Available on various materials (aluminium, zintec & aluminium composite) with a choice of reflective finish. RA1 reflective (engineering grade) for temporary traffic signs.

Class	Reflective Material	Material	Usage
RA1	Engineer Grade: Lower reflectivity level sheeting, lower cost	20 / 22 Gauge Zintec Plating or 3mm Traffic: Aluminium Composite	Temporary Traffic Signs
R2	High Intensity Prismatic: Retains a high reflectivity level over time	3mm Traffic Dibond: Aluminium Composite	Permanent Traffic Signs

Re-Flex Frame

A plastic sign frame that is compatible with our pre-drilled Re-Flex Signs. The modular design enables workers to quickly assemble signage on site. The system removes the need for stocking multiple frame shapes and sizes because interchangeable signs can be installed on the same frame.

Four antiluce droplock fasteners make changing signs fast and simple and eliminate the need for wingnuts, road frame clips and other additional small accessories which get lost and / or damaged.

Due to the frame being an all-plastic design it will not conduct electricity, corrode over time and removes the risk of theft for scrap metal. The frame is made using recycled plastic materials and can be recycled at end of life.

Highly resistant to wind:
Category C (19 mph) winds without ballast
Category B (39 mph) winds with a 9kg weight

Ultra-durable sign frame is resistant to cracking
Lightweight and stackable 3.3kg design reduces weight and space taken up in works vehicles

Collapsed Frame Dimensions: H 935 x W 800 x D 35mm
5 7470

Improved Design | Please note:
Re-Flex frame and sign faces are sold separately.

Rectangular Re-Flex Signs

600 x 450mm - Pre-drilled 3mm Polypropylene with RA1 Engineering Grade Reflective Face

PEDESTRIANS →	PEDESTRIANS ←	CAUTION SITE ENTRANCE	CAUTION CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC	PEDESTRIAN CROSSING POINT	CAUTION PEDESTRIANS CROSSING
5 7561	5 7563	5 6431	5 6450	5 6471	5 7608
CAUTION HEAVY PLANT CROSSING	NO PARKING IN THIS AREA	CAUTION LORRIES TURNING	CAUTION MUD ON ROAD	CAUTION SITE TRAFFIC	PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY
5 7526	5 7571	5 6438	5 7590	5 7525	5 7607
All drivers and visitors must report to site office	ONE WAY →	ONE WAY ←	←	WORKS TRAFFIC →	WORKS TRAFFIC ←
5 7528	5 7508	5 7509	5 7510	5 6426	5 6427
SITE ENTRANCE	We apologise for any inconvenience caused	5 Site Speed Limit	10 Site Speed Limit	15 Site Speed Limit	Your Message
5 6452	5 6419	5 7480	5 7481	5 7482	5 7788

Triangular Re-Flex Signs

750 x 850mm (H x W) - Pre-drilled 3mm Polypropylene with RA1 Engineering Grade Reflective Face

				Your Message
5 7483	5 7484	5 7485	5 7486	5 7487
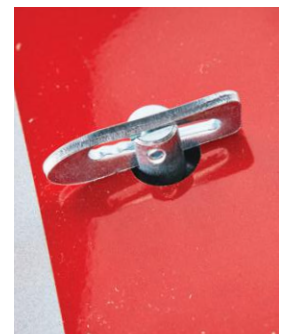
Re-Flex Standing Dimensions

300mm
300mm
870mm
800mm

600mm
450mm
910mm
PEDESTRIANS →
800mm
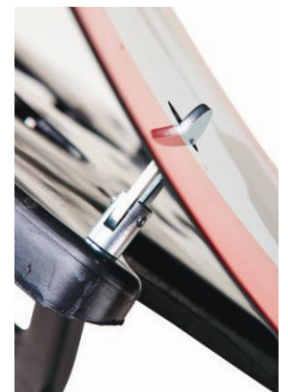
750mm
1220mm
850mm

Reflective Cone Signs

Lightweight Reflective Polypropylene cone sign for use on a 750mm / 1000mm traffic cone (not included). The fixing loops on the rear of the sign allow quick and easy attachment to cones. A perfect solution for providing temporary messages on site.
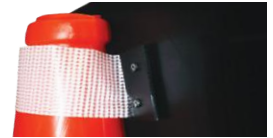
600 x 450mm Rectangular Cone Signs

RAMP AHEAD
5 8082

Diversion ←
5 8081

Diversion →
5 8080

Car Park Full
5 8086

REDUCE SPEED NOW
5 8085

PEDESTRIANS USE OTHER FOOTWAY
5 7659

PEDESTRIANS →
5 7652

PEDESTRIANS ←
5 7651

NO PARKING
5 8084

FOOTWAY CLOSED
5 7658

CAUTION SITE ENTRANCE
5 8208

CAUTION HEAVY PLANT CROSSING
5 8209

SITE ACCESS
5 8210

CAUTION SITE TRAFFIC
5 8211

CAUTION PEDESTRIANS CROSSING
5 8212

Custom Cone Signs

Customise these signs by quoting the relevant code and supplying the required message / image.

YOUR MESSAGE HERE
600 x 450mm
5 8079

YOUR MESSAGE HERE
750 x 850mm
5 8078

750 x 750mm Square Cone Signs

5 7656

5 7657

750 x 850mm Triangular Cone Signs

5 7653

5 7654

5 7655

Vehicle Warning Triangle

EC approved reflective warning triangle to advise road users of a breakdown or hazard ahead. Supplied in a handy plastic storage case for ease of storage.

Dimensions: 440x30x400mm

5 7799

Traffic Cones

Available in a choice of 3 sizes, can be stacked to save space.

Manufactured from recycled materials.
Supplied complete with a reflective sleeve.
These cones conform to BS EN 13422:2004.

Height	Code
500mm	5 7663
750mm	5 7664
1000mm	5 7665

Chapter 8 Roll-up Sign Kit

A compact, lightweight pack of eight reflective roll-up signs, as required for road works under Chapter 8 of The Traffic Signs Manual. This kit saves space and weight compared to rigid signs and frames. Supplied in two storage bags for easy transportation. The kit also includes site layout guidance from the "Safety at Street Works" Red Book.

Kit includes tripods and the following 750mm signs:

2 x Men at Work   2 x Men at Work - End   2 x Keep Right
1 x Road Narrows Offside   1 x Road Narrows Nearside

- Wind Tunnel tested to 60mph
- Weight: 30kg (3.7kg per sign)

Storage Dimensions (HxWxD):
500 x 1500 x 300mm
5 7669

111

Fold-up Road Signs

These signs have been designed specifically for short to medium term work-zones, they are compact and easy to store and transport when collapsed. Tripods are manufactured from rust-proof aluminium and all metalwork has bright zinc plating to prevent corrosion. The sign faces are constructed from reinforced grey PVC with a reflective material protected by a clear PVC top layer for additional durability. These signs have a ground clearance of 300mm (as specified by UK Road Sign Legislation).

Triangular   One piece unit

Size	Code
600mm	**5** 6555
750mm	**5** 7645

Size	Code
600mm	**5** 7634
750mm	**5** 7646

Size	Code
600mm	**5** 6556
750mm	**5** 7647

Bespoke Fold-up Signs

Alternative sizes and sign faces are available upon request and can be printed with any road sign design from UK or EU specification.

Please allow 2 - 3 weeks for delivery of bespoke signs.

Triangular with Space for Supplementary Text

These fold up signs are supplied with your selected sign message and with space below to attach your supplementary text (sold separately) – choose from the options to the right and simply attach to the fold up sign using the press studs.

Size	Code
600mm	**5** 6545
750mm	**5** 7642

Size	Code
600mm	**5** 7638
750mm	**5** 7639

Size	Code
600mm	**5** 7600
750mm	**5** 7635

Supplementary Text   Rust proof press studs

End	Grass cutting
5 6546	**5** 6547

Overhead Works	Tree cutting
5 6548	**5** 6550

Hedge cutting	Road sweeping
5 6551	**5** 6553

Gully emptying	Your Message
5 6554	**5** 7682

Triangular Set Up

Lightweight and easy to erect. These signs fold up for compact storage and transportation purposes.
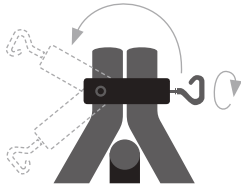
The shackle at the top of the tripod locks front legs open and keeps the sign face taut
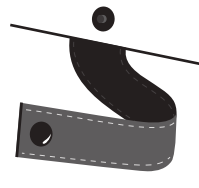
The press stud strap holds the sign face neatly when rolled up for easy transportation and storage
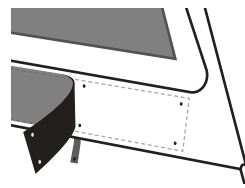
Six rustproof press-studs enable easy fixing of interchangeable supplementary text or variants

Rectangular   Two piece unit

600 x 450mm
5 7680

600 x 450mm
Includes reversible arrow
5 7628

1050 x 750mm
5 6558
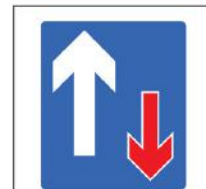
600 x 900mm
5 7678

600 x 900mm
5 7679

Circular   Two piece unit

600 x 600mm
5 7631

600 x 600mm
5 7661

Circular with Reversible Arrow

The reversible option on this fold up sign allows the arrow position to be changed and allows one sign to be used for either a keep left or keep right message. The arrow can be removed and attached using the rust free press studs to ensure the correct direction is shown. An economical and flexible solution to traffic management.

750 x 750mm
5 7681

Rectangular / Circular Set Up

Lightweight and easy to erect. These signs fold up for compact storage and transportation purposes.
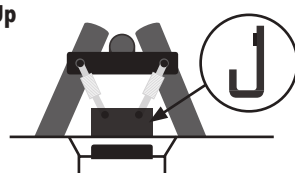
At the top of the sign panel there is a concealed hook on springs that provides tension to keep the sign taut.
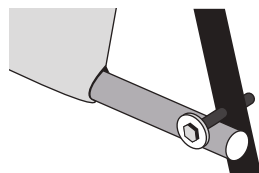
The bar at the bottom of the sign panel extends to hook under the spacer bolts on the front legs of the tripod.
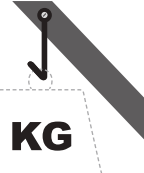
A hook on the back leg of the tripod enables a ballast to be used in volatile conditions

Single Sided Sign Frames   Grey Zinc Painted Steel

Sign frames include a 300mm ground clearance to meet recommendations for UK road sign regulations.

600mm
300mm
680mm
5 8757

750mm
850mm
5 8756

750mm
355mm
850mm
5 8761

450mm
300mm
600mm
5 8553

750mm
1050mm
5 8759

400mm
400mm
5 8551

750mm
750mm
5 8758
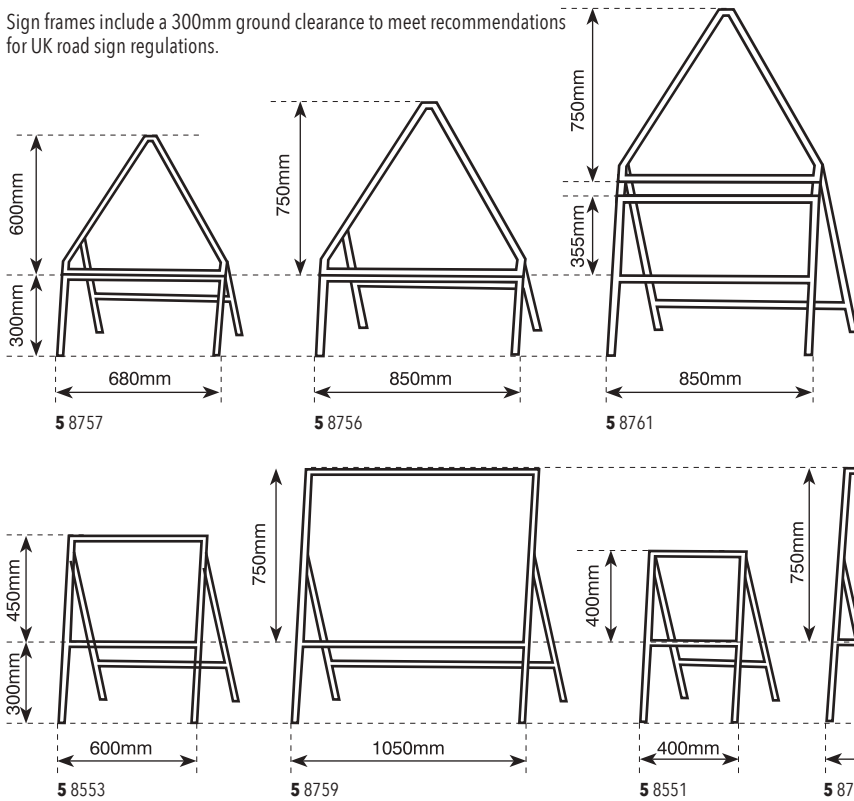
Road Frame Clip

Keep signs securely in the frame with our Road Frame Clips. Zinc plated steel for protection against corrosion. Minimum recommended number of clips per frame is four.
5 8755

Double Sided Sign Frame

This robust double-sided frame is an ideal solution for temporary outdoor signs in car parks, construction sites, event sites and workplaces.

Manufactured from angle iron mild steel with grey zinc coating to protect from corrosionn this sign frame is designed to hold two 600 x 450mm signs (one either side) for maximum awareness.

We recommend the use of at least four road frame clips per sign (sold separately)

Iron mild steel with grey zinc coating
5 8550

450mm
300mm
600mm
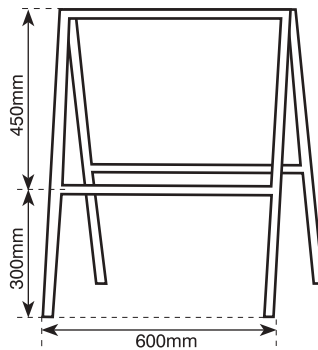
Tamtorque Clamps & Driver

Designed to give a quick and reliable fix to round, square or hexagonal posts every time and can be easily reused and readjusted.

No need to cut the band to size which means no sharp edges that could snag or cut. Manufactured from strong stainless steel with a hardened tamper resistant screw with a unique seven sided socket. These clamps can only be tightened or released with a tamtorque driver.

70-100mm Dia:	**5** 8772	190-250mm Dia: **5** 8780
100-130mm Dia:	**5** 8774	Tamtorque Driver: **5** 8770
130-190mm Dia:	**5** 8778	

Sign Fixings

For more sign fixing options and accessories see pages 136 - 137

Base Plate

Recommended for secure and level anchoring of posts.

Install this base plate approximately 600mm below the surface and tighten the post to create an extra stable post. Base plate is Zinc coated steel.

Steel
50mm Diameter
5 8699

Stainless Steel
76mm Diameter
5 8686

Back-to-Back Clips

Allows 2 signs to be fitted back to back to a steel post. Back to Back clips are fitted with M8 bolts. Two clips are required per channel whether one or two post mounting. Supplied in pairs.

Stainless Steel
76mm Diameter
5 8725

Steel
50mm Diameter
5 8689

Grey Steel Posts

Grey painted steel pole for sign attachment available in a range of different lengths and diameters.

76mm Diameter
3.6 meter long:	**5** 8684
3.0 meter long:	**5** 8678
2.5 meter long:	**5** 8675
1.75 meter long:	**5** 8688

50mm Diameter
3 meter long:	**5** 8769
2.5 meter long:	**5** 8676
1.5 meter long:	**5** 8800

Post Caps

Grey plastic cap, which fits onto the end of a post for a professional looking finish.

Grey Plastic
50mm Diameter
5 8750

Grey Plastic
76mm Diameter
5 8685

Non-Reflective Site Traffic Signs

Sign	Codes
30	1 7567 N
20	1 7504 N / 6 7504 N
15	1 7503 N / 6 7503 N
10	1 7502 N / 6 7502 N
5	1 7501 N / 6 7501 N
No left turn	1 7546 N / 6 7546 N
No left turn	1 7547 N / 6 7547 N
Priority arrows	1 7719 N

Sign	Codes
Bump	1 7545 N
Pedestrians	1 7557 N
Men at work	1 7555 N
Turn right	1 7551 N
Turn left	1 7554 N
P	1 7553 N
T	1 7559 N

We will supply this max height sign showing your selected height in both metres and feet

Sign	Codes
STOP	1 7507 N / 6 7507 N
Pedestrian crossing	1 7556 N / 6 7556 N
Two way traffic	1 7544 N / 6 7544 N
Arrow down left	1 7550 N / 6 7550 N
Arrow up	1 7549 N / 6 7549 N
GIVE WAY	1 7505 N / 6 7505 N
No entry	1 7511 N / 6 7511 N
*State maximum height	1 7506 N / 6 7506 N

Sign	Codes
ONE WAY →	1 7508 K Q / 6 7508 K Q
ONE WAY ←	1 7509 K Q / 6 7509 K Q
NO ENTRY	1 7514 Q / 6 7514 Q
NO EXIT	1 7515 Q / 6 7515 Q
OUT	1 7512 Q / 6 7512 Q
IN	1 7513 Q / 6 7513 Q

Sign	Codes
All drivers and visitors must report to reception	1 7524 Q / 7 7524 Q
POLITE NOTICE NO PARKING IN THIS AREA	1 7543 Q
THIS EXIT MUST BE KEPT CLEAR	1 7523 Q
THIS ENTRANCE MUST BE KEPT CLEAR	1 7516 Q
We apologise for any inconvenience caused	1 6419 Q
Safety Notice This area must be kept clear for emergency vehicles	1 7522 Q

Sign	Codes
All drivers and visitors must report to site office	1 7528 Q / 6 7528 Q
←	1 7510 K Q / 6 7510 K Q
All visitors and drivers must report to	1 5432 K Q
All visitors and drivers must report to reception	1 7591 Q
All traffic turn left when leaving site	1 7499 K Q
All traffic turn right when leaving site	1 7500 K Q

Sign	Codes
Caution Uneven surface	1 7612 Q
Danger Vehicles reversing	1 6417 M Q
Residents and other authorised users are warned that as works are still in progress care should be taken	1 6434 Q
Caution Grass cutting in progress	1 6450 Q
Warning Men working overhead	1 6451 Q
Warning People working overhead	1 4338 Q

Sign	Codes
Notice Vehicles and contents are left here entirely at owners risk	1 7529 Q
Diversion →	1 6475 Q
Diversion ←	1 6476 Q
Diversion ↑	1 6477 Q
Warning Lorries	1 6462 Q
Notice This site is private property. The contractor will not be responsible for any injury caused while trespassing. Parents are advised to warn their children	1 6440 P

Sign	Codes
Deliveries →	1 7594 K
Deliveries ←	1 7595 K
Reception →	1 7596 K
Reception ←	1 7597 K
CAR PARK The management cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage of property or vehicles in this car park.	1 7592 K Q / 7 7592 Q
Caution Icy conditions Please drive carefully	1 7796 K Q

Non-Reflective Site Traffic Signs

WORKS TRAFFIC ONLY	**WORKS TRAFFIC →**	**WORKS TRAFFIC ←**	**WORKS EXIT**	**CONCEALED ENTRANCE**	**Caution** Vehicles emerging from concealed entrance
1 7666 Q	1 6426 Q	1 6427 Q	1 7624 Q	1 7520 Q	1 7584 Q
WORKS ACCESS	**CAUTION SITE TRAFFIC**	**SITE ACCESS**	**SITE ENTRANCE**	**CAUTION HEAVY PLANT CROSSING**	**CAUTION SITE ENTRANCE**
1 7527 Q 6 7527 Q	1 7525 Q 6 7525 Q 7 7525 Q	1 6437 Q 6 6437 Q	1 6452 Q 6 6452 Q	1 7526 Q 6 7526 Q	1 6431 Q 6 6431 Q 7 6431 Q
CAUTION LORRIES TURNING	**CAUTION CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC**	**NO UNAUTHORISED VEHICLES ALLOWED BEYOND THIS POINT**	**NO PARKING**	**NO REVERSING WITHOUT A BANKSMAN**	**NO PARKING IN THIS AREA**
1 6438 Q 6 6438 Q 7 6438 Q	1 6470 Q 6 6470 Q	1 7519 Q 6 7519 Q	1 7518 Q 6 7518 Q	1 7668 Q 6 7668 Q	1 7571 K Q 6 7571 Q 7 7571 Q
NO PARKING BEYOND THIS POINT	**NEW ROAD LAYOUT AHEAD**	**NO CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC BEYOND THIS POINT**	**NO ACCESS TO CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC**	**REVERSING PROHIBITED UNLESS UNDER DIRECTION**	**CAUTION MUD ON ROAD**
1 7570 K Q	1 7541 Q	1 7610 Q	1 6430 Q	1 6432 Q	1 7590 Q
PEDESTRIAN CROSSING POINT	**RAMP**	**CAUTION PEDESTRIANS CROSSING**	**CAUTION SPEED RAMPS**	**REDUCE SPEED NOW**	**NO PARKING IN FRONT OF THESE GATES**
1 6471 Q 6 6471 Q	1 7569 Q 6 7569 Q	1 7608 Q 6 7608 Q	1 7521 Q 6 7521 Q	1 7617 Q 6 7617 Q	1 7517 Q 6 7517 Q
PEDESTRIANS LOOK LEFT	**PEDESTRIANS LOOK RIGHT**	**PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY**	**PEDESTRIANS →**	**PEDESTRIANS ←**	**FOOTWAY CLOSED**
1 7667 Q 6 7667 Q	1 7749 Q 6 7749 Q	1 7607 Q 6 7607 Q	1 7561 Q 6 7561 Q	1 7563 Q 6 7563 Q	1 7609 Q 6 7609 Q
EMERGENCY VEHICLES →	**EMERGENCY VEHICLES ←**	**PEDESTRIAN ACCESS**	**PEDESTRIANS PLEASE USE OTHER FOOTWAY**	**CAUTION RAMPS**	**CAUTION TEMPORARY ROAD SURFACE**
1 7562 Q	1 7564 Q	1 6472 Q	1 6453 Q	1 7615 Q	1 7618 Q
CAUTION RAISED IRONWORKS	**CAUTION RAISED MANHOLES**	**No smoking**	**No fly tipping** Fly tipping is an offence under the Environmental Protection Act (1990). Offenders may face up to a £50,000 fine and/or a prison sentence	**No unauthorised entry** All visitors must report to reception	**No parking Keep clear**
1 7623 Q	1 7622 Q	1 7542 K Q	1 1743 K Q	1 7611 Q	1 3221 Q 7 3221 Q

Reversible Arrow Signs

These Rigid PVC or Aluminium signs are supplied with a detachable arrow and plastic wing nut that allows the arrow to be rotated to indicate the desired direction. Simply screw the wing nut tightly to secure in position.

Sign: 600 x 450mm
Arrow: 400 x 120mm

PEDESTRIANS →	**YOUR MESSAGE HERE →**
Rigid Plastic **5** 7686 Aluminium **5** 7688	Rigid Plastic **5** 7687 Aluminium **5** 7689

Site safety starts here	**PRIVATE ROAD**
1 6412 K Q 7 6412 Q 8 6412 K	1 7531 K

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic	**6** Aluminium	**8** Quick Fix
5 Miscellaneous	**7** PET	

Landscape Sizes

K 400 x 300mm **N** 400 x 400mm **Q** 600 x 450mm
M 600 x 200mm **P** 600 x 400mm

Portrait Sizes

Q 450 x 600mm

Material Information

For more information on our most popular materials, sizes and the locations they are most suited for see page 4-5.

Site Safety

It is important to understand the messages on construction site safety signs; they are displayed to deliver a clear health and safety message. Failing to abide by a sign could result in the loss of your job, or even your life. Signs come in many forms, from site hoarding and entrance points, to way guidance and will often consolidate several key safety messages onto one site safety board to avoid excessive sign clutter. Site signs deliver important information to warn of hazards or requirements that must be followed.

Site safety starts here
1 6412 **K Q**
7 6412 **Q**
8 6412 **K**

A tidy area is a safe area
1 6439 **K Q**

Think safety Act safely Be safe
1 6445 **Q**

We apologise for any inconvenience caused
1 6419 **Q**

Warning Construction site Keep out
1 6404 **M P**
2 6404 **M P**
7 6404 **M P**
8 6404 **M P**
Banner with Eyelets 1270 x 610mm 5 5087
Fluted Polypropylene 600 x 400mm Includes Company Logo 5 5785

Caution Any person found urinating on site will be dismissed Use welfare facilities provided
1 6464 **Q**

Danger Keep clear
1 6218 **G M**
2 6218 **G M**

Danger Falling hazard Fall arrest equipment must be worn
1 6457 **G M**

Danger Keep away
1 6217 **G M**
2 6217 **G**

Warning Guard dogs on patrol Keep out
1 6215 **G M P**

Caution Refurbishment in progress No unauthorised entry
1 6429 **M**
2 6429 **M**

Danger Keep out
1 6216 **G M**
2 6216 **G M**
8 6216 **G M**

Warning Dangerous site Keep out
1 6223 **G M**
2 6223 **G**

Caution Loading area Keep clear
1 6222 **M**
2 6222 **M**

Mandatory Signs

Safety helmets must be worn beyond this point
1 5018 **G M E K P**
2 5018 **G M E**
Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8730

Eye protection must be worn
1 5003 **G M E K**
2 5003 **G M E K**
8 5003 **G E**

Safety footwear must be worn on this site
1 5232 **G M**
2 5232 **G M**
8 5232 **G**

Use ear protectors in this area
1 5010 **G M E K P**
2 5010 **G M E K**
8 5010 **G K**

High visibility jackets must be worn beyond this point
1 5216 **M E K P**
2 5216 **M E K**
6 5216 **M**
7 5216 **M**
8 5216 **G E**
Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8820

You are now entering a designated area All persons proceeding past this point must wear an approved safety helmet and high visibility jacket
1 6229 **P**
6 6229 **P**

You are now entering a designated area All persons proceeding past this point must wear an approved safety helmet, safety footwear and high visibility jacket
1 6236 **P**
8 6236 **P**
PVC Banner with Eyelets 1270 x 610mm 5 5089

Safety helmets and safety footwear must be worn
1 5019 **E K P**
2 5019 **E K**
6 5019 **P**

This is a hard hat area
1 6402 **M P**
PVC Banner 1270 x 1270mm 5 5115

Permit to work All contractors must obtain a valid permit to work on this site
1 6411 **K Q**

Personal Protective Equipment at work Regulations 1992 Personal protective equipment is provided for your health and safety and should be used. Defective equipment should be immediately reported to your safety representative
1 5210 **E K**
2 5210 **E K**

Pedestrian Route
1 5235 **K**
2 5235 **K**
8 5235 **K**

Reversing vehicles must be supervised
1 5486 **M P**

Hard hats must be worn on this site at all times
1 6401 **M P**
7 6401 **M**

Approved personal protective equipment must be worn at all times
1 5221 **G M**
2 5221 **G M**

Keep clear
1 1632 **F G M N**
2 1632 **F G M N**

Contractor Pass System

Maintain a register of authorised contractors on site for use in case of emergency or for record tracking/invoice verification. Issue specific and clear ID for the contractor to display whilst on site (badge wallets sold separately). Ensure that Contractors have given commitment to site induction processes, and rules and regulations whilst on site. Record the authorised Work Location and Type of Work to be undertaken. Prompt for additional Permit to Work for where activity is high hazard or potentially hazardous. Includes notifications of Health and Safety instructions and Fire Register, whilst a data protection sheet keeps visitors' data confidential.

Includes 108 passes
Folded Pass: 103mm x 84.5mm - Book: 412mm x 280mm
5 7130

Badge wallets with clips
Pack of 10
5 6073

Branded & Bespoke Signage

To add company branding, use a different material or to create a truly unique sign message please refer to page 148.

Warning Signs

Danger Men at work
1 4201 G M P
2 4201 G M
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8376
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8377

Danger People at work
1 4334 G M P
2 4334 G M
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4328
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4329

Warning Construction site
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8360
Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8361

Danger Vehicles unloading
1 4244 K P

Danger Scaffolding incomplete
1 6442 P

Danger Men working below
1 4203 G M P

Danger People working below
1 4336 G M P

Warning Battery charging in progress
1 4211 G M E K
2 4211 G M E K
Projecting Sign Face: 150 x 200mm 5 4301

Warning Fragile roof
1 4261 G M E K P
2 4261 G M E K P
8 4261 G E

Danger Men working overhead
1 4202 G M P
2 4202 G M

Danger People working overhead
1 4335 G M P
2 4335 G M

Danger Falling objects
1 6456 G M
PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 6456

Danger Demolition work in progress
1 6403 M P
2 6403 M
PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 5088

Danger Men working on plant
1 4245 G M

Danger People working on plant
1 4337 G M

Warning Hazardous area
1 4240 G M
2 4240 G M
8 4240 G

Warning Welding in progress
1 4497 G M
2 4497 G M
8 4497 G

Danger Asbestos hazard
1 4409 G M P
2 4409 G M

Danger Risk of falling
1 4494 G M
2 4494 G M
8 4494 G

Caution High noise level
1 5220 G M
2 5220 G M

Caution Arc welding
1 4212 G M E K
2 4212 G

Warning Danger of crushing
1 3666 G M
2 3666 G M

Danger Deep excavations
1 4204 G M Q P
2 4204 G M

Danger Open pit
1 6503 G M
2 6503 G M

Danger Test area
1 4230 G
2 4230 G

Warning Look out for overhead loads
1 6418 G M P
2 6418 G

Warning Overhead crane
1 6455 G M
2 6455 G

Danger Open manhole
1 6454 G M

Danger Quarry workings
1 4232 G M

Warning Site traffic
1 6460 G M

Warning Stand clear of suspended loads
1 4250 G M

Warning It is dangerous and illegal to operate machines without the proper guards in position
2 4262 G

Warning Beware of moving vehicles
1 6459 G M
2 6459 G M

Danger Tipping exclusion zone
1 4518 G M
2 4518 G M

Warning Pedestrians
1 5932 G K
2 5932 G K

Prohibition Signs

No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point
1 3202 G M E K P
2 3202 G M E K P
8 3202 G E K
Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8740

No exit
1 3215 G E K
2 3215 G E K
PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 3215

Access forbidden to all unauthorised persons
1 3212 E K
2 3212 E K
8 3212 E K

Scaffolding incomplete Do not use
1 6443 P

Do not alter or adapt any scaffold on site without prior official approval
1 3645 K P

No Smoking / No alcohol / No drugs / Failure to comply will result in disciplinary procedures
1 3668 E K
2 3668 E K

Children must not play on this site
1 6405 M P
2 6405 P

No vehicles beyond this point
1 3217 G M P

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Bespoke Site Safety Board

Creating your own site safety board has never been easier. Follow the three simple steps below and we can create a bespoke board showing your messages of choice with (or without) your company branding to ensure everyone understands your site specific rules and obligations. Manufactured on 5mm foam PVC these large format boards are perfect for positioning at site entrances to reinforce key safety messages and raising brand awareness in the process. If the templates below don't suit your needs then we are happy to quote for alternative sizes and materials.

Step One: Choose your Board

Select the board size needed and whether you require it to include your company logo / branding and contact details.
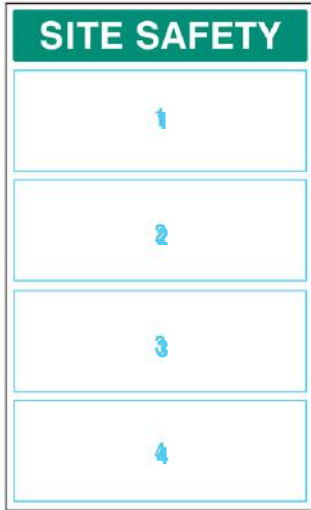
Space for four of the signs below

Without Logo	Branded
5mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm	600 x 1200mm
5 8039	5 8030

Space for eight of the signs below

Without Logo	Branded
5mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 900mm	1200 x 1200mm
5 8048	5 8047
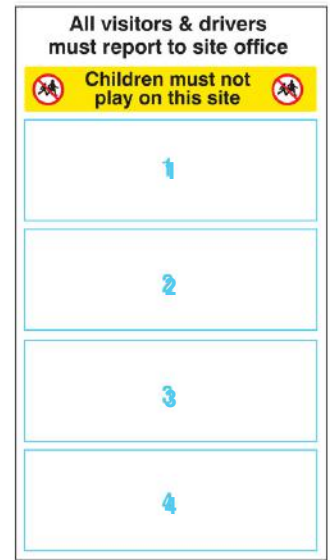
Space for four of the signs below

Without Logo	Branded
5mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1000mm	600 x 1200mm
5 8034	5 8019

Step Two: Choose the Messages

Select the messages you wish to display on your board. You can select from the following (our most popular site safety signs) however if you require a different sign you can include alternative sign messages found throughout this catalogue by choosing option P and quoting the appropriate sign code.

A. Hard hat must be worn
B. Protective footwear must be worn
C. High visibility jackets must be worn
D. Ear protectors must be worn
E. Speed and parking restrictions must be observed
F. Warning Construction site Keep out
G. Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks
H. Warning Look out for overhead loads
I. Danger Demolition work in progress
J. No admittance for unauthorised personnel
K. Site safety starts here
L. Construction work in progress Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site
M. Danger of underground services
N. Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site
O. First aid available from site office
P. Any message of your choice

Step Three: Supply Logos, Artwork and/or Visuals

If you have selected a branded site safety board, please supply a high resolution copy of your logo, contact details and/or project information. EPS, PDF or Ai logo files are ideal however a clean, non pixelated high resolution jpeg should suffice (around 1500 x 1500 pixels).

Subject: 5 8047 Construction Site Safety Board
📎: Logo.pdf (1.3 KB)

Good Afternoon, can we please have a personalised 5 8047 construction site safety board. The eight signs we would like are: F N J L A B D C

Please see attached for our logo. Could you also add this text:
Project: East Town Complex
Project Manager: James Smith

Kind Regards
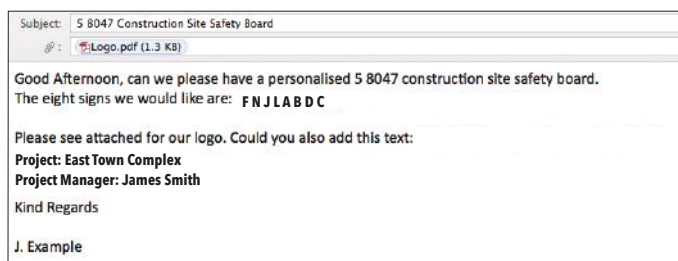
J. Example

This shows an example of the branded board design **5** 8047 and includes a choice of 8 messages

For our range of standard pre-printed site safety boards see pages 120 - 122.

Site Safety Boards

Choose from our standard range of site safety boards. You can add company logo, project and contact details using the "Branded" codes.

Material Information

Foam PVC is a lightweight, rigid and durable material, easily drilled or screwed through, perfect for both indoor and outdoor use making it ideal for site boards. Has the added benefit of being difficult to ignite and is self-extinguishing.

4mm fluted twin wall polypropylene sheets offer a budget option for short term site boards. 100% recyclable, lightweight and waterproof, easily drilled for fixing to fencing, and hoardings.

Without Logo	Branded
5mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm	600 x 1200mm
5 8035	**5** 8022

Without Logo	Branded
5mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 900mm	1200 x 1200mm
5 8037	**5** 8027

Without Logo	Branded
5mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1000mm	600 x 1200mm
5 8036	**5** 8023

Without Logo	Branded	
5mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC	Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 1000mm	900 x 1200mm	1220 x 1220mm
5 8031	**5** 8025	**5** 5800

Without Logo		Branded		
3mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC	3mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC	Fluted Polypropylene
1200 x 1000mm	1200 x 1000mm	1200 x 1200mm	1200 x 1200mm	1220 x 1220mm
5 8097	**5** 8038	**5** 8098	**5** 8028	**5** 5798

Lost Time Accident Boards

These displays are the perfect solution to communicate a construction sites excellent track record for safety.

Our lost time accident boards come with two sets of Rigid PVC numbers, which slide into holders allowing quick and easy daily updates.

Bespoke Lost Time Boards

Alternative designs and messages can be created. Need a custom made Lost Time Board? ask for a quote.

Without Logo	Branded
5mm Foam PVC	5mm Foam PVC
900 x 600mm	900 x 700mm
5 8033	**5** 8032

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
700 x 900mm
5 8053

Site Safety Boards

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

⚠ Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6447 Q W
7 6447 Q
Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5794

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

⚠ Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6413 Q W
7 6413 Q

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

⚠ Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6420 Q W
7 6420 Q
Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5796

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

⚠ Warning Dangerous site

All visitors must report to the site office

Approved personal protective equipment must be worn

No unauthorised access

1 6416 Q W
7 6416 Q
Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5793

SITE SAFETY

All visitors and contractors must report to site office to receive a site induction

High visibility jackets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

No unauthorised access

Any person caught pilfering or causing damage on this site will be liable for prosecution

5 Maximum site speed

1 6597 Q W
7 6597 Q

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permissions to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Safety helmets must be worn at all times

Safety footwear must be worn at all times

High visibility clothing must be worn at all times

Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor

Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden

10 Maximum site speed

1 6596 Q W
7 6596 Q

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

⚠ Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6414 Q W
7 6414 Q
Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 6388

SITE SAFETY

⚠ Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site

Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor

Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden

Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

1 6415 Q W
7 6415 Q
Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 6389

Construction Site Sign Packs

- Comprised of the most commonly used construction signs
- Easy and economical way of purchasing construction site signs
- Each pack is supplied in an easy to store outer wrap
- All signs made from Rigid Plastic except where stated

Sign Pack 1 (9 Signs)

Warning Construction site **Keep out**
600 x 200mm

CAUTION SITE ENTRANCE
600 x 450mm

WORKS TRAFFIC →
600 x 450mm

← WORKS TRAFFIC
600 x 450mm

CAUTION LORRIES TURNING
600 x 450mm

CAUTION SITE TRAFFIC
600 x 450mm

5 6390

Sign Pack 2 (7 Signs)

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.
Safety helmets must be worn
Protective footwear must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden
900 x 600mm

No hat, No hat, No boots, No vest, No job
400 x 300mm

Site office
300 x 100mm

Site agent
300 x 100mm

Site office ←
300 x 100mm

Site office →
300 x 100mm

5 6391

Sign Pack 3 (7 Signs)

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all visitors must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.
Safety helmets must be worn
Protective footwear must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden
900 x 600mm

Permit to work All contractors must obtain a valid permit to work on this site
400 x 300mm

Site office
300 x 100mm

Site agent
300 x 100mm

Site office ←
300 x 100mm

Site office →
300 x 100mm

5 6392

Sign Pack 4 (5 Signs)

SITE SAFETY
Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site
Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor
Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden
Speed and parking restrictions must be observed
900 x 600mm

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.
Safety helmets must be worn
Protective footwear must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden
900 x 600mm

Hard hats must be worn on this site at all times
400 x 600mm

Site safety starts here
400 x 300mm

You are now entering a designated area. All persons proceeding past this point must wear an approved safety helmet and high visibility jacket
600 x 400mm

5 6393

Sign Pack 5 (7 Signs)

SITE ACCESS
600 x 450mm

All drivers and visitors must report to site office
600 x 450mm

10, 10, 10, 10
400 x 400mm

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site also must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Safety helmets must be worn at all times
Safety footwear must be worn at all times
High visibility clothing must be worn at all times
Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor
Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden
Maximum site speed
900 x 600mm

5 6678

Branded Sign Pack (12 Signs)

This pack is manufactured from Fluted Polypropylene and we can supply all these signs with your logo and details for no additional cost.

Welcome to Your Logo Here
1220 x 610mm

SITE SAFETY
No admittance for unauthorised personnel
This is a hard hat area
Protective footwear must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
Your Logo Here
1220 x 1220mm

First Aid Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Site Office Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Toilets Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Canteen Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Visitor Parking Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

5 mph, 5 mph **Site speed limit** Your Logo Here
400 x 400mm

Warning Construction site **Warning** Construction site **Keep out** Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm

All drivers and visitors must report to site office Your Logo Here
600 x 400mm

100% Fluted Polypropylene
5 5820

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic   **7** PET
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes
Q 600 x 450mm
W 900 x 600mm

Material Information
When ordering a sign, thought should be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suited for see page 4-5.

Information Boards & Courtesy Signs

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8051

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8052

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8050

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6600

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6599

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6679

Courtesy Sign

Create a notification of street works with this bespoke courtesy sign. Supplied complete with four bungee ties (300mm) for easy fixing to barriers. Specify details when ordering: include text, layout and logo - as required.

Fluted
Polypropylene
810 x 610mm
5 5138

Reflective Fluted
Polypropylene
810 x 610mm
5 5139

Induction Poster & Pocket Guide

Back

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8054

Laminated Card
75 x 90mm
5 8055

Front

Aluminium Roll Top Signs   400 x 600mm

Manufactured from aluminium, these durable roll top signs are designed to neatly hook over scaffolding and railings and display the appropriate message.

Building waste only
5 6604

Paper waste only
5 6602

Metal waste only
5 6601

Your message here
5 6386

Bespoke Roll Top

We can create custom aluminium roll top signs with your message of choice. Please supply artwork or any relevant details when ordering.

600 x 400mm   400 x 600mm
5 6386   5 7127

Scaffolding incomplete Do not use
5 6400

Warning Fragile roof
5 6495

Danger Men working overhead
5 6380

Danger People working overhead
5 7126

Warning Construction site Keep out
5 6383

Your message here
5 7127

Hooped Banners   440GSM PVC Fabric Banner

Stitched fabric hoops allow the insertion of a scaffold tube to secure the banner. Excellent advertising opportunities for scaffold companies or to portray safety messages.

This is a hard hat area
1270 x 1270mm
5 5115

Danger People working overhead
1270 x 1270mm
5 5143

Danger Men working overhead
1270 x 1270mm
5 5116

Your message here
1270 x 1270mm   1270 x 610mm
5 5109   5 5099

The perfect option to include company advertising whilst scaffolding is in place. Please supply artwork or any relevant details when ordering.

Scaffolding Inspection Kits

All kits are supplied in a reusable box enabling books to be stored / filed securely.

Replacement components (tags, books and seals) can be purchased independently as and when required.

For the full range of equipment inspection systems see pages 131 - 135.

Weekly Kit
1 x Status Tag
2 x Check Books
100 x Tamper Evident Seals
1 x Wallet & Pen
5 1320

Daily Kit
2 x Status Tag
11 x Check Books
300 x Tamper Evident Seals
1 x Wallet & Pen
5 1321

Scaffolding Signs

Danger Scaffolding incomplete
1 6442 Ⓟ

Scaffolding incomplete Do not use
1 6443 Ⓟ

Do not alter or adapt any scaffold on site without prior official approval
1 3645 ⓀⓅ

Scaffolding Tags

These double sided scaffold tie tags are ideal for highlighting important safety information on fixed scaffolding. Supplied in packs of 10 and come with 150mm cable ties.

Do not remove this scaffold tie
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 3444

Do not remove this scaffold tie — This tie has not been tested
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 3445

Worker ID Tags

Worker ID products provide paramedics and first-responders with critical medical information for faster and more appropriate treatment. It also provides important contact information to allow responders to notify loved ones of the situation immediately. With the ID tag's security seal, workers can be sure their personal information remains secure until required.

Made from durable, reflective, water-resistant and non-conductive materials and can stand up to tough conditions. Helmet safe adhesive backing and the synthetic paper ID tag inside is 100% waterproof, so vital information stays dry and safe.

Standard Worker ID Tag
70mm x 15mm
5 3446

Worker ID Tag with Data Window
85 x 20mm
5 3447

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic   5 Miscellaneous

Portrait Sizes
Ⓚ 300 x 400mm   Ⓟ 400 x 600mm

Material Information
For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suited for see page 4-5.

123

Site Amenity Signs

Site office

1 6408 **G M**
2 6408 **G M**
7 6408 **G**
8 6408 **G**

Toilet

1 7061 **G**
2 7061 **G**
7 7061 **G M**
8 7061 **G**

Toilets →

1 7053 **G L**
2 7053 **G**
7 7053 **G L**

← Toilets

1 7051 **G L**
2 7051 **G L**
7 7051 **G L**

Staff only

1 7017 **G L**
2 7017 **G L**

Site manager

1 6436 **G M**
2 6436 **G M**

Site office →

1 6410 **G M**
2 6410 **G M**

Site office ←

1 6409 **G M**
2 6409 **G M**

Stores

1 7046 **G L**
2 7046 **G L**

Mess room

1 6446 **G M**
2 6446 **G M**

Drying room

1 6424 **G M**
2 6424 **G M**

←

1 7018 **G L**
2 7018 **G L**

General Notices

Your Logo Here
We take our responsibilities seriously
This project aims to minimise its impact on the environment through reducing, reusing and recycling and sourcing materials from sustainable sources wherever possible

1 6683 **K Q**
2 6683 **K**

Your Logo Here
We take our responsibilities seriously
This project aims to work to the highest standards within the industry. We are committed to providing a well presented site perimeter, offices, welfare facilities and storage area. We aim to manage and minimise any disruptions

1 6684 **K Q**
2 6684 **K**

Your Logo Here
We take our responsibilities seriously
This project aims to provide a safe and positive environment. We are committed to behave in a professional and courteous manner and have an active part in developing the construction industries future

1 6685 **K Q**
2 6685 **K**

Your Logo Here
We take our responsibilities seriously
Nothing you do on this site today will be as important as going home to your family and loved ones tonight

1 6686 **K Q**
2 6686 **K**

Spot a Hazard
Assess the Risk
Find the Cause
Evaluate Solutions
Terminate the Danger
You are Safe

1 1749 **K Q**

No hat No boots No job

1 6435 **K**

No hat No boots No vest No job

1 6444 **K Q**

Notice Trespassers will be prosecuted

1 7006 **K**

No tools stored in this vehicle overnight

2 1723 **E**

All visitors must report to reception

1 7055 **E**
2 7055 **E**

All visitors please sign in

1 7092 **E**
2 7092 **E**

Notice Authorised persons only

1 7044 **E K**
2 7044 **E K**

Custom Made Signs

We can create custom signs to include company branding or site specific information. Advise us of your requirements for a quote or refer to page 148 for more information.

Near Miss Station

Take a proactive approach to improving site safety and ensure that all near misses and incidents are recorded and acted upon with this near miss station. Includes a suggestion box to store near miss slips (Slips sold separately).

10mm Foam PVC
600 x 440m
5 6687

Near Miss Slips

Allow near miss incidents to be recorded and show the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

Pack of 10
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 6688

Front   Reverse

Suggestion Box

Fabricated in yellow polystyrene with a clear acrylic A5 sign holder on the front (insert your message of choice). The pocket behind the holder can be used to store your near miss tags. Sliding door at the rear gives access to remove the contents. The box is freestanding but can also be wall mounted.

Yellow Polystyrene with a Clear Acrylic front
W 275 x H 275 x D 100mm with 145mm Wide Slot
5 6689

Near Miss Record Book Station

A near miss record book is an ideal way to keep track of incidents that almost result in injury, allowing you to improve your health and safety measures in the future. Ensure your employees make good use of the record book by wall-mounting it with this station (pre-drilled for easy mounting). (Books ordered separately - see page 45).

3mm Thick Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5938

Notice Boards

A range of notice boards manufactured from 5mm foam PVC. Helps to ensure everyone is aware of site rules and procedures at all times. They include clear document wallets to place relevant documentation inside. A Health & Safety Law Poster is also included on each board. If documents are removed from the wallet a "Missing" message will be displayed.

Branded Notice Boards
We can add company details and branding to our range of Notice Boards or if you're looking for something completely bespoke we can provide you with custom Notice Board designs to suit your needs. Contact us now for a quote.

Notice Board 1

Permits to Work Notice Board

REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	COMPANY H&S POLICY	SITE RULES	INSURANCE CERTIFICATE
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
HOT WORKS PERMIT	ELECTRICAL WORKS PERMIT	CONFINED SPACES PERMIT	WORKING AT HEIGHT PERMIT
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PERMIT	EXCAVATION PERMIT	ASBESTOS PERMIT	OTHER PERMITS
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:
- Register & Contact Details
- Company H&S Policy
- Insurance Certificate
- Hot Works Permit
- Site Rules
- Excavation Permit
- Asbestos Permit
- Other Permits
- Electrical Works Permit
- Confined Spaces Permit
- Working at Height Permit
- Hazardous Substances Permit

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8178

Notice Board 2

Site safety starts here

OPEN DOOR POLICY	COMPANY H&S POLICY	INSURANCE CERTIFICATE	F10 NOTIFICATION FORM
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
SITE RULES	EMERGENCY CONTACT LIST	FIRST AID POLICY	ANY OTHER INFO
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
FIRE PLAN	FIRE ACTION	FIRE POINT LOCATION SITE PLAN	
Missing	Fire action	Missing	

Document Wallets for:
- Open Door Policy
- Company H&S Policy
- Insurance Certificate
- F10 Notification Form
- Site Rules
- Fire Plan
- First Aid Policy
- Any Other Information
- Fire Point Location Site Plan
- Emergency Contact List

Includes a printed Fire Action Notice

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8021

Notice Board 3

Health and Safety Notice Board

REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	COMPANY H&S POLICY	H&S MINUTES	ACCIDENT STATISTICS
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
FIRE POINT LOCATION SITE PLAN	FIRE PLAN	FIRE ACTION	
Missing	Missing	Fire action	
SITE RULES	FIRE LOG BOOK	ACCIDENT REPORT BOOK	EMPLOYEE HAND BOOK
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:
- Register & Contact Details
- Company H&S Policy
- H&S Minutes
- Fire Log Book
- Fire Point Location Plan
- Accident Report Book
- Employee Hand Book
- Accident Statistics
- Fire Plan
- Site Rules

Includes a printed Fire Action Notice

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8177

Notice Board 4

Site Project Notice Board

REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	SITE INSPECTION REGISTER	CONSTRUCTION PHASE PLANS	F10 NOTIFICATION FORM
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
PROJECT PLANS	FIRE PLAN	FIRST AID PLAN	SITE RULES
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:
- Register & Contact Details
- Site Inspection Register
- Construction Phase Plans
- Fire Plan
- First Aid Plan
- Site Rules
- F10 Notification Form
- Project Plan
- 4 x Risk Assessment / Method Statement

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8179

Document Holder Signs

Keep important safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location by using Safety Document Holders.

Our document holders come with a durable clear polystyrene document holder perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 folders.

Document Holder

Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Durable clear polystyrene document holder, pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the screw fixing kit supplied.

Perfect for storing A4 ring binders.

380x180x105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic **2** Self Adhesive Vinyl **5** Miscellaneous **7** PET **8** Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes
E 200 x 150mm **G** 300 x 100mm **K** 400 x 300mm **L** 450 x 150mm **M** 600 x 200mm **Q** 600 x 450mm

Site Saver Safety Signs

This range of signs are manufactured using a 4mm thick fluted polypropylene material. This low-cost material allows us to provide you with your own branded signs at an affordable price (perfect for temporary site signage - strong, lightweight and waterproof). Send your high resolution logo at time of ordering for inclusion on site saver signs at no extra cost. If you can't see the sign you require please contact us as we can produce any design on a variety of materials.

Site Saver Safety Signs   4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 600 x 400mm

REDUCE SPEED NOW Your Logo Here 5 5745	**CONCEALED ENTRANCE** Your Logo Here 5 5752	**CAUTION MUD ON ROAD** Your Logo Here 5 5748	**SITE ACCESS** Your Logo Here 5 5747	**Diversion** ↑ Your Logo Here 5 5751
WORKS TRAFFIC ← Your Logo Here 5 5755	**WORKS TRAFFIC** → Your Logo Here 5 5754	**WORKS TRAFFIC ONLY** Your Logo Here 5 5753	**PEDESTRIANS** → Your Logo Here 5 5757	**PEDESTRIANS** ← Your Logo Here 5 5758
CAUTION CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC Your Logo Here 5 5762	**NO REVERSING WITHOUT A BANKSMAN** Your Logo Here 5 5763	**PEDESTRIANS LOOK LEFT** Your Logo Here 5 5759	**PEDESTRIANS LOOK RIGHT** Your Logo Here 5 5760	**FOOTWAY CLOSED** Your Logo Here 5 5761
NO PARKING IN FRONT OF THESE GATES Your Logo Here 5 5765	**NO UNAUTHORISED VEHICLES BEYOND THIS POINT** Your Logo Here 5 5767	**CAUTION SPEED RAMPS** Your Logo Here 5 5768	**No hat No boots No vest No job** Your Logo Here 5 5784	**Children must not play on this site** Your Logo Here 5 5787
→ **ONE WAY** Your Logo Here 5 5769	← **ONE WAY** Your Logo Here 5 5770	**OUT** Your Logo Here 5 5771	**IN** Your Logo Here 5 5772	**All drivers and visitors must report to site office** Your Logo Here 5 5778
Warning Construction site Keep out Your Logo Here 5 5785	**Permit to work** All contractors must obtain a valid permit to work on this site Your Logo Here 5 5783	**THIS ENTRANCE MUST BE KEPT CLEAR** Your Logo Here 5 5775	**THIS EXIT MUST BE KEPT CLEAR** Your Logo Here 5 5776	**All drivers and visitors must report to reception** Your Logo Here 5 5777
Danger Demolition work in progress Your Logo Here 5 5786	✓ **Site safety starts here** Your Logo Here 5 5781	**Fire exit** → Your Logo Here 5 5789	← **Fire exit** Your Logo Here 5 5790	**Fire exit** ↑ Your Logo Here 5 5791

Bespoke Site Saver Sign

Create your own message or company advert with this flexible option – just supply the artwork or details of what is required when ordering. If you require a different sized sign please call for a quote.

1220 x 810mm
5 5805

Your Design Here

Free Branding

Our site saver signs include the option to add a logo. Supply it when ordering. Signs can also be supplied unbranded.

Children must not play on this site

Cable Ties

A range of nylon cable ties for easy attachment to posts or fencing.

Size	10 Pack	50 Pack
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	
770mm	5 8697	

Sign Clip

Easy fixing to posts and fencing without drilling or damaging your polypropylene sign.

Step 1 Position the clip on the front of the sign

Step 2 Place thumbs at the end of the clip and press firmly until the nubs pop through to the rear

Step 3 Position the back plate over the nubs at the rear and click into place

Step 4 Insert cable tie for easy attachment to post or fencing   40 x 10mm 5 8687
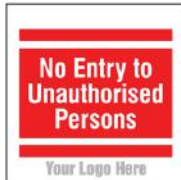
Site Saver Safety Signs

To help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when one of our signs can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill. Don't worry if you can't see the sign you require, you can order any sign in any of our eco-friendly materials. See page 148 for more information.

100% Recyclable PP5
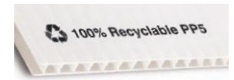
Site Saver Amenity Signs   4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 400 x 400mm

Canteen	Stores	Drying Room	Visitor Parking	Site Office	Site Office	Site Office
Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here
5 5712	5 5718	5 5724	5 5733	5 5730	5 5731	5 5732

Site Manager	Project Manager	No Entry to Unauthorised Persons	No Public Access	Reception	Reception	Reception
Your Photo Here / Your Logo Here	Your Photo Here / Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here
5 5700	5 5703	5 5740	5 5739	5 5706	5 5707	5 5708

Designated smoking area	First Aid	First Aid	First Aid	Toilets	Toilets	Toilets
Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here
5 5741	5 5727	5 5728	5 5729	5 5709	5 5710	5 5711

Your Logo
Remember to send us your high resolution logo when ordering Site Saver Signs.

5 mph Site speed limit	10 mph Site speed limit	15 mph Site speed limit	Exit	Exit	Exit
Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here	Your Logo Here
5 5742	5 5743	5 5744	5 5736	5 5737	5 5738

Site Saver Safety Boards   4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 1220 x 1220mm

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Warning Dangerous site
All visitors must report to the site office
Approved personal protective equipment must be worn
No unauthorised access
YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5793

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.
Safety helmets must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden
YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5796

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.
Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.
Safety helmets must be worn
Protective footwear must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden
YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5794

SITE SAFETY
High visibility jackets must be worn
Protective footwear must be worn
This is a hard hat area
Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks
YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5802

SITE SAFETY
All visitors & drivers must report to site office
Children must not play on this site
Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site
High visibility jackets must be worn
Report all accidents immediately
Danger Deep excavations
Protective footwear must be worn
Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks
Safety helmets are provided for your safety and must be worn
No access for unauthorised personnel
YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5798

SITE SAFETY
No admittance for unauthorised personnel
This is a hard hat area
Protective footwear must be worn
High visibility jackets must be worn
YOUR LOGO HERE
5 5801

Multi-Message Banners

440gsm PVC - Banners include eyelets

Our banners are manufactured from a lightweight, durable and weather resistant material. PVC banners can be rolled up for easy transportation and storage. Perfect for site safety and advertising messages. Banners include eyelets for easy fixing to fencing with cable or bungee ties.

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Warning Dangerous site

All visitors must report to the site office

Approved personal protective equipment must be worn

No unauthorised access

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5137

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5118

SITE SAFETY

All visitors & drivers must report to site office

Children must not play on this site

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site

High visibility jackets must be worn

Report all accidents immediately

Danger Deep excavations

Protective footwear must be worn

Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks

Safety helmets are provided for your safety and must be worn

No access for unauthorised personnel

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5127

Without Logo
2440 x 1270mm
5 5085

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5124

SITE SAFETY

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site

Danger Demolition work in progress

No admittance for unauthorised personnel

Use ear protectors

This is a hard hat area

High visibility jackets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Danger Look out for overhead loads

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5128

Without Logo
2440 x 1270mm
5 5086

SITE SAFETY

Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site

Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor

Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden

Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5125

Without Logo
2440 x 1270mm
5 5084

SITE SAFETY
Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5119

SITE SAFETY

All visitors and delivery drivers must report to site office

No Hard Hat, No Boots, No Hi-Vis, No Job!

Danger Construction site

High visibility clothing must be worn

Safety helmets must be worn

No unauthorised persons beyond this point

Protective footwear must be worn

5 Site speed limit

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270 x 810mm
5 5144

Without Logo
2440 x 1270mm
5 5145

Site Safety Banners
440gsm PVC · 1270 x 610mm · Banners include eyelets

Danger Demolition work in progress
5 5088

Danger Falling objects
5 6456

Warning Construction site **Keep out**
5 5087

No exit
5 3215

Exit ←
5 2011

Exit →
5 2012

Car park
5 5093

Entrance
5 5094

Way out
5 5095

You are now entering a designated area. All persons proceeding past this point must wear an approved safety helmet, safety footwear and high visibility jacket
5 5089

No parking **Keep clear**
5 3221

Site safety starts here
5 5090

This is private property. The entry of unauthorised persons is prohibited
5 5092

CAUTION SITE ENTRANCE
5 5091

CAUTION CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC
5 6470

We can also manufacture our banners on perforated mesh pvc material for use in exposed outdoor locations where wind may be an issue. This material has tiny holes allowing air to pass through and reduces the wind-loading on structures. Please call for a quote.

Cable Ties
Nylon cable ties for easy attachment.

Size	10 Pack	50 Pack
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	
770mm	5 8697	

Bungee Ties
A pack of four shock cord bungee ties for easy attachment.

Pack of 4
300mm Lengths
5 5141

Bespoke Banners
We can create custom banners using supplied images, logos etc. When ordering these banners please supply your design and other details in a high resolution format.

Contact us quoting the following codes:

Size	Code
1270 x 610mm	5 5096
1270 x 1220mm	5 5097
2440 x 1270mm	5 5098

Your message here

This image shows an example of the bespoke banner - code **5** 5129 (to the right) and includes company logo, project and contact details. This example shows 8 messages (however a maximum of 10 messages can be added).

SITE SAFETY
Space for up to 10 safety messages
Your company logo/details here

Branded
2440 x 1270mm
5 5129

Maximum of 10 messages - Please confirm requirements when ordering

129

Barrier Tape

Heavy duty, non adhesive polyethylene barrier tape creates an instant, high visibility cordon. Each roll is supplied in a handy dispenser carton.
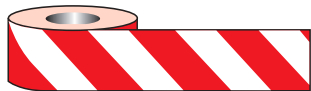
Non-Adhesive Polythene
70mm x 500m
5 8620

Non-Adhesive Polythene
70mm x 500m
5 8621
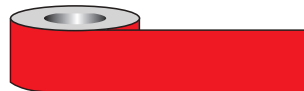
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8611
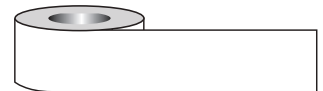
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8614
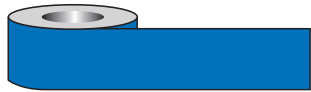
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8612
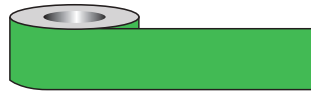
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8610
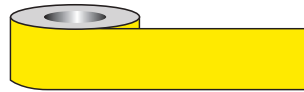
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8609
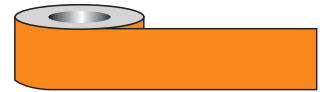
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8613

CAUTION DO NOT ENTER
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8608

CAUTION DO NOT ENTER
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8634

CAUTION ASBESTOS HAZARD
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8607

CAUTION DO NOT ENTER
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8622

Reflective Barrier Tape

Complete with retro-reflective warning stripes for added night time visibility.

Non-adhesive Reflective Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8649

Underground Warning Tape

Mark the position of buried pipes and cables with underground tape.

High visibility 100% virgin grade plastic with resistance to fading and high resistance to acids, alkalis and oils.

CAUTION ELECTRICAL CABLE BELOW
150mm x 365m
5 8636

CAUTION HIGH VOLTAGE CABLE BELOW
150mm x 365m
5 8637

CAUTION BURIED CABLE
150mm x 365m
5 8638
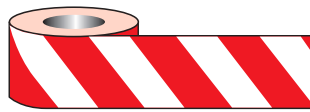
Barrier Tape Dispenser

Hand held dispenser with a serrated cutting edge. Allows quick deployment of barrier tape.

5 8652

Folding Barrier

One piece, lightweight, portable folding barrier system, conforming to UK traffic signs manual Chapter 8, supplied ready assembled with 3 or 4 sides. Single sided reflective red and white flexible panels.

3-Sided	4-Sided
5 7988	5 7989

Extending Barrier

Space saving metal barrier. Stands 1 metre high and expands to 3 metres in length.

Concertina design allows the barrier to be quickly extended for immediate use.
Made of steel, assembled with rivets with lacquered paint finish.
Ø25 mm post, Ø 30 mm feet

Weight: Approx 8kg
3000 x 1000mm
5 7994

Cone Barrier

This handy Cone Barrier unit fits over the top of most standard traffic cones and connects them together using 3.65m of retractable, high visibility chevron webbing.

This is a highly effective, low cost solution to create a safety barrier. and can be used to cordon off areas where there is work in progress.

They are suitable for motorway maintenance, road-works and Health & Safety barriers.

Chevron Webbing
150mm x 3.65m
One unit required per cone
5 7983 *Cones not included

Barrier Tape Post

This red painted steel post is simply pushed into the ground for the quick and easy deployment of barrier tape.

The forged steel pointed tip enables easier insertion into earth.

Once the posts are in position simply wrap your barrier tape of choice around the post to secure an area quickly and efficiently – ideal for construction sites or event management.

12mm Diameter Steel
1200mm height
1.8kg weight
5 8619 *Tape not included

Additional barrier tape messages and designs are available upon request so if you cannot see the message you require please specify the wording, colours and width/length that you would like and we will advise on availability and price. Custom print jobs may incur extended lead-times.

CAUTION MEN WORKING OVERHEAD

CAUTION HAZARDOUS AREA

A simple tagging and checklist system designed to improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and comply with legislation.

The ability to monitor and record equipment helps improve safety and maintenance programmes, whilst saving money and maximising efficiency by allowing faults to be identified early and arranging repairs before they develop into something more serious and costly.

This simple but highly effective Safe Equipment Management System allows pre-use inspections to be completed on workplace equipment and the findings clearly displayed for

all to see, removing any doubt as to when the last check was completed. This enables inspectors to spot potential faults, before they develop into a more costly or serious defect.

A perfect addition to any safety or maintenance management programme and meets requirements of PUWER (Provision & Use of Work Equipment Regulations), LOLER (Lifting Operations and Lifting Equipment Regulations) and WAHR (Working at Height Regulations).

We now also offer a paperless option in the form of the "TakeAIM" app.

Complete workplace inspections directly on a smart phone / tablet by accessing comprehensive checklists

for each asset. Each checklist allows users to add photos and notes to back-up their inspection findings.

This system allows companies to inspect any type of equipment digitally.

An online dashboard manages the data and gives management easy and instant access to all data. TakeAIM enables data to be analysed to help spot trends and any recurring issues, helping with planning maintenance and ensuring replacement parts are available when required.

To find out more please quote product code "TAKEAIM" to arrange a call-back.

Checks for all workplace equipment

Good to Go Safety have supplied companies worldwide with millions of equipment inspections and we now offer a paperless option in the form of the "TakeAIM" app.

Annual Kits

Regular equipment inspections can help identify potential faults before they develop into costly and dangerous defects.

The frequency of inspections can be defined by a wide range of variants. On occasion, legislation will set out the specific time period that checks must be made or alternatively a risk assessment may define how often an inspection should be carried out (based upon the level of risk and the potential outcome if a fault goes undetected).

Using the Good to Go Safety system will help you improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and enable you to comply with the relevant legislation. Kits are supplied in a reusable box enabling books to be stored / filed securely. Replacement components can be purchased independently as and when required.

Daily Inspection Kit

The daily inspection kit provides you with everything required to carry out 275 inspections (ideal for one year of daily inspections). *based on a five day working week

Within the kit you will receive:

2 x Status Tag - Attach to the equipment and show its status.

11 x Check Books - (275 checklists) allowing one to be completed each week and the findings displayed inside the status tag.

300 x Tamper Evident Seals - Deter and identify unauthorised access to the status tag

1 x Wallet - Store the current book and provide a suitable writing surface when completing checklists

1 x Pen - Store inside the wallet to ensure there is always a way to record findings

Forklift:	51313	**Pallet Truck:**	51338	**MEWP:**	51324	**Excavator:**	51344	**Telehandler:**	51372	**Overhead Crane:**	51353	**Tow Tractor:** 51359
Ladder:	51315	**Scaffold Tower:**	51314	**Harness:**	51327	**Podium Steps:**	51332	**Tractor:**	51347	**Forklift Platform:**	51350	**Straddle Carrier:** 51394
Racking:	51316	**Fixed Scaffolding:**	51321	**Bespoke:**	51334	**Fleet Vehicle:**	51329	**Trailer:**	51341	**Loader Crane:**	51356	

Weekly Inspection Kit

The weekly inspection kit provides you with everything you require to carry out fifty inspections (ideal for one year of weekly inspections).

Within the kit you will receive:

1 x Status Tag - Attach to the equipment and show its status.

2 x Check Books - (50 checklists) allowing one to be completed each week and the findings displayed inside the status tag.

100 x Tamper Evident Seals - Deter and identify unauthorised access to the status tag

1 x Wallet - Store the current book and provide a suitable writing surface when completing checklists

1 x Pen - Store inside the wallet to ensure there is always a way to record findings

Forklift:	51309	**Pallet Truck:**	51337	**MEWP:**	51323	**Excavator:**	51343	**Telehandler:**	51371	**Overhead Crane:**	51352	**Tow Tractor:** 51358
Ladder:	51311	**Scaffold Tower:**	51310	**Harness:**	51326	**Podium Steps:**	51331	**Tractor:**	51346	**Forklift Platform:**	51349	**Straddle Carrier:** 51393
Racking:	51312	**Fixed Scaffolding:**	51320	**Bespoke:**	51333	**Fleet Vehicle:**	51328	**Trailer:**	51340	**Loader Crane:**	51355	

How it Works

One of the many reasons why people like to use Good to Go Safety is its simplicity and ease to integrate into a company's safety and maintenance programme. Simply attach a tag to the relevant equipment and select the appropriate check book to start carrying out the inspection at a frequency of your choice. Inserting the completed checklist into the tag on the equipment provides a clear visual breakdown of what was checked and when – removing any assumptions or uncertainties. A duplicate copy is retained in the book for management records and providing invaluable evidence in the event of an accident.

Tag it
Attach a universal status tag to the piece of equipment. Ideally at the point of entry.

Check it
Use the appropriate check book to complete a comprehensive inspection.

Record it
Complete the inspection checklist and record all findings. Sign and date.

Insert it
Remove the top sheet of the checklist, fold where prompted and insert into the status tag.

Secure it
Fit a tamper evident seal to provide additional security and ensure findings are legitimate.

Display it
The universal status tag will now display the date and the findings of the inspection.

Components & Accessories

Good to Go Safety has three main components, the Universal Status Tag, Inspection Check Books and Tamper Evident Seals, these components make up our simple and effective preventative maintenance system. The Good to Go System can help detect damaged or faulty equipment early and can help to prevent accidents and/or reduce maintenance costs whilst ensuring that legislative requirements are met (PUWER, LOLER, WAHR) and more.

Universal Status Tag

Attach to workplace equipment (usually at the point of entry) and advise employees when the equipment is safe to use or quarantine following an inspection. Unlike other tagging systems this tag has been designed to attach to all types of equipment. The channelled base allows a flush fitting onto scaffold tubes and the small sleek design ensures that it doesn't interfere with daily equipment use.

Due to being manufactured from tough, durable, UV stable, weather resistant polypropylene it can withstand harsh condition - whether attached to fixed scaffolding during a thunderstorm or attached to a ladder being tossed around in the back of a van, this status tag can resist it all.

The highly visible yellow design ensures staff are reminded to complete pre-use checks. When the tag is empty the window displays a "Do Not Use" message - this means an inspection has not been completed and the equipment should not be used. Once an inspection has been completed the status tag holds the top sheet of the checklist and the window will display the date and the equipment's status.

The design includes two sleeves to enable cable tie attachment. Four holes for riveting or screwing onto equipment and the design is lightweight enough to ensure that adhesive can be used as a fixing option.

Polypropylene
120 x 52 x 13mm (H x W x D)
5 1301

Inspection Check Books

Each of the Good to Go Safety Check Books have been specifically designed to provide comprehensive inspections for workplace equipment in order to help meet the relevant legislation, industry guidelines and best practice.

Each check book includes 25 inspections. Once an inspection has been completed, the top sheet (white) is removed from the book, folded at the prompted lines and placed inside the tag to display the current status of the equipment...either "Do Not Use" or "Good to Go". The secondary sheet (yellow) is a carbon copy which should be retained within the book.

Carbon copies can provide invaluable evidence of your Safe Equipment Management System (SEMS) history in the event of an accident.

Every check list requires a name, details of the asset in question and lists a series of questions regarding the asset. Each checklist has a unique sequential number to aid audits and management documentation.

Useful guidance can be found within the inside sleeve of the Check Book to help highlight what inspectors should be looking for during the inspection.

Custom options are available. Please let us know if you have a specific requirement for equipment we don't currently offer.

Forklift:	5 1302	**Pallet Truck:**	5 1336	**MEWP:**	5 1322	**Excavator:**	5 1342	**Telehandler:**	5 1370	**Overhead Crane:**	5 1351	**Tow Tractor:**	5 1357
Ladder:	5 1304	**Scaffold Tower:**	5 1303	**Harness:**	5 1325	**Podium Steps:**	5 1330	**Tractor:**	5 1345	**Forklift Platform:**	5 1348	**Straddle Carrier:**	5 1392
Racking:	5 1305	**Fixed Scaffolding:**	5 1319	**Bespoke:**	5 1317	**Fleet Vehicle:**	5 1306	**Trailer:**	5 1339	**Loader Crane:**	5 1354		

Wallet & Pen

A useful accessory to protect the Good to Go Safety Check Book from general wear and tear whilst in use.

The wallet is PVC coated to help protect the checklist from contaminants such as water, dust or oil. The wallet also provides inspectors with a solid writing surface whilst they are on the move.

The Check Book (not included) slips into a secure sleeve on one side of the wallet and on the other side there are useful guidance notes regarding the Good to Go Safety system.

The ball point pen is stored inside a tight sleeve within the wallet ensuring it is always available during inspections.

PVC Coated
250 x 235 x 3mm (Flat)
250 x 115 x 8mm (Folded)
5 1308

Tamper Evident Seals

Provide a visual indicator that an inspection has been completed and verified by a competent inspector. Using the Seals ensures the findings within the Status Tag are not tampered with and the correct status is always shown.

If a Tamper Evident Seal is missing, employees should not use the equipment until the checklist has been confirmed and a new Seal is inserted by a competent inspector.

Manufactured from blue acetal thermoplastic to offer maximum visibility against the yellow status tag.

The design enables the arrow head to fit snug into the status tag and the neck has been hollowed in order to help the seal to snap easier when pulled forward.

A simple solution to provide additional security measures to equipment safety.

Polypropylene
Supplied in boxes of 100
5 1307

Dispensers

Setting up a warehouse, factory or site in an efficient and organised manner is beneficial for a number of reasons. Not only does it assist in inventory control and time management, but it also streamlines the entire process of completing inspections, from re-ordering and auditing to selecting and storing.

Information Station

This wall mounted information station provides details of the Good to Go Safety equipment inspection process whilst offering easy access to check books from an organised central location.

Ideal for warehouses, factories or within site offices where equipment inspections can be misplaced or damaged.

The information station comes with five acrylic check book dispensers. Each dispenser holds up to ten check books (not included) ensuring that even busy warehouses have enough space for fifty check books.

The dispensers not only keep your check books organised, but they also provide visual awareness when replacement books are required to be ordered. Supplied with a high bond adhesive backing for easy application to the board but can also be screwed into place.

The board is manufactured from 10mm Foam PVC which ensures the information station is strong and sturdy whilst also enabling easy drilling for wall mounting.

Adding your company logo is included in the cost of the information station. Remember to supply us with a high resolution file when placing your order.

10mm Foam PVC
700 x 750mm
5 1335

Bespoke Information Station

If you require to show a different equipment type or wish to have a completely bespoke information station please contact us for a quote.

Document Holding Signs   10mm Foam Board - 440 x 600mm

Keep important safety documents clearly displayed and in a readily available place. These displays help companies organise their important documents and help staff remain informed and up to date regarding all workplace information. Signs are supplied with a clear polystyrene document holder.

Equipment User Manuals
5 8217

Health & Safety Documents
5 8218

Your message here
5 1385

Document Holder

A durable clear polystyrene document holder which is pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the supplied fixing kit.

Polystyrene
380 x 180 x 105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899

Acrylic Dispenser

This acrylic check book dispenser holds up to ten check books (not included) ensuring that equipment inspections are easy accessible from a central location whilst ensuring they are not misplaced or irrevocably damaged.

The dispensers not only keep your check books organised, but they also provide visual awareness when replacement books are required to be ordered.

The acrylic dispenser is self standing but is also pre-drilled for simple wall mounting.

External Dimensions: 165 x 117 x 76mm (H x W x D)
Internal Dimensions: 160 x 109 x 65mm (H x W x D)
5 8099

Weather Resistant Folder

These industrial strength pockets are perfect for storing check books and manuals on outdoor equipment.

The press seal fastening keeps those important inspection checklists clean and dry and always on location.

The folder comes with a high bond adhesive backing strip for semi permanent fixings to your equipment.

Clear PVC
Holds A4 documents
5 8109

Inspection Posters

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that supplies excellent tear and water resistance properties.

Reinforce the importance of completing pre-use inspections on workplace equipment with these workplace safety posters.
This range of posters have been designed in order to provide strong visual reminders to employees and highlight components included in the Good to Go Safety inspection check books. A perfect addition to your safe equipment management systems.

GET TO KNOW YOUR LADDERS
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1361

GET TO KNOW YOUR MEWP
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1366

GET TO KNOW YOUR PALLET TRUCKS
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1364

GET TO KNOW YOUR FORKLIFTS
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1360

GET TO KNOW YOUR TRACTOR
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1386

GET TO KNOW YOUR TRAILERS
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1365

GET TO KNOW YOUR LOADER CRANE
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1367

GET TO KNOW YOUR EXCAVATOR
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1369

GET TO KNOW YOUR VEHICLES
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1387

GET TO KNOW YOUR SCAFFOLDING
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1388

GET TO KNOW YOUR TOWER
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1363

GET TO KNOW YOUR HARNESS
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1368

GET TO KNOW YOUR PODIUM STEPS
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1389

GET TO KNOW YOUR FORKLIFT'S WORK PLATFORM
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1390

GET TO KNOW YOUR OVERHEAD CRANE
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1391

GET TO KNOW YOUR RACKING
CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS
5 1362

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

External Fitting

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts and clips, screws and cable ties.

Grey Steel Posts

Grey painted steel pole available in a range of different lengths and diameters.

76mm Diameter		50mm Diameter	
3.6 metre	**5** 8684	3 metre	**5** 8769
3 metre	**5** 8678	2.5 metre	**5** 8676
2.5 metre	**5** 8675	1.5 metre	**5** 8800
1.75 metre	**5** 8688		

Post Caps

Grey plastic cap, which fits onto the end of a post for a professional looking finish and helps prevent water ingress.

Grey Plastic	Grey Plastic
50mm Dia	76mm Dia
5 8750	**5** 8685

Road Frames

Sign frames include a 300mm ground clearance to meet recommendations for UK road sign regulations.

Manufactured from Grey Zinc Painted Steel.

See page 113 for more options and additional information.

Triangle		Square		Rectangle	
600 x 680mm	**5** 8757	400mm	**5** 8551	600 x 450mm	**5** 8553
750 x 850mm	**5** 8756	750mm	**5** 8758	1050 x 750mm	**5** 8759
750 x 850mm with Supp Plate	**5** 8761				

Anti-Rotational Clip

Simple installations are achieved by inserting the 'foot' into the sign channel, and twisting the clip through 90°. The bolt then secures the other end. Raised pips on the inner help prevent sign rotation.

Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
50mm Diameter	76mm Diameter
5 8640	**5** 8682

Base Plate

Recommended for secure and level anchoring of sign posts. Install this base plate approximately 600mm below the surface and tighten post to create a stable post. Zinc coated steel base plate.

Steel	Steel
50mm Diameter	76mm Diameter
5 8699	**5** 8686

2 Piece Saddle

Saddle that slides into the sign channel. The saddle accepts all bands up to 19mm (3/4") and as the band tightens the saddle clamps tightly against the channel holding the sign securely in place.

70 x 30 x 30mm
5 8754

Back-to-Back Clips

Allows 2 signs to be fitted back to back to a steel post. Back to Back clips are fitted with M8 bolts. Two clips are required per channel whether one or two post mounting. Supplied in pairs.

Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
50mm	76mm
5 8689	**5** 8725
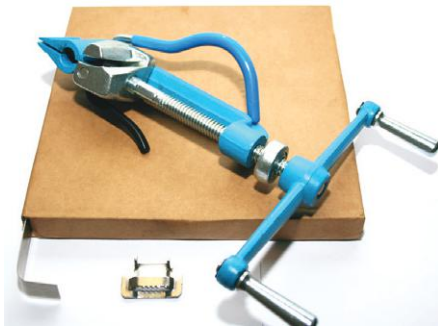
Banding Tool, Buckle and Straps

Has a tensioning capability of 2,400lbs and a built-in cutter for use with banding straps up to 19mm wide. Firstly, push band through buckle teeth towards the operator, ears up. Pass band around object and again through buckle. (For best results repeat this operation to obtain double banding). Anchor end of band by folding back under buckle. Take up slack. Then place band in slots of tool and push nose of tool against the buckle. Grip band with clamping lever and apply tension by turning handle. Maximum pressure is being applied when there is no appreciable movement of band between nose and clamping block. Then you can swing tool over buckle. This movement increases tension of band and, to avoid breakage, handle must be reversed slightly as tool is swung over, whilst maintaining band tension. Cut band with cutter lever and slide tool off in same position (or tension will be lost). Finally, hammer ears down over cut band.

Banding Tool	Banding Strap	Banding Buckle
5 8751	19mm x 30m	Pack of 10
	5 8752	**5** 8753

Tamtorque Clamp and Driver

These tamtorque clamps are manufactured from stainless steel and have been designed for clamping signs to all types of posts. They give a quick and reliable fix to round, square or hexagonal posts every time. It removes the need to cut the band to size and therefore have no sharp edges, which can snag or cut. Unlike other banding systems, the tamtorque clamp can be easily reused or readjusted. Tamtorque clamps are manufactured from high strength stainless steel and have a hardened tamper resistant screw with a unique recessed seven-sided socket. This means that they can only be tightened or released with a special Tamtorque driver. An auto locking safety buckle ensures the free end of the band is safely tidied away.

Attach to sign channel with a 2-piece saddle (sold separately)

Tamtorque Clamps				2 Piece Saddle	Tamtorque Driver
70 -100mm	100-130mm	130-190mm	190-250mm	70 x 30 x 30mm	**5** 8770
5 8772	**5** 8774	**5** 8778	**5** 8780	**5** 8754	

Installation Guide

1. Thread the band through the two-piece saddle and around the post.

2. Screw the band through the housing using the driver or power tool.

3. Push any remaining band into the buckle for a safe, tidy finish.

4. Hold down any excess band while finally tightening.

5. Tamtorque can be released and re-positioned if required.

Internal Fitting

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts and clips, screws and cable ties.

Adapt-a-Sign Frames

Adapt-a-Sign frames enable you to print off your own message and insert inside. A perfect solution for displaying constantly changing information.

Clear PVC with 10mm coloured border
215 x 310mm
Holds A4 sheet

Colour	■ Black	■ Red	■ Green	■ Blue	■ Yellow
Code	5 6197	5 6191	5 6192	5 6193	5 6194

Suspended Frames

This impact resistant polyvinyl plastic frame is an ideal solution to hanging signs. It can be used both single and double sided and is supplied complete with suspension kit for easy installation.

	☐ White	■ Black	■ Grey	■ Red	■ Green	■ Blue	■ Yellow
300 x 100mm	5 8700	5 8716	5 8681	5 8706	5 8703	5 8720	5 8713
450 x 150mm	5 8701	-	5 8680	-	5 8704	-	-
600 x 200mm	5 8702	5 8717	5 8674	5 8707	5 8705	5 8721	5 8714

Ceiling Button
Self Adhesive White Plastic
20 x 20mm - Pack of 10
5 8106

Fixing Clip
Clear Plastic
20 x 20mm - Pack of 10
5 8104

Magnetic Hook
32mm Diameter
5 8087

Large Fixing Clip
White Plastic
20 x 30mm - Pack of 10
5 8727
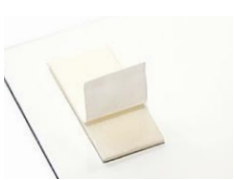
Adhesive Pad
Self Adhesive Tabs
10 x 25mm - Pack of 4
5 8724

Hook & Loop Dots
Self Adhesive Tabs
20mm Diameter - Pack of 10
5 8728

Double Sided Tape
Acrylic High-Bond Tape
33m x 25mm
5 8105

Sign Adhesive
Silicone
310ml
5 8694

Sign Adhesive Gun
Silicone Gun
5 8693

Suspension Kit
For easy attachment of lightweight signs to ceiling.

Two 150mm Wire Hooks
Two Self Adhesive Ceiling Buttons
5 8100

Chain Suspension Kits
Polished chain for a prestigious ceiling fixing.

2 x 500mm Brass Chain
4 x Brass Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8729

2 x 500mm Chrome Chain
4 x Chrome Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8679

Ceiling Hook Holder
Ideal for suspending signs up to 10kg

36mm Diameter x 60mm
2 x 150mm Wire Hooks
5 8110 - Supplied in Pairs - Screws not included

Poly Top Screws
Pack of 12

■ Black	■ Red	■ Green	■ Blue	■ Yellow	☐ White
5 8781	5 8777	5 8773	5 8771	5 8779	5 8775

Cable Ties

	Pack of 10	Pack of 50
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	-
770mm	5 8697	

Sign Clips
Sign clip for site saver signs.
Easy fixing to posts or fencing.
5 8687

Bungee ties
300mm Length
Pack of 4
5 5141

Coronavirus Site Safety

A range of signs to help keep your site, employees and visitors safe in line with current COVID-19 government guidelines. It is important that site safety signs display a clear message so that employees and visitors understand the site requirements.

SITE SAFETY - COVID 19

Do not enter this site if you or anyone in your household have any symptoms of COVID 19

This site operates with a strict social distancing policy

Maintain strict hand cleaning and surface cleaning policies at all times

PPE is provided for your safety and must be worn

Failure to follow these guidelines may result in disciplinary procedures

1 8273 **W**   Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 8273

SITE SAFETY - COVID 19

Do not enter this site if you or anyone in your household have any symptoms of COVID 19

Wash your hands regularly

Keep a safe distance of at least 2 metres

Cough or sneeze into the crease of your elbow or into a tissue

Avoid physical contact

Always wash your hands before touching your face

1 8461 **W**   Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 8461   **2m**

SITE SAFETY - COVID 19

Do not enter this site if you or anyone in your household have any symptoms of COVID 19

No physical interactions of any kind are permitted on these premises

Wash and sanitise your hands regularly and thoroughly

Keep a safe distance of at least 2 metres

Cough or sneeze into the crease of your elbow or into a tissue

Failure to follow these guidelines may result in disciplinary procedures

1 8463 **Q**   Fluted Polypropylene
450 x 600mm   **2m**
5 8463

SITE SAFETY - COVID 19

Do not enter this site if you or anyone in your household have any symptoms of COVID 19

Wash or sanitise hands frequently and thoroughly

Wear masks

Wear gloves

Keep a safe distance of at least 2 metres

1 8462 **Q**   Fluted Polypropylene
450 x 600mm   **2m**
5 8462

SITE SAFETY - COVID 19

Do not enter this site if you or anyone in your household have any symptoms of COVID 19

The measures necessary to minimise the risk of spread of infection rely on everyone on this site to take responsibility for their actions and behaviours

The policies put in place to protect our staff from Coronavirus are not optional. They must be complied with at all times

Failure to follow these guidelines may result in disciplinary procedures

1 8459 **W**   Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 8459

TEMPERATURE CHECK STATION

Sanitise your hands

Maintain a safe distance

Cover your face

1 1261 **H K**
2 1261 **H K**

Coronavirus precautions

Wash your hands regularly with soap and use hand sanitiser if available

Please maintain a safe 2 metre social distance

Do not touch surfaces and products unless absolutely necessary

1 8452 **H K**
2 8452 **H**   **2m**

Prevent the spread of Coronavirus

Catch it
Cover your nose and mouth with a clean tissue when you cough or sneeze

Bin it
Dispose of used tissue in your nearest bin

Kill it
Washing your hands and cleaning surfaces prevents the spread of germs

2 5028 **E**   Self Adhesive Vinyl
150 x 200mm - Pack of 5
5 5028

SANITISATION STATION

Put on gloves
Use the gloves provided to protect yourself and others from spreading the Coronavirus.

Disinfect surfaces
Before using the station, disinfect surfaces which you intend to touch.

Wash your hands
Wash your hands for a minimum of 20 seconds with soap and warm water.

Dispose of tissues
Use the paper towels provided to dry your hands and turn off the tap.

PREVENT THE SPREAD OF CORONAVIRUS

1 8447 **Q**   Fluted Polypropylene
600 x 450mm
5 8447

Projecting Sign

Identify a sanitisation station quickly and easily from several viewing angles by using this projecting sign

Hand Sanitising Station

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
CV0031

Eco-Friendly Material

Signage manufactured from fluted polypropylene is 100% recyclable, lightweight and weather resistant.

Free Standing Signs

These double sided, free standing signs are ideal to attract staff and customers' attention. Yellow warning signs are recognised throughout the UK to highlight potential danger, therefore are much more likely to be adhered to by customers and staff. These self standing signs help remind the public of their responsibilities in terms of social distancing, considered vital to ensuring the safety of others.

Yellow Polypropylene
300 x 575mm

Your message here

SOCIAL DISTANCING
AVOID CLOSE CONTACT WITH OTHERS TO PREVENT THE SPREAD OF COVID-19
Please keep a safe distance of at least 1m from others
2m

PLEASE KEEP YOUR DISTANCE
2m
2m

5 8524   **5** 8569   **5** 8570

Coronavirus Information Signs

Research has revealed that 80% of people in the UK feel safer in venues with clear, professional COVID-19 signage. The study has revealed that people are more likely to shop in stores with clear instructions on social distancing measures. The findings also indicate that brands risk reputational damage from inadequate COVID-19 signage.

1 8577 ⓗ
2 8577 ⓗ

1 8572 ⓗⓚ
2 8572 ⓗⓚ

1 8573 ⓗⓚ
2 8573 ⓗⓚ

1 5029 ⓗ
2 5029 ⓗ

1 8262 ⓚⓟ

Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8262

1 8260 ⓚⓟ

1 8423 ⓗⓚ
2 8423 ⓗⓚ
2m

1 8424 ⓗⓚ
2 8424 ⓗⓚ
2m

1 1263 ⓗⓚ
2 1263 ⓗⓚ

1 8584 ⓗⓚ
2 8584 ⓗⓚ

1 8471 ⓗⓚ
2 8471 ⓗⓚ

1 8937 ⓗⓚ
2 8937 ⓗⓚ

1 8494 ⓗⓚ
2 8494 ⓗⓚ

1 8495 ⓗⓚ
2 8495 ⓗⓚ

1 8498 ⓗⓚ
2 8498 ⓗⓚ

1 8427 ⓗⓚ
2 8427 ⓗ

Material Codes
1 Rigid Plastic **2** Self Adhesive Vinyl **5** Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes
ⓠ 600 x 450mm ⓦ 900 x 600mm

Portrait Sizes
ⓔ 150 x 200mm ⓗ 250 x 300mm ⓚ 300 x 400mm ⓟ 600 x 400mm ⓠ 600 x 450mm

Floor Graphics

Sub-surface printed and over laminated in durable anti-slip polycarbonate film. Ideal for high traffic areas to remind staff and visitors of safety procedures and safe social distances.

Wait here UNTIL THE PERSON IN FRONT HAS MOVED ON	**Wait here** TO BE SERVED	(no hand)	**PLEASE FACE THIS WAY**	(arrow)	**SOCIAL DISTANCING**	**STAY CLEAR - STAY SAFE**
400 x 400mm CV0007	400 x 400mm CV0006	400mm Dia 5 8760	400mm Dia 5 8465	400mm Dia 5 8783	400mm Dia 5 8280	400mm Dia 5 8281

External Floor Graphics

We can supply floor graphics on a high quality external grade material for application to textured outdoor ground surfaces such as asphalt, concrete and pavements.

If you require external floor graphics please contact us for a quote.

ADD YOUR DESIGN HERE	**SOCIAL DISTANCING** 2m/6'6"	**STAY CLEAR - STAY SAFE** 2m / 6'6"
400mm Dia 5 8862	400mm Dia 5 8565	400mm Dia 5 8566

ENTRANCE PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM	**ENTRY ONLY** PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM	**EXIT ONLY** PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM	PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM	**ONLY ONE PERSON PERMITTED AT ANY ONE TIME**	(green arrow)	**NO ENTRY**
300 x 300mm 5 8485	300 x 300mm 5 8486	300 x 300mm 5 8487	300 x 300mm 5 8488	300 x 300mm 5 8491	300 x 300mm CV0042	300 x 300mm CV0044

Please keep your distance — 300 x 300mm 5 8268

Blue CV0012 / Green CV0013 / Orange CV0014 / Red CV0015 / Purple CV0016	**THIS WAY** ←	**THIS WAY** →	**THIS WAY** ↑	**NO ENTRY**	(green arrow)	**NO ENTRY**	**Have you washed your hands**
200 x 200mm	200 x 200mm CV0017	200 x 200mm CV0018	200 x 200mm CV0019	200 x 200mm CV0020	200mm Dia CV0043	200mm Dia CV0045	600 x 200mm 5 4995

UPSTAIRS ONLY	**DOWNSTAIRS ONLY**	**ONE WAY** ←	**ONE WAY** →	**ONE WAY** ↑	All our floor graphics are available in different sizes or colours.
200 x 200mm CV0025	200 x 200mm CV0026	200 x 200mm CV0022	200 x 200mm CV0023	200 x 200mm CV0024	

PLEASE WAIT HERE TO CONFORM WITH SOCIAL DISTANCING — 1000 x 50mm 5 8563

PLEASE MAINTAIN A SAFE DISTANCE — 1000 x 100mm 5 8467

1000 x 50mm 5 8617	1000 x 50mm 5 8615	1000 x 50mm 5 8616

Social Distancing Signs
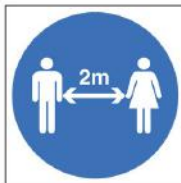
2m (keep distance)	**STAY CLEAR - STAY SAFE** 2m / 6ft 6"	**Keep 2m apart**	**Please keep your distance**	**This desk is not in use Do not sit here**
1 8440 N / 2 8440 N	2 8434 F	2 8435 F	1 8268 N / 2 8268 N	1 8493 F / 2 8493 F
ENTRANCE PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM MAINTAIN SOCIAL DISTANCING AT ALL TIMES	**ENTRY ONLY** PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM MAINTAIN SOCIAL DISTANCING AT ALL TIMES	**EXIT ONLY** PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM MAINTAIN SOCIAL DISTANCING AT ALL TIMES	↑ PLEASE FOLLOW THE ONE WAY SYSTEM MAINTAIN SOCIAL DISTANCING AT ALL TIMES	**This chair is not in use Do not sit here**
1 8485 N / 2 8485 N	1 8486 N / 2 8486 N	1 8487 N / 2 8487 N	1 8488 N / 2 8488 N	1 8475 F / 2 8475 F

Coronavirus Flyer
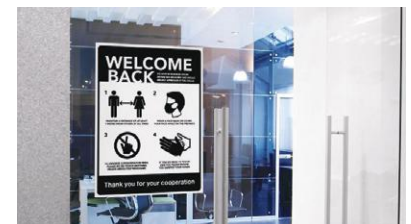
To view our full range of Coronavirus safety signage and products, please contact us and request a copy of our latest COVID-19 Flyer.

Our COVID-19 Flyer has hundreds of additional designs to choose from

Table Cards

Ideal for helping maintain a safe social environment in retail and hospitality sectors. Manufactured from Rigid PVC.

not in use PLEASE DO NOT SIT HERE	**not in use** PLEASE DO NOT SIT AT THIS TABLE	**This table has been sanitised**	**This table has been sanitised**
Double Sided 150 x 100mm CV0009	Double Sided 150 x 100mm CV0010	Double Sided 100 x 100mm CV0033	Double Sided 100 x 100mm CV0034

Door Hanger

Ideal for hotels and bed & breakfasts.

Simply place this sign on the door handle to confirm if a room has been cleaned or not.

THIS ROOM HAS BEEN SANITISED / **THIS ROOM REQUIRES SANITISING**

Double Sided 440 Micron Matt Rigid 80 x 205mm CV0032

PPE & Hygiene Signs

A range of signage designed to improve safety in schools, shops and workplaces by encouraging good hygiene practices and wearing of PPE where appropriate.

DID YOU WASH YOUR HANDS FOR 20 SECONDS OR MORE?

WASHING YOUR HANDS STOPS GERMS SPREADING

1 8414 Ⓗ
2 8414 Ⓗ

Keep your distance, wash your hands, respect others and play your part

1 8413 Ⓗ
2 8413 Ⓗ

For your safety and ours, you are required to cover your face whilst on these premises.

1 8938 ⒽⓀ
2 8938 ⒽⓀ

Coronavirus
Help stop the Spread

Follow these six simple steps to protect yourself and those around you from the Coronavirus

What YOU need to do

1. Wash your hands regularly
Wash hands for at least 20 seconds with soap and hot water or use a sanitising gel. Do this after using the toilet, touching communal items such as the kettle and before and after eating.

2. Don't touch your face
Avoid touching your eyes, nose or mouth with your hands. If you need to touch your face use a tissue. Bin the tissue after contact with your eyes, nose or mouth. Wash your hands after contact with your face.

3. Use a tissue
Always try to cough or sneeze into a clean tissue then bin it immediately.

4. Don't spray
If you feel the need to cough or sneeze and have no tissue to hand. Use the crease of your elbow to stop bacteria spreading through the air.

5. Regularly refresh
Do not rely solely on soap and water or hand sanitiser. Use antibacterial surface wipes to clean high traffic areas such as kitchen counters and door handles.

6. Isolate
Do not put you or others around you at risk. If you are experiencing symptoms of Coronavirus, do not go to work, do not go out, remain indoors and contact NHS 24 by calling 111 or online at 111.nhs.uk.

Signs and symptoms of Coronavirus
Headache, dry cough, fever / muscle pain and difficulty breathing.

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5000

2 1082 Ⓤ
2 1081 Ⓤ
2 8419 Ⓤ
2 8418 Ⓤ

Please wash your hands regularly throughout the day

1 1090 Ⓖ
2 1090 Ⓖ

Stairwells
KEEP A SAFE DISTANCE WHEN USING THE STAIRS

1 8406 Ⓗ
2 8406 Ⓗ

Sanitise tools and equipment before and after each use
Thank you for your cooperation

1 8476 ⒽⓀ
2 8476 ⒽⓀ

Wash your hands before commencing your work
Thank you for your cooperation

1 8472 ⒽⓀ
2 8472 ⒽⓀ

Use hand sanitiser before entering
Thank you for your cooperation

1 8473 ⒽⓀ
2 8473 ⒽⓀ

NOTICE!
FACE COVERING REQUIRED BEFORE ENTERING
Thank you for your understanding

1 8585 ⒽⓀ
2 8585 ⒽⓀ

Face masks must be worn until seated at a table

1 1269 ⒽⓀ
2 1269 ⒽⓀ

Please apply face mask before entering
Thank you for your cooperation

1 8477 ⒽⓀ
2 8477 ⒽⓀ

You must wear face coverings in this area
Thank you for your cooperation

1 8479 Ⓚ
2 8479 Ⓚ

Warning
Risk of cross contamination
All surfaces must be cleaned before and after every use

1 8451 Ⓠ   Fluted Polypropylene
5 8451   600 x 450mm

Prevent the spread of Coronavirus
Dispose of used tissues in bins provided

2 5027 Ⓔ   Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 5027   150 x 200mm
             Pack of 5

Prevent the spread of Coronavirus
Wash your hands frequently

2 5026 Ⓔ   Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 5026   150 x 200mm
             Pack of 5

Attention all visitors
In response to the outbreak of the Coronavirus (COVID19) we ask all visitors to follow these important business guidelines.

Do not enter if you have signs of a fever or a persistent cough

Wash your hands regularly and thoroughly for at least 20 seconds

Keep a safe distance between persons at all times

1 8256 ⒽⓀ
2 8256 ⒽⓀ

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic		5 Miscellaneous	
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl			

Landscape Sizes

Ⓔ 200 x 150mm	Ⓖ 300 x 100mm	Ⓚ 400 x 300mm	Ⓠ 600 x 450mm
Ⓕ 200 x 200mm	Ⓗ 300 x 250mm	Ⓝ 400 x 400mm	

Portrait Sizes

Ⓗ 250 x 300mm
Ⓚ 300 x 400mm

141

Photoluminescent UltraBright Signs

Stairway, Floor Level & Dwelling ID Signs

To assist the fire and rescue service in identifying each level of a building, storey identification signs indicate the level by "Floor Number" and should be located on every landing of a fire-fighting stairway and every fire-fighting lobby (or open access balcony) into which a fire-fighting lift discharges. Storey ID signs should be supplemented by dwelling indicator signs (positioned directly below the Storey ID sign), which provide information as to the dwellings (flats or maisonettes) located on the storey in question.

Stairway A
3 2177 L
4 2177 L

Stairway B
3 2178 L
4 2178 L

Stairway C
3 2179 L
4 2179 L

Stairway D
3 2180 L
4 2180 L

Floor -1
3 2170 L
4 2170 L

Floor 0
3 2171 L
4 2171 L

Floor 1
3 2172 L
4 2172 L

Floor 2
3 2173 L
4 2173 L

Floor 3
3 2174 L
4 2174 L

Floor 4
3 2175 L
4 2175 L

Floor 5
3 2176 L
4 2176 L

e.g. 1A - 5B

Flats Specify Flat Numbers when Ordering

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 450 x 150mm
5 2181

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 450 x 150mm
5 2182

Hospitals and Health Services

Some hospitals / health services still display fire exit signs with flames. NHS organisations are now expected to comply with the standard ISO 7010 signage, as found on page 15-17.

Fire exit ↑
3 2088 G L M
4 2088 G L

Fire exit ↓
3 2092 G L M
4 2092 G L

← Fire exit
3 2083 G L M
4 2083 G L

Fire exit →
3 2084 G L M
4 2084 G L

Fire exit ↘
3 2090 G L M
4 2090 G L

↙ Fire exit
3 2086 G L M
4 2086 G L

↖ Fire exit
3 2120 G L

Fire exit ↗
2 2121 G L
3 2121 G L

Exit For emergency use only
3 2108 G L

Exit For emergency use only
3 2107 G L

Fire exit
3 2081 V
4 2081 J V

Fire exit
3 2082 V
4 2082 J V

3 2110 F

3 2109 F

Inclusive Emergency Escape Design

Although not currently ISO 7010 registered this design encorporates both a running man and man using a wheelchair to illustrate an inclusive emergency escape message. Both characters are moving in unison to escape; They display the same urgency and appear to be travelling at the same speed. *Registered designs reproduced under license ©®.

Fire exit ↑
3 2164 G L
4 2164 G L

Fire exit ↓
3 2165 G L
4 2165 G L

← Fire exit
3 2162 G L
4 2162 G L

Fire exit →
3 2163 G L
4 2163 G L

Emergency Escape for Disabled Persons

This range of signs is specifically designed to assist the safe evacuation of physically disabled people in the event of an emergency. These signs meet the requirements of BS9999:2017 - Code of practice for fire safety in the design, management and use of buildings.

Refuge point / Keep clear
3 2096 E H

Refuge point
3 2095 E H
4 2095 E

Fire exit ↑
3 2091 G L

Fire exit ↓
3 1227 G L

Fire exit
3 2098 G L

Refuge point ↑
3 2146 G L

Fire exit →
3 2089 G L

← Fire exit
3 2087 G L
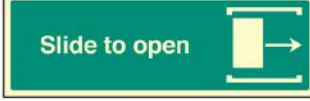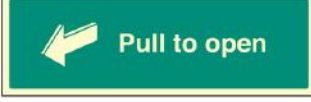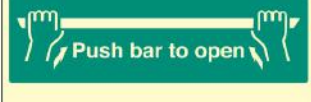
Directional Emergency Escape Signs

Emergency escape signs are provided to guide you from wherever you are in a building, via a place of relative safety (the escape route) to the place of ultimate safety (the assembly area). It must not be assumed that everyone will know all safe routes through the building. Emergency escape signs should comply with BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of understanding. The old EC Directive (92/58/EEC) designs should no longer be used due to their low comprehension credentials.

3 2004 **G L M** **4** 2004 **G L M**	Photoluminescent Rigid 900 x 300mm **5** 2126	**3** 2003 **G L M** **4** 2003 **G L M**	Photoluminescent Rigid 900 x 300mm **5** 2124	**3** 2007 **G L M** **4** 2007 **G L M**	Photoluminescent Rigid 900 x 300mm **5** 2125	**3** 2008 **G L M** **4** 2008 **G L M**

3 2001 **G L** **4** 2001 **G L**
3 2005 **G L M** **4** 2005 **G L**
3 2002 **G L** **4** 2002 **G L**
3 2006 **G L M** **4** 2006 **G L**

3 2012 **G L M** **4** 2012 **G L M**
3 2010 **G L** **4** 2010 **G L**
3 2014 **G L M** **4** 2014 **G L**
3 2016 **G L M** **4** 2016 **G L M**

3 2011 **G L M** **4** 2011 **G L M**
3 2009 **G L** **4** 2009 **G L**
3 2013 **G L M** **4** 2013 **G L**
3 2015 **G L M** **4** 2015 **G L M**

3 2072 **F U** **4** 2072 **F U**
3 2060 **F U** **4** 2060 **F U**
3 2043 **F U** **4** 2043 **F U**
3 2044 **F U** **4** 2044 **U**
3 2034 **C F U** **4** 2034 **C U**
3 2037 **C F U** **4** 2037 **C U**
3 2038 **C F U** **4** 2038 **C F U**
3 2035 **C F U** **4** 2035 **C**
3 2039 **C F** **4** 2039 **C**
3 2040 **C F** **4** 2040 **C**

Regulations state that "text only" signs should not be used on their own. They must be used alongside a running man graphic and, where appropriate, a directional arrow.

3 2041 **F** **4** 2041 **F**
3 2122 **F** **4** 2122 **F**
3 2042 **F** **4** 2042 **F**
3 2057 **J V X** **4** 2057 **J V X**
3 2036 **J L V X** **4** 2036 **J V X**
3 2056 **J V X** **4** 2056 **J V X**
3 2033 **J L V X** **4** 2033 **J V X** | Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 800 x 400mm **5** 2127

3 2047 **G L** **4** 2047 **G L**
3 2049 **G L** **4** 2049 **G L**
3 2045 **G** **4** 2045 **G**
3 2046 **G** **4** 2046 **G**

3 2050 **G L** **4** 2050 **G L**
3 2048 **G L** **4** 2048 **G L**
3 2051 **G L** **4** 2051 **G L**
3 2052 **G L** **4** 2052 **G L**

3 2065 **G L** **4** 2065 **G L**
3 2061 **G L** **4** 2061 **G L**
3 2062 **G L** **4** 2062 **G L**
3 2147 **L**

3 2064 **G L** **4** 2064 **G L**

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm **5** 8661 | Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 450 x 150mm **5** 8662

3 2099 **J** **4** 2099 **J** | Place behind a push bar to highlight the bars location.

Material Codes
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic **5** Miscellaneous
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

Landscape Sizes
C 150 x 150mm **G** 300 x 100mm **L** 450 x 150mm **U** 100 x 100mm **X** 200 x 100mm
F 200 x 200mm **J** 400 x 200mm **M** 600 x 200mm **V** 300 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes
E 200 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm

143

Intermediate Emergency Escape Markers

In addition to the requirement for installing exit signs at 1.7m - 2.2 metres from the ground, ISO 16069:2017 recommends that additional intermediate markings positioned at a maximum height of 400mm from the floor may also be required. Subject to a full risk assessment, additional escape guidance should be provided through the use of both continuous guidance lines and safety signs to ensure there is an uninterrupted safety sign system to aid safe evacuation from a building.

| 3 2150 X V | 3 2151 X V | 3 2152 X V | 3 2153 X V | 3 2154 X V | 3 2155 X V |
| 4 2150 X V | 4 2151 X V | 4 2152 X V | 4 2153 X V | 4 2154 X | 4 2155 X |

Class C Photoluminescent Safety Tapes

10 Metre Roll - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Perfect for highlighting door frames and fire fighting equipment

5 8644 40mm width		5 8641 40mm width	5 8653 40mm width	5 8650 40mm width	5 8656 40mm width	5 8658 20mm width
		5 8642 80mm width	5 8654 80mm width	5 8651 80mm width	5 8657 80mm width	5 8659 40mm width
						5 8660 80mm width

Deluxe Class D Floor Markers

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D aluminium with adhesive backing.

| 125mm Dia. | 175 x 110mm | 90mm Dia. |
| 5 8664 | 5 8665 | 5 8663 |

Class C Floor Markers

Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. These floor markers have an anti-slip surface, strong adhesive backing and come in packs of 20.

| 75 x 75mm | 240 x 90mm | 75mm Dia. |
| 5 8670 | 5 8672 | 5 8671 |

Projecting Signs

Manufactured from photoluminescent rigid plastic these projecting signs are visible from a number of angles. Projecting signs help in the quick identification of fire fighting equipment and suitable fire exit routes. Includes drilling guide for simple installation. Designed to conceal fixings for a neat finish. Face:150 x 200mm

| 5 8011 | 5 8009 | 5 8013 | 5 8008 | 5 8007 |

Door Markers

75 x 300mm - Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic. Install to reinforce the fire escape message. Don't install instead of an fire exit sign above a door.

| 5 8236 | 5 8230 | 5 8231 | 5 8232 | 5 8233 |

Fire Safety Signs

| 3 1013 E K | 3 1010 E K | 3 1011 E K | 3 1014 E K | 3 1007 E | 3 1031 X | 3 1018 C U |
| 4 1013 E K | 4 1010 E | 4 1011 E | 4 1014 E K | 4 1007 E | 4 1031 X | 4 1018 C |

| 3 1017 C U |
| 4 1017 C U |

Fire Extinguisher Location Boards

Extinguisher brackets (*not supplied) should be fixed through the panel and onto the wall.

Select the relevant **D** size Extinguisher ID sign (page 6) and apply to top of board in the space provided. Extinguisher ID sign and bracket not included

3mm Photoluminescent Foam PVC
300 x 800mm
5 1029

Fire Extinguisher Information Board
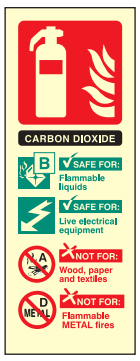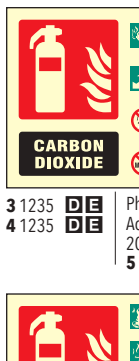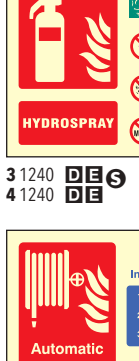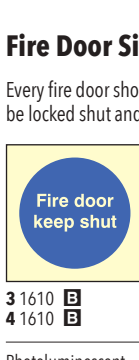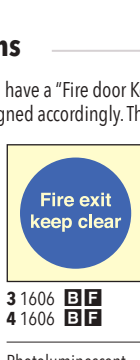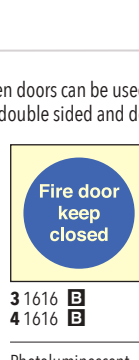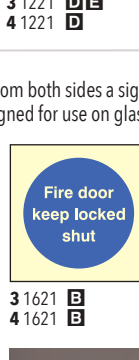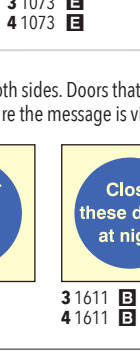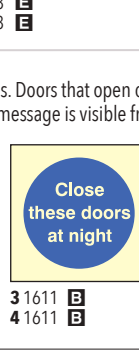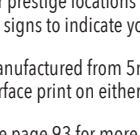
Display this sign in communal areas. Do not place directly above extinguishers.

Types of Modern Fire Extinguishers

| WATER | FOAM SPRAY | ABC POWDER | CARBON DIOXIDE | WET CHEMICAL | HYDRO SPRAY |

3 1226 L
4 1226 L
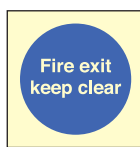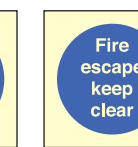
Fire Safety Signs

The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005 places responsibility of fire safety on employers to ensure that a fire risk assessment has been conducted to establish fire risks and that appropriate actions are taken to reduce them. Failure to comply could lead to severe legal penalties. Under the Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005, any non-automatic fire fighting equipment should be positioned and signed in accordance with BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of comprehension. By positioning an appropriate fire equipment sign at a height between 1.7m - 2m from the floor it helps to locate and identify essential fire equipment in the event of it being obscured by furnishings in the room.

WATER
3 1214 S
4 1214 S

CARBON DIOXIDE
3 1217 S
4 1217 S

FOAM SPRAY
3 1215 S
4 1215 S

WET CHEMICAL
3 1231 S
4 1231 S

FOAM BRANCH PIPE
3 1219 S
4 1219 S

MULTI-USE FOAM
3 1249 S
4 1249 S

ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM
3 1244 S
4 1244 S

ABC POWDER
3 1216 S
4 1216 S

WATER MIST
3 1257 S
4 1257 S

L2 POWDER
3 1242 S
4 1242 S

P50 FOAM SPRAY
3 1119 S
4 1119 S

FIRE BLANKET
3 1218 S
4 1218 S

WATER
3 1237 D E
4 1237 D E
Photoluminescent Acrylic Stand-off 200 x 150mm
5 1253

CARBON DIOXIDE
3 1235 D E
4 1235 D E
Photoluminescent Acrylic Stand-off 200 x 150mm
5 1254

FOAM SPRAY
3 1234 D E
4 1234 D E
Photoluminescent Acrylic Stand-off 200 x 150mm
5 1255

ABC POWDER
3 1233 D E
4 1233 D E
Photoluminescent Acrylic Stand-off 200 x 150mm
5 1256

WET CHEMICAL
3 1236 D
4 1236 D

ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM
3 1245 D
4 1245 D

L2 POWDER
3 1241 D E
4 1241 D

MULTI-USE FOAM
3 1249 D
4 1249 D

P50 FOAM SPRAY
3 1119 D E
4 1119 D E

Fire blanket
3 1246 D E
4 1246 D E

HYDROSPRAY
3 1240 D E S
4 1240 D E

WATER MIST
3 1257 D E
4 1257 D E

Fire hose reel
3 1221 D E
4 1221 D

Automatic fire hose reel
3 1073 E
4 1073 E

Manual fire hose reel
3 1072 E
4 1072 E

Fire Door Signs

Every fire door should have a "Fire door Keep shut" sign fitted. When doors can be used from both sides a sign is required on both sides. Doors that open on to a fire escape corridor should be locked shut and signed accordingly. The window stickers are all double sided and designed for use on glass doors. They ensure the message is visible from both directions.

Fire door keep shut
3 1610 B
4 1610 B

Fire exit keep clear
3 1606 B F
4 1606 B F

Automatic fire door keep clear
3 1618 B
4 1618 B

Fire door keep closed
3 1616 B
4 1616 B

Fire door keep locked shut
3 1621 B
4 1621 B

This door must be kept closed
3 1608 B
4 1608 B

Close these doors at night
3 1611 B
4 1611 B

Fire door keep locked
3 1635 B
4 1635 B

Fire escape keep clear
3 1605 B
4 1605 B

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl
Each: 80 x 80mm
Sheet of 6
5 9690

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl
Each: 80 x 80mm
Sheet of 6
5 9691

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl
Each: 80 x 80mm
Sheet of 6
5 9693

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl
Each: 80 x 80mm
Sheet of 6
5 9692

Ultra Bright

Exceeds Class C Photoluminescent PSPA rating and is compliant with ISO 16069:2017 (SWGS). The afterglow of Ultra Bright has been tested in accordance with DIN 67510 Pt1 and stays brighter for longer.

Photoluminescent Acryllic Extinguisher ID Signs

For prestige locations why not consider our acrylic stand-off signs to indicate your fire extinguisher ID.

Manufactured from 5mm clear acrylic with a choice of sub-surface print on either a frosted or photoluminescent finish.

See page 93 for more information.

Material Codes
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes
B 80 x 80mm
C 150 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
L 450 x 150mm
U 100 x 100mm
V 300 x 150mm
X 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
S 75 x 200mm
X 100 x 200mm

Fire Safety Warnings Signs

⚠️
Caution
In the event of fire
🚫
Do not use this lift

3 1213 Ⓔ
4 1213 Ⓔ

⚠️
Caution
In the event of fire
🚫
Do not use these lifts

3 1220 Ⓔ
4 1220 Ⓔ

In the event of a fire do not use lift
🚶
Use the stairs

3 1248 ⒺⒽ
4 1248 ⒺⒽ

🚫
No escape

3 1624 Ⓔ
4 1624 Ⓔ
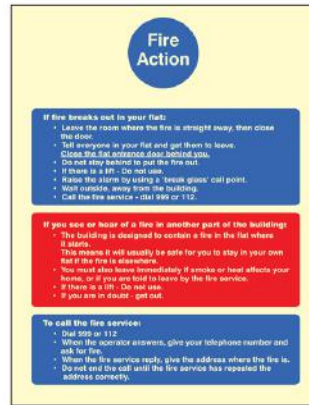
Residential Fire Action

Houses of multiple occupancy (HMO) have strict regulations for fire safety and must always have a fire action plan in place.
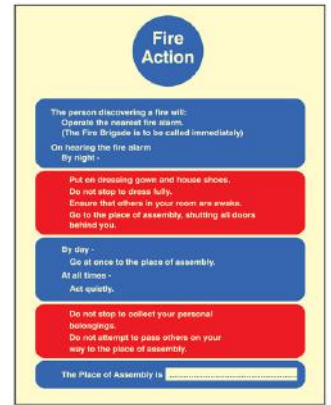
3 1414 ⒺⒽ Fire Service Dialled Manually
4 1414 ⒺⒽ

3 1418 Ⓔ Lift in Building
4 1418 Ⓔ Fire Service Dialled Manually

3 1438 ⒺⒽ Stay Put Policy
4 1438 ⒺⒽ Lift in Building
Fire Service Dialled Manually

2 1416 ⒺⒽ Fire Service Dialled Manually
3 1416 Ⓔ

Multi-Lingual Fire Action Signs

English, French, German

English, French, German

English, French, German

English, Polish

3 1437 ⒺⒽ Fire Service Dialled Automatically

3 1435 ⒺⒽ Lift in Building
Fire Service Dialled Automatically

3 1436 ⒺⒽ Lift in Building
4 1436 Ⓔ Fire Service Dialled Manually

3 1440 Ⓔ Lift in Building
4 1440 Ⓔ Fire Service Dialled Automatically

EasiFIX Fire Action Kits

These Fire Action EasiFIX Kits provide you with two signs in one. The design enables you to pop out the fire alarm symbol from the main sign then simply slip the main fire action sign around a call point. The "popped out" call point symbol should be placed on the wall above alarm at a height of between 1.7 and 2 metres from the floor.

Manufactured from Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl   Main Sign: 150 x 330mm   Pop-out: 100 x 100mm
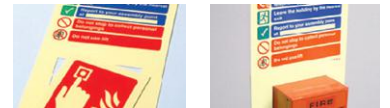
5 1079 Fire Service Dialled Automatically

5 8220 Fire Service Dialled Automatically

5 8221 Lift in Building Fire Service Dialled Automatically

5 8223 Fire Service Dialled Manually

5 8224 Fire Service Dialled Manually

5 8225 Lift in Building Fire Service Dialled Manually

5 8222 Lift in Building Fire Service Dialled Manually

Fire / Emergency Action Signs

3 1432 Lift in Building
4 1432 Fire Service Dialled Manually

3 1426 Lift in Building
4 1426 Fire Service Dialled Manually

3 1419 Lift in Building
4 1419 Fire Service Dialled Manually

3 1405 Fire Service Dialled Manually
4 1405

3 1420 Fire Service Dialled Manually
4 1420

3 1439 Fire Service Dialled Manually
4 1439
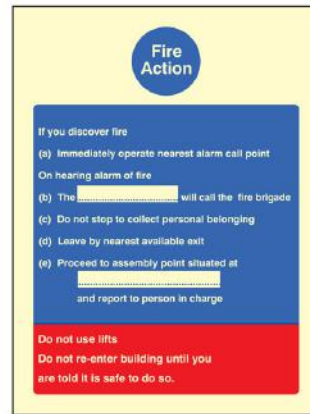
3 1403 Lift in Building
4 1403 Fire Service Dialled Manually
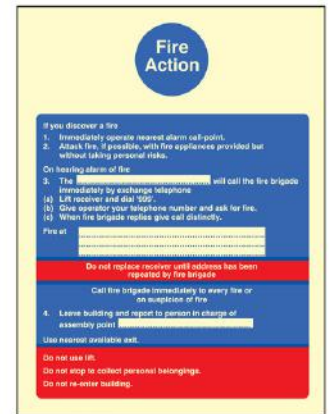
3 1402 Lift in Building
4 1402 Fire Service Dialled Manually
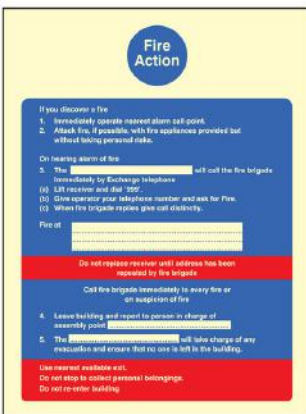
3 1401 Fire Service Dialled Manually
4 1401

3 1427 Fire Service Dialled Manually
4 1427

3 1423 Fire Service Dialled Manually
4 1423
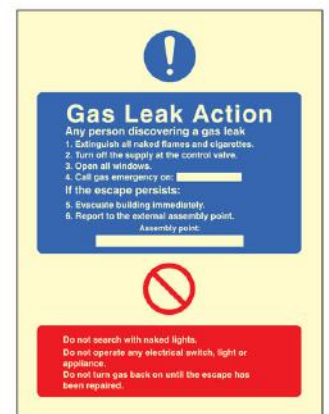
3 1431 Fire Service Dialled Manually

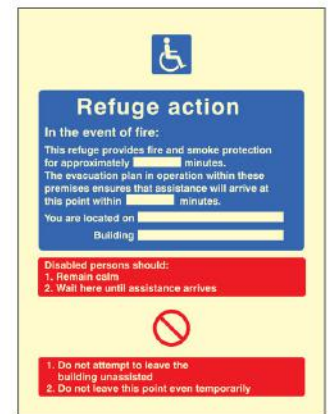**3** 1428 Lift in Building
4 1428 Fire Service Dialled Automatically

3 1408 Lift in Building
4 1408 Fire Service Dialled Automatically

3 1429 Fire Service Dialled Automatically
4 1429

3 1430

Custom Signs

Whether it's for a prestigious hotel or an after school club, our custom made signs allow you to get creative and provide a truly unique signage solution.
Once you know how you want your sign to look, simply follow the steps below to begin the process of creating a bespoke sign.

1. Choose your Material

When ordering a sign, consideration should be given to the environment it will be located within – is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel?
Select the required material from the grid below. This grid is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material or size you require please contact us and we will be happy to quote.

Materials	Codes	Details Required for a Custom Sign Quote	Price	Popular Size Choices	
Rigid Plastic	CUST001			80 x 80mm	400 x 200mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST002			100 x 75mm	400 x 300mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic	CUST003	**Size:** Please refer to our "Popular Size" chart or specify your own		100 x 100mm	400 x 400mm
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST004			100 x 150mm	450 x 150mm
0.9mm Aluminium	CUST005			150 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
2mm PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate)	CUST006	**Orientation:** Landscape or Portrait	Supplied on Request	200 x 75mm	600 x 400mm
Rigid PVC with SAV Backing (Quick Fix)	CUST007			200 x 100mm	600 x 450mm
3mm Foam PVC	CUST008	**Quantity:** Please state your required quantity		200 x 150mm	800 x 600mm
5mm Foam PVC	CUST009			200 x 200mm	900 x 600mm
3mm Aluminium Composite	CUST010	**Content:** Please specify or provide artwork		210 x 297mm	1050 x 750mm
0.9mm Reflective Aluminium	CUST011			300 x 100mm	1200 x 800mm
PVC Banner with Eyelets	CUST012			300 x 150mm	1200 x 1200mm
4mm Fluted Polypropylene	CUST013			300 x 250mm	2400 x 1200mm

2. Supply Information

In order for our sales team to provide you an accurate quote in addition to material type, please provide the following details: Size, Orientation and Quantity.

3. Provide Artwork

With a team of talented graphic designers and printing experts, we will ensure that each custom sign is set up and manufactured to the highest standards.
When ordering your custom sign, simply provide us with the relevant artwork or send us an image, link or sketch your sign idea and we will provide a proof for your review.
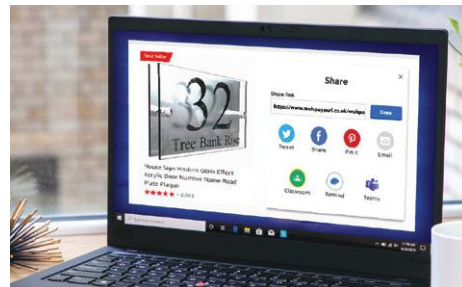
1. Sketch & Snap / Scan

Mock up your desired sign, take a picture of it on your phone and send it to us via email. Please don't worry if you're not artistically inclined just remember to include material, colour, text and sizes.

2. Snap & Email

If you've seen a sign you require simply take a photo of it on your phone and send us the picture. We'll then mock up the design based on your instructions and send you a proof to approve, following receipt of your order.

3. Send a Link

Seen a sign you like on a website? Send us the link or a screenshot, along with any additional comments relating to the size, material, or any alterations and we'll provide you with a quote. Please be aware, there may be copyright restrictions.

Image & Logos

Please ensure all images / logos you send are high resolution to acheive a quality print finish. A high resolution file JPEG, PDF, EPS or Ai file of your company logo is ideal. **Taking a logo from a home page of a website will not do.** Low-resolution images are the main reason for slow production of custom specials. Have your logo ready prior to order to ensure quick order turnaround.

If you are finding it difficult to find a high-resolution version of your logo you can sometimes find it via **images.google.com** simply drag your low-resolution logo file into the search bar and Google will search the internet for images that are similar. If there are any higher resolution logos found on the internet they will load. If all else fails we can reproduce your logo so it prints correctly - additional charges will apply.

Safety Signs Checklist

This checklist can be used to help carry out a safety sign survey of your premises. Although not extensive, it has been designed to help highlight any clear gaps in your current set-up and identify the relevant products to help ensure compliance with British and International Standards. **Upon completion of the checklist, if any of your answers are NO then use the page reference to find the recommended signs to rectify the issue**. You should check the condition of existing signs and replace any that are showing excessive wear and tear, display old symbols or where the graphics are fading as this may make them difficult to read. Look for consistency in terms of graphics / text format to maximise comprehension levels and minimise any risk of uncertainty.

Buckled or Bent Signs

Faded or Sun Damaged Signs

Chipped or Cracked Signs

Incorrect Colours

Old Symbols or Capital Letters

Outside and at Point of Entry into the Building	Y	N	Page References
Is the assembly point clearly identified?	Y	N	20
If a visitor leaves through a rear fire exit, can he/she find their way to the assembly point?	Y	N	20
Is the designated smoking area clearly defined?	Y	N	21
Are all parking restrictions clearly identified?	Y	N	103 - 107
Are any speed restrictions within the grounds clearly marked?	Y	N	86, 87, 103 - 115
Can the roof be accessed and hold the weight of an average person?	Y	N	29, 55

Entry & Reception	Y	N	
Does the building clearly display at least one updated Health and Safety Law poster?	Y	N	53
Is there a 'No Smoking' sign on display in the building and / or in fleet vehicles?	Y	N	21, 22
Are facilities provided to ensure equality and inclusivity of all staff / visitors?	Y	N	82, 83, 89
As a visitor, is it clear if you need to sign in?	Y	N	81, 86, 114
If there is a CCTV system in use, is there at least one sign stating this?	Y	N	81
Where CCTV is in operation, is it clear who is running the system and how to contact them?	Y	N	81
Does the business have a clear way of informing staff of when a fire drill is due to take place?	Y	N	9

Fire Action, Equipment and Doors	Y	N	
Does every fire alarm call point have a fire action notice above it?	Y	N	10 - 12
Can all fire alarm call points be seen from a distance?	Y	N	9
Can all fire extinguishers, hose reels or fire call points be seen clearly from a distance?	Y	N	6 - 8
Have staff received instructions of what type of fires the fire extinguishers can / not be used on?	Y	N	6 - 7
Are fire doors indicated with a 'Fire door Keep shut' sign?	Y	N	12 - 13
Are all fire doors that open to fresh air clearly marked 'Fire exit Keep clear'?	Y	N	13, 16
Are emergency door push bars or pads clearly signed with the appropriate symbol?	Y	N	16, 143

First Aid	Y	N	
Is the location of the first aid equipment clearly marked?	Y	N	41 - 43
Are first aiders known by all staff members?	Y	N	41
Does your company have an accident report book?	Y	N	43

Toilet / Washroom Signs	Y	N	
Are the hot water taps, which could reach a harmful temperature, clearly signed?	Y	N	27
Do 'wash hands' signs currently appear in all washrooms?	Y	N	40, 138 - 141
Are policies on energy saving and recycling clearly indicated?	Y	N	76, 77
Are no smoking signs displayed in toilets / washrooms?	Y	N	22
Can visitors easily locate the toilets / washrooms? Is everyone catered for?	Y	N	83, 92 - 94

Access / Restriction around the Building	Y	N	
Are customers, visitors or new starters aware of areas they are restricted from entering?	Y	N	23
Are all height hazards clearly marked? (e.g. low ceilings, overhangs or areas with low clearance)	Y	N	29, 33
Are unexpected trip hazards or changes in flooring levels marked?	Y	N	35
Do all visible hazards have the correct sign next to them?	Y	N	26 - 35

Factories and Warehouses	Y	N	
Are there any requirements to wear specific PPE? Is this highlighted at all points of entry?	Y	N	36 - 38
Is all dangerous working equipment clearly marked with measures to be aware of?	Y	N	28, 32, 39, 56
Are all staff / visitors aware that forklifts operate in the area?	Y	N	28, 56, 58
Are signs in place to warn of potential reversing vehicles?	Y	N	24, 28, 56
Are there appropriate signs next to any 'Hot Works'?	Y	N	54
If any part of the building contains Asbestos, is it properly marked and managed?	Y	N	27, 54
Do all of the triangular warning signs display either 'Danger', 'Warning' or 'Caution'?	Y	N	26 - 35
Are routine equipment inspections carried out in compliance with PUWER?	Y	N	131 - 135

Fire Escape Signage	Y	N	
Do all Exit and Fire Exit signs show an ISO 7010 compliant running man?	Y	N	15 - 19, 142 - 144
With the exception of an office with one door out, can fire exit signs be seen from every area?	Y	N	15, 17, 19
Is there a fire exit sign pointing right or left above any door?	Y	N	15 - 19, 142 - 144
Would fire exit signs be visible in smoky / dark conditions for sufficient time to exit the building?	Y	N	15 - 19, 142 - 144

Notes / Comments

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

2022 - 2024

SAFETY SIGNS CATALOGUE